

Background

Wine

Type Year Size / Pack

Quote:

Lady Eve Balfour, speaking to the IFOAM conference, (Switzerland, 1977) re aims in evolving agriculture, quoting Aldo Leopold:

'...we cannot escape from the ethical and spiritual values of life for they are part of the wholeness... "A thing is right when when it tends to preserve the integrity, stability and beauty of the biotic community. It is wrong when it tends otherwise." That quotation expresses what I believe should be our guidelines.'

Basics:

NB exchange rate 'fluctuation' is increasing cost of new arrivals
Prices are DPD per unit, ex-VAT, including delivery/transfer
 Min. order 2cases for free delivery within M25, ex-LCB Tilbury
 Min. order 2cases for free delivery to all UK, ex-Edinburgh
 Min. order for free UK delivery on application, ex-LCB Tilbury
 10 cse rate, IB and ex-cellar prices upon request
 A 'case' is 9litres, i.e. 12 BTLS, 24 HVS, 6 MAGS, 3 DBL MAGS, etc.
 Cases can be mixed
 Prices include UK duty at prevailing rate when issued
 Size is listed as: unit size in cl / number units per pack
 Our main tariffs are agency, main, en primeur, etc.
 Subject to Terms & Conditions: available on request
 All wines are offered subject to availability
 This list cancels all previous lists. E&OE

Key:

* = limited stock (sub 24 btls) (VAULTS) = *only* in Edinburgh
a = spirits
f = fortified
o = orange
p = pink
r = red
w = white
sp = sparkling
sw = sweet
1L = VDP Erste Lage
GL = VDP Grosse Lage
1C = Premier Cru
GC = Grand Cru

Contact details:

LONDON OFFICE

David Harvey | 07977 939 680
 Peter Mc Daid | 07752 171 961

david@raeburnfinewines.com
peter.mcdaid@raeburnfinewines.com

Sales. Wine advice. Buying
 Sales. Wine advice

EDINBURGH HEAD OFFICE

General contact | 0131 343 1159
 Ben Fawcett | 07747 638 728
 Humair Mahmud | 0131 343 1159
 Zubair Mohamed | 07801 924 286
 Taher Mahmud | 0131 343 1159

sales@raeburnfinewines.com
ben@raeburnfinewines.com
humair@raeburnfinewines.com
zubair@raeburnfinewines.com
taher@raeburnfinewines.com

Orders. Enquiries
 Sales. Wine advice
 Orders. Accounts
 Director. Buyer. Wine advice
 Director. Orders. Accounts

List introduction:

The various Raeburn tariffs:

This Main Tariff includes everything that we ship. The 20% shorter Agency Tariff is our core offering. Both are available on Excel (.xlsx) and PDF formats. The Burgundy E.P. offer comes out in each January. Do ask for the version that suits.

Searchability:

Both Excel and PDF versions are *fully* searchable by any keyword. E.g., by region, grower, country, grape, vintage, organic, tvv, vegan, etc. To search in **EXCEL**, hit 'CTRL+F'. Or, click on 'Find & Select', choose option 'Find.' Enter search word. Click 'Find All.' You can then continue clicking 'Find Next' until results are exhausted. To search the **PDF** in Adobe Acrobat Reader, again, hit 'CTRL+F'. Or, click on the magnifying glass search icon. Or, click on tab 'Edit', and select option 'Find'. Enter search word. Done.

New arrivals, 2019 to date:

CHARLES PALMER MT, East Sussex | ALBERT BEERENS Champagne | CECILIA MONTE of Barbaresco | BARBACAN of Valtellina | SALVATORE FERRANDES of Pantelleria | LUCKERT's silvaner & fruhburgunder of Franconia | RAMIISOL of Monticello

Provenance, maturing stocks & old exchange rates:

We are also traditional stockholders, with large, well stored stocks, some bought at old cost prices and exchange rates. We can therefore pass on some amazing values. We ship ~99% of our wines from A7181m producers, avoiding risk of fakes.

Environmental footprint:

Of the ~225 producers we often ship from (excluding Bordeaux GCCs), ~54% farm according to **organic** &/or **biodynamic** principles, (46% with certification.) A further 36% are in **sustainable** agriculture as a minimum; 5% are from mixed sources. (2019)

🌱 Vegan compatible:

We listed 🌱 **Vegan compatible** wineries in 2017, after requests. Over 55% comply. [Most wine FYI is vegetarian]

Product information:

We've a growing collection of information sheets & press cuttings: do ask. Plus, some growers have splendid websites.

Two warehouses:

We bond in LCB's London-Tilbury facility. In Edinburgh we have The Vaults, thought to be the oldest working cellars in Britain, from the 12th Century. Many items are in both places. If an item is ONLY lying in The Vaults, it is usually marked (VAULTS) on the list. Orders combining wine from both places count as two minimum orders, two deliveries. We always try to facilitate.

Raeburn Fine Wines:

We remain wine-people importing wines we consider to be worth selling, drinking, thinking about, for our wine conscious clients. We spend >three months of the year buying, only possible with Taher, Humair, John & Co. patiently running things. For which, thanks.

Contents

INTRODUCTORY PAGES:

Introduction
Contents
Note on agricultural nomenclature, timeline of organics, etc.

THE WINE LIST:

ENGLAND
FRANCE

Champagne
Alsace
Bordeaux - agencies
Bordeaux - Right Bank
Bordeaux - Pessac-Leognan
Bordeaux - Left Bank
Bordeaux - Sauternes

South-West
Burgundy - Yonne
Burgundy - Cote de Nuits
Burgundy - Cote de Beaune
Burgundy - South
Burgundy - Beaujolais

Jura
Savoie & Ain
Loire

Rhone - North
Rhone - South

South Provence
South Languedoc & Roussillon
Aosta
Liguria

ITALY

Piedmont - Barolo cellars
Piedmont - Barbaresco cellars
Piedmont - Alto Piedmont
Piedmont - Gavi & Monferrato

Lombardy
Alto-Adige & Trentino
Veneto
Collio & Carso

Tuscany - Chianti etc.
Tuscany - Montalcino & Montepulciano

Central
South
Sardinia
Sicily; Mt.Etna

SPAIN
PORTUGAL
GREECE
AUSTRIA

GERMANY

Danube zones
Burgenland
Mosel-Saar-Ruwer
Franconia, Nahe, Rheingau

LEBANON
MOROCCO
ARGENTINA
CHILE
U.S.A.
NEW ZEALAND
AUSTRALIA
SOUTH AFRICA

SAKE, FORTIFIED & SPIRITS:

JAPAN
FORTIFIED

SPIRITS

Junmai Sake
Port
Sherry
Scotch whisky
French brandy & eaux de vie
Italian distillati & liquori

ADDENDUM...:

SELECTIONS OF:

1. New arrivals
2. End of line (*NB to follow*)
3. 'Running wines' (*NB to follow*)
4. Special attributes (e.g. tvv, ungrafted, long elevation, female ownership, etc.)
5. Saints involved in wine & gastronomy

GROWERS' GROUPS INFO, & PUBLICATIONS' TERMINOLOGY
LEVI DALTON'S 'I'LL DRINK TO THAT' INTERVIEW LIST

A note on agricultural nomenclature, & timelines:

The Raeburn Fine Wines tariff outlines most producers' general approach to agriculture. Producers working in various schools of reduced treatments are (still) described as **SUSTAINABLE** agriculture. Quite some are formally certified sustainable. Producers certified as **ORGANIC**, or **BIODYNAMIC**, are described as such. Those who are compliant with certification bodies' guidelines, but are not certified, are described in inverted commas as 'organic-uncertified' or 'biodynamic-uncertified.' The reason for listing in this way is to communicate between wine professionals, in plain English. Please, be aware that uncertified wines simply *cannot* legally be described as organic or biodynamic to the public. As always in wine, trust in producers' qualitative and ethical ideas and actions, counts for more than scores and awards, classifications and certifications combined. NB The precise current farming status of any producer can be checked, upon request. (David Harvey, London, Sept 2019)

Timeline of etymology:

2002 term **restorative agriculture** coined in Storm Cunningham's book *The Restoration Economy* (1996-2002, USA) StormCunningham.com
1987 term **sustainable development** defined by the UN's World Commission on Environment and Development (WCED) in *Our Common Future*
1980s term **regenerative agriculture** coined by Rodale Institute (USA) RegenerativeAgricultureDefinition.com
1978 term **permaculture** in Prof. Bill Mollison & David Holmgren's book *Permaculture One* (Australia) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Permaculture
1972/3 term **deep ecology** in Arne Naess' (B.1912, D.2009) paper (Norway) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Deep_ecology
1951 term **fertility farming** by Newman Turner (USA)
1944 term **vegan** coined by vegetarian Donald Watson (B.1910, D.2005, UK)
1940 term **organic farming** coined in Lord Northbourne's book, *Look to the Land* (UK) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Organic_farming
1940 term **sustainable agriculture** coined in Lord Northbourne's book, *Look to the Land* (UK) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sustainable_agriculture
1930s & 1975 terms **nature farming** and **natural farming** by Mokichi Okada & then Masanobu Fukuoka (Japan)
1924 term **biodynamics** in Rudolf Steiner's (B.1861, D.1925) lecture series on agriculture (Silesia) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Biodynamic_agriculture
1907 term **vin naturel** used in text during the *Revolte des Vignerons* (South France) fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vin_naturel
1866 term **ecology** (*Ökologie*) coined by scientist Ernst Haeckel (B.1834 D.1919, Germany) en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ecology
1842 term **vegetarian** 1st in print; creator unknown (UK)
1778 1st known written usage of organic to mean 'from organized living beings'
1517 **organic** 1st known written use of the word itself
classical era **bios** meaning life. Origin of French word biologique, European version of organic, and biodynamic (Greece)

Timeline of publications, etc.:

2018 farmer Gabe Brown's book *Dirt to Soil* on regenerative agriculture (North Dakota, USA)
2018 Simon J Woolf's book *Amber Revolution* on orange wine (UK) TheMorningClaret.com
2017 Harry Eyres' book *Seeing Our Planet Whole: A Cultural and Ethical View of Earth Observation* (UK)
2016 Samuel Cogliati's booklet *Understanding Natural Wines* (France)
2014 Isabelle Legeron MW's book *Natural Wine* (UK) RAWWINE.com
2012 Alice Feiring launches newsletter *The Feiring Line* (USA) TheFeiringLine.com
2011 Dr. Jamie Goode & Sam Harrop MW's book *Authentic Wine* (UK/USA)
2011 Slow Food's 1st edition of *Slow Wine* annual guide (Italy) SlowFood.com
2008, 2011, 2019 Alice Feiring's books *The Battle for Wine & Love*, *Naked Wine*, *Natural Wine for The People* (USA)
2007 & 2008 Nicholas Joly's book *What is Biodynamic Wine?* (UK), aka *Biodynamic Wine Demystified* (USA)
2004 Bertrand Celce starts English language 'wine-photoblog' wineterroirs.com (France) WineTerroirs.com
2002 Storm Cunningham's book *The Restoration Economy* (USA) StormCunningham.com
2001 Dr. Jamie Goode launches wineanorak.com (UK) WineAnorak.com
2000 Patrick Matthews' book *Real Wine* (UK)
2000 UN Millennium Summit's Millennium Development Goals (MDGs): 8 international mid-term goals, esp. Goal #7 UN.org/millenniumgoals
1999 & 2005 Nicholas Joly's (B.1945) book *Wine From Sky To Earth* on biodynamic farming (France)
1993 & 2000 Yoshikazu Kawaguchi's (B.1939) books *From Natural Farming - Beyond Farming*, and *From Natural Farming* (Japan)
1992 & 2002 Ranchor Prime's books *Hinduism & Ecology*, 2nd Ed. *Vedic Ecology: Practical Wisdom for Surviving the 21st Century* (UK)
1987 World Commission on Environment and Development (WCED) published *Our Common Future*, aka *The Brundtland Report*
1983 *Le Rouge et Le Blanc* quarterly magazine founded (France) LeRougeEtLeBlanc.com
1982 Lady Eve Balfour's (B.1899, D.1990) book *Towards a Sustainable Agriculture the Living Soil* (UK)
1981 *Le Vin en Question*, book. Jules Chauvet (B.1907, D.1989) in conversation with Hans Ulrich Kesselring, Éditions Épure (France)
1979 James Lovelock's (B.1919) book *Gaia: A new look at Life on Earth* (UK)
1978 & 1980 Wes Jackson's (B.1936) book *New Roots for Agriculture* based on earlier essay *Towards a Sustainable Agriculture* (USA)
1978 Prof. Bill Mollison (B.1928, D.2016) & David Holmgren's book *Permaculture One* (Australia)
1975 Masanobu Fukuoka's (B.1913, D.2008) seminal book *The One-Straw Revolution*, translated by Larry Korn in 1978 (Japan)
1967 Random House Dictionary: 'Organic (usage #)11. of, pertaining to, involving, or grown with the use of fertilizers or pesticides of animal or - ...vegetable origin, as distinguished from manufactured chemicals...'
1962 1st edition of Maria Thun's (B.1922, D.2012) annual book, *Sowing and Planting Calendars* (Germany)
1962 Rachel Carson's (B.1907, D.1964) book *Silent Spring* on pesticide impact (USA)
1962 Codex Alimentarius Commission written by WHO & UN's FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization). Main goals are to protect the health - ...of consumers and ensure fair practices in the international food trade. WHO.int & FAO.org
1943 Lady Eve Balfour's (B.1899, D.1990) book *Living Soil*, on the Haughley experiment (UK)
1942 Rodale Press launches magazine *Organic Farming and Gardening*, (USA)
1940 Lord Northbourne's (B.1896, D.1982) book *Look to the Land* (UK)
1940 Sir Albert Howard's (B.1873 D.1947) book *An Agricultural Testament* (UK)
1938 Dr. Ehrenfried Pfeiffer's (B.1899, D.1961) book *Bio-Dynamic Farming and Gardening* (Germany)
1929 Joseph Russell Smith's book *Tree Crops: A Permanent Agriculture* precedes concept of permaculture (USA)
1924 Rudolf Steiner's (B.1861 D.1925) lectures *The Agriculture Course*, 7-16th June 1924, published 1928 (Silesia)

Timeline of certification bodies:

2018 CAB certification launched, for Conversion (to) Agriculture Biologique by Agence Bio (France)	AgenceBio.org
2017 California Certified Sustainable label is launched with CSWGA's 1st vintage (USA)	SustainableWineGrowing.org
2016 The Green Experience of Langhe, for certified sustainable farming, launched by Coldiretti Cuneo (Italy)	TheGreenExperience.it
2015 LEED by Leonardo Academy, national sustainable agriculture scheme (USA)	LeonardoAcademy.org
2015 ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management System , international certification scheme launched	ISO.org
2015 ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management Systems , international certification scheme launched	ISO.org
2014 Whole Foods Responsibly Grown scheme, by Whole Foods Market (USA)	WholeFoodsMarket.co.uk
2013 FairAndGreen sustainable / organic certification (Germany & Austria)	FairAndGreen.de
2013 U.N.'s Friend of The Earth SAFA certification - Sustainability Assessment of Food & Agriculture Systems	FAO.org
2012 EU Standing Committee on Organic Farming (SCOF) launches ' organic wine ' designation (EU)	
2011 Agricoltura Integrata , aka Integrated Pest Management, Sustainable Agriculture etc. (Italy)	
2011 & 2013 Wines of Chile Certified Sustainable scheme, & Sustainability Code (Chile)	Sustentavid.org WinesOfChile.org
2011 Dynamis founded, promoting volcanic sulphur, sensitive crystallization, biodynamics. Charter & certification available (France)	Dynamis.tv
2011 Sustainable Australia Winegrowing (SAW) founded, initially out of McLaren Vale (Australia)	SustainableAustralia.info
2010 & 2013 Bodegas de Argentina launched Committee on Sustainability, & a Self-Assessment Sustainability Protocol (Arg.)	
2010 new pan-EU Leaf logo for certified organic produce (EU)	
2010 ISO 26000:2015 Social Responsibility scheme launched (i.e. sustainability) - certification not possible	ISO.org
2010 Wines of South Africa (WOSA) launches SWSA Integrity & Sustainability Certified scheme (South Africa)	WOSA.co.za
2008 - 2012 Haute Valeur Environnementale (HVE) founded, 3-stage sustainable business certification (France)	Agriculture.Gouv.fr
2008 & 2016 Sustainability in Practice (SIP) certification launches vineyard & then winery program (USA)	SIPCertified.org
2007 Respekt BIODYN launches biodynamic certification, mostly German speaking countries (Mitteleuropa)	Respekt-BIODYN.bio
2007 2nd EU Regulation (EC) No.834/2007 on organic production and labelling (EU)	
2006 B Corporation aka (' B Corp ') launches sustainable body certified by B Labs, and B The Change (USA)	BCorporation.net
2005 China Organic Standard , controlled by CQC (China)	
2004 AFNOR Certification global 3rd party certification body founded, Paris, covering EU Ecolabel, ISO 26000, etc.	Certification.AFNOR.org
2002 & 2010 Federal Organic Farming Scheme for research & promotion of organic & sustainable (Germany)	
2002 Vineyard Team becomes Sustainability in Practice (SIP) certification-by-peer body (USA)	SIPCertified.org
2002 ISEAL Alliance , global sustainability body	ISEALAlliance.org
2002 Certified Naturally Grown . Non-profit 'self-certification' for farms following USDA Organic methods (USA)	CNGFarming.org
2001 Japanese Agricultural Standard , aka JAS (Japan)	
2001 European Initiative for Sustainable Development in Agriculture (EISA) , pan-European body (EU)	Sustainable-Agriculture.org
2001 Agence Bio , the Agency for Development and Promotion of Organic Farming (France)	
2000 USA National Organic Program rules published in the Federal Register (USA)	USDA.gov
1999 PEFC , for global woodland sustainability, Geneva (re barrel staves, corks, biodiversity)	PEFC.org
1999 LIVE Certified Sustainable founded, Pacific Northwest (USA)	LIVECertified.org
1999 Wholesome Food Association starts self-certifying organic UK produce for £27 per annum (UK)	Wholesome-Food.org
1998 & 2001 Terre Vitis sustainable certification born in Beaujolais, before going national (France)	TerraVitis.com
1997 Food Alliance , national sustainable agriculture body founded (USA)	FoodAlliance.org
1995 Sustainable Winegrowing New Zealand (SWNZ) scheme started in Hawkes Bay (NZ)	
1995 Biodyvin certification body for biodynamic farming founded (mostly France)	Biodyvin.com
1994 & 1996 Vineyard Team launches Californian sustainable non-profit, & 'PPS' self-certification (USA)	
1993 FSC - Forestry Stewardship Council founded, for global woodland sustainability, Bonn (re barrel staves, corks, biodiversity)	FSC.org
1993 FARRE certifying body for sustainable farming is born out of PPE (France)	FARRE.org
1992 Federbio , the Italian Federation of Organic & Biodynamic Agriculture founded (Italy)	
1992 & 2005 Lodi Winegrowers start IPM program, becoming LODI RULES 'certified green' sustainable business scheme (USA)	LodiRules.org
1991 LEAF , Linking Agriculture and the Environment in Farming founded: sustainable farming body (UK)	LEAFUK.org
1991 1st EU Regulation (EC) No.2092/91 on organically grown agricultural products & foodstuffs (EU)	
1989 Slow Food movement launched, with 1st Manifesto by Marco Portinari, following 1986 protest in Rome (Italy)	SlowFood.com
1989 1st national organic farming legislation (Spain)	
1986 1st Italian Organic Standards (Italy)	
1985 AGROBIO , 1st national organic farming organisation (Portugal)	
1982 Naturland , international organic certification body founded (Germany)	Naturland.de
1973 Oregon state, and California Certified Organic Farmers founded, 1st two states (USA)	CCOF.org
1972 IFOAM founded - International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movements, (Versailles, France)	IFOAM.bio
1971 Bioland organic certification founded (Germany)	Bioland.de
1971-93 PPE founded, precursor to FARRE, the body certifying sustainable agriculture (France)	
1964 Nature et Progres , early certification body (France)	NatureEtProgres.org
1959 GAB , 1st group of organic farmers founded (France)	
1947 International Standards Organisation (ISO) founded in London (UK)	ISO.org
1946 Soil Association founded by Eve Balfour & Co.: organic standards and then certification (UK)	SoilAssociation.org
1928 Demeter biodynamic certification founded (Germany)	Demeter.net
1828 Bureau Veritas founded, Antwerp. Originally insurers, now also certifiers of sustainable/organic farming (Belgium)	BureauVeritas.com

Timeline of growers' groups, fairs, etc.:

- 2019 **Vinexpo** launches WOW!, World of Organic Wines, Bordeaux (France) VinexpoBordeaux.com
- 2012 & 2014 **Vinitaly** launches ViVit zone, then also Vinitaly Bio (Italy) Vinitaly.com
- 2012 1st **RAW WINE** Fair, with quality charter, organised by Isabelle Legeron MW & Deborah Lambert, London (UK) RAWwine.com
- 2011 **AVN** - Association des Vins Naturels is re-born, with ethical charter (France) AVN.vin
- 2008 1st UK multi-merchant tasting, 'Real Wine', at Whole Foods HSK organised by Isaure de Pontbriand & David Harvey (UK)
- 2008 **FIVI** founded, the Italian Federation of Independent Winegrowers, with mission statement FIVI.it
- 2004 **Vin Natur** group is born out of Vini Veri, with quality charter and annual event in the Veneto (Italy) VinNatur.org
- 2004 **Gruppo Vini Veri**, Italian growers group with quality charter and annual event in the Veneto (Italy) ViniVeri.net
- 2001 **Renaissance des Appellations**, the grown-up biodynamic growers' group (France) Renaissance-Des-Appellations.com
- 2000 **La Dive Bouteille** 1st held in Pierre & Catherine Bréton's cellar, Loire (France) Dive-Bouteille.fr
- 1994 **Millésime Bio** organic trade fair launched, Montpellier (France) Millesime-Bio.com
- 1976 & 1985 **Les Vignerons Indépendants** born, out of debut as **Caves Particulieres** in Languedoc-Roussillon Vignerons-Independant.com
- 1939 **Betteshanger Conference**: 1st biodynamic conference hosted by Lord Northbourne with Dr.E.Pfeiffer, Kent (UK)

Et cetera:

- 2017 French government publishes results on *les maladies professionnelles* - illness caused by work, e.g. viticulture (Fr.) INRS.fr
- 2016 **Alerte Aux Toxiques** website set up by Valerie Murat, Bordeaux (Fr.) AlerteAuxToxiques.com
- 2014 Sonoma County Wine Growers 5yr plan to be 100% certified sustainable region (USA) SonomaWineGrape.org
- 2012 **SEAE**, Spanish Society for Organic Farming creates Ecolabora award for knowledge & dissemination in agroecology (Spain)
- 2011 **Sustainable Food Trust** charity founded, by Patrick Holden, ex-head Soil Association (UK) SustainableFoodTrust.org
- 2009 **Manifesto of Vignerons d'Europe** 2009, Florence (Italy)
- 2008 **Client Earth** founded in London, the active environmental law firm ClientEarth.org
- 2007 **World Future Council** founded, based in 5 continents WorldFutureCouncil.org
- 2004 **FIBL** founded, Research Institute of Organic Agriculture (Austria) FIBL.org
- 2003 Enigma's experiment series starts, comparing sustainable to biodynamic farming
- 2000 state research institute for organic agriculture founded at Johann Heinrich von Thunen Institute (Germany)
- 1997 Correns village in the Var, Provence, declared 1st organic village (France)
- 1990 **Foundation for Deep Ecology** started by Douglas Tomkins & Jerry Mander, after Arne Naess & George Sessions (CA) DeepEcology.org
- 1990 Organic Foods Production Act 1990 tasked USDA to develop national organic standards (USA)
- 1990 1st AgriBioMediterraneo, International Conference of Organic Agriculture in Mediterranean Countries (Italy)
- 1998 - 2002 WCED renamed **Centre for our Common Future**; activities suspended 2002
- 1983 **WCED**, World Commission on Environment and Development founded by UN SustainableDevelopment.UN.org/milestones/wced
- 1982 **PAN**, Pesticide Action Network founded. PAN now operates in five continents, >90 countries PAN-UK.org PAN-Europe.info
- 1982 **ITAB**, The Technical Institute of Organic Farming founded (France)
- 1981 1st university chair of organic agriculture, University of Kassel (Germany)
- 1980s 'neo-natural' wine born by Domaine Gramenon (Rhône), Marcel Lapiere (Beaujolais) & Pierre Overnoy (Jura), after Jules Chauvet
- 1976 Wes Jackson founded **The Land Institute**, Kansas (USA) LandInstitute.org
- 1962 **Emerson College** UK branch founded, Sussex (UK) Emerson.org.uk
- 1961 **Foundation of Ecology & Agriculture** founded (Germany)
- 1950s Hans Muller develops organic farming, based on work of Hans-Peter Rusch (Switzerland)
- 1950s Maria Thun's (B.1922, D.2012) **biodynamic planting trials** start (Germany)
- 1950s start of **IPM** aka **IPC**: Integrated Pest Management aka Integrated Pest Control in CA & cotton belt (USA)
- 1940 J.I.Rodale (B.1898, D.1971) starts Organic Gardening Experimental Farm (USA)
- 1939 - 1943 Lady Eve Balfour's organic experiments at Haughley (UK)
- 1924 to 1939 Steiner set up 'Agricultural Experimental Circle of Anthroposophical Farmers and Gardeners of the General Anthroposophical Society'
- 1909 Haber process for fixing nitrogen invented, for explosives and fertilisers, by Fritz Haber (Germany)
- 1874 - 1939 chlorinated compound DDT invented, followed by discovery of pesticidal properties (Austria & Switzerland)

Timeline - upcoming anniversaries & days:

- 22nd April **World Earth Day**, founded 1970 (USA) EarthDay.org
- Whitsun/Pentecost weekend **World Biodynamic Day** WorldBiodynamicDay.org
- 22nd September **International Organic Day** facebook
- 2025 - 100th anniversary **Rudolf Steiner**, anniversary of passing away (Mitteleurope)
- 2025 - 50th anniversary **Fukuoka's The One Straw Revolution** book (Japan)
- 2024 - 100th anniversary **Demeter Biodynamic Certification** - the 1st such body (Mitteleurope)
- 2024 - 100th anniversary **Steiner's Agriculture Course**, birth of biodynamics & organics (Mitteleurope)
- 2022 - 100th anniversary **Maria Thun's** birth (Germany)
- 2022 - 75th anniversary **ISO** - International Standards Organisation (UK)
- 2022 - 60th anniversary **Maria Thun's** 1st annual **Sowing and Planting Calendar** (Germany)
- 2022 - 50th anniversary **IFOAM**, International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movements
- 2022 - 50th anniversary **Arne Naess's Deep Ecology** paper (Norway)
- 2021 - 125th anniversary **Lord Northbourne's** birth, he who coined **organic farming** (UK)
- 2021 - 50th anniversary **Nikolaihof's** biodynamic work, certified later in 1998 (Austria)
- 2021 - 10th anniversary **Slow Wine Guide** 1st release of Slow Wine Guide without Gambero Rosso (It)
- 2020 - 50th anniversary **Beaufort's** 1st 'organic-uncertified' Champagne vintage (France)
- 2020 - 40th anniversary **Whole Foods Market** 1st store in Austin, Texas (USA)
- 2019 - 100th birthday **James Lovelock** (UK)
- 2019 - 80th anniversary 1st UK biodynamic conference (Northbourne, Kent)
- 2019 - 40th anniversary **James Lovelock's Gaia** book (UK)
- 2019 - 30th anniversary **Slow Food's** formal foundation (Italy)

The wine list: England, Sparkling Wine

CHARLES PALMER

Wickham Manor, Winchelsea, East Sussex
Palmer fam. with Will Davenport, consultant
300ha polycultural farm; 10ha vines
Kimmeridgian clay, 5 masl, 1 mile from sea
sustainable agriculture; ~30mg/l free SO2
ambient yeast; methode tradicionelle only

THE WINES:

Classic Cuvée: 60% p.noir, 40% chard, 3yrs lees

Rosé: pinot noir, 48hrs saignée, 2yrs lees

Blanc de Blancs: chardonnay, 3yrs lees

Special Cuvée: pinot noir, 3yrs lees

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2017 1st vintage in new winery on site

2015 & 2016 8ha planted

2009 1st vintage, made at Will Davenport's winery

2006 1st 2ha of pinot noir & chardonnay planted

1998 Palmer family start farming Wickham Manor

1644 William Penn born & lived here

1580 date of oldest building

CharlesPalmer-Vineyards.co.uk

WickhamManor.co.uk

ACCOMODATION AVAILABLE

(listed May 2019)

NEW FOR 2019

Charles Palmer classic cuvée brut	sp	2014	75/6
Charles Palmer rosé brut	sp.p	2015	75/6
Charles Palmer blanc de blancs brut	sp	2014	75/6
Charles Palmer special reserve brut	sp	2013	75/6

Tom Stevenson, Judgement of Parson's Green 2013, on Charles Palmer 2009

'equal fourth' (best English sparkling wine)

'Quite remarkable for a first vintage'

'a lovely smooth mousse, which I found particularly impressive, a slow-building, gentle richness of fruit.'

France, Champagne

Galloni, 2009 'Brut Reserve Grand Cru, made from 100% Ambonnay fruit, is an excellent introduction to the house style'

Galloni, 2009 'it is with the Brut Millesime Grand Cru, also from Ambonnay, that the domaine truly shines.'

Galloni, 2009 'The vintage wine from Polisy, in the Aube, can be excellent.'

Galloni, 2009 'late-disgorged wines are superb'

Galloni, 2009 'When Beaufort gets it right, though, the results are striking. ... At their best, the Beaufort wines are exceptional'

Galloni, 2009 'some of the most pure, unadulterated and highly singular Champagnes readers are likely to come across.'

AMBONNAY GC ROSÉ:

Champagne Ambonnay GC ROSÉ **sp.p** réserve 75/6

Champagne Ambonnay GC ROSÉ* **sp.p** 2003 75/6

POLISY:

Champagne Polisy réserve **sp** réserve 75/6

Champagne Polisy blanc de blancs brut nature **sp** 2010 75/6

Champagne Polisy Derrière L'Église (1959 vines) **sp** 2010 75/6

Champagne Polisy **sp** 2008 75/6

Champagne Polisy **sp** 2007 75/6

Champagne Polisy **sp** 2005 75/6

Champagne Polisy **sp** 2004 75/6

Champagne Polisy* **sp** 2002 75/6

Champagne Polisy* **sp** 2000 75/6

Champagne Polisy **sp** 1999 75/6

Champagne Polisy* **sp** 1996 75/6

Champagne Polisy réserve **MAGS** **sp** réserve **150/6**

AMBONNAY GC:

Champagne Ambonnay réserve GC **HVS** **sp** réserve **37.5/12**

Champagne Ambonnay GC réserve **sp** réserve 75/6

Champagne Ambonnay blanc de blanc GC **sp** 2011 75/6

Champagne Les Clos d'Ambonnay GC **sp** 2010 75/6

Champagne Ambonnay GC **sp** 2010 75/6

Champagne Ambonnay GC **sp** 2005 75/6

Champagne Ambonnay GC* **sp** 1996 75/6

AMBONNAY GC DEMI-SEC:

Champagne Ambonnay GC **DEMI-SEC HVS*** **sp.sw** nv **37.5/12**

Champagne Ambonnay GC **DEMI-SEC** **sp.sw** 2010 75/6

NEW FOR 2019

Champagne blanc de noirs brut **sp** nv 75/6

Champagne brut nature **sp** nv 75/6

Champagne Eternel rosé **sp.p** nv 75/6

BEAUFORT, André

Amaury (son), and Jacques (father, retired)

1970 started '**organic-uncertified**' farming

homeopathic treatments; low SO2

ambient yeast used for both ferments

all bottlings display disgorgement date

no dosage from 2009/2010

unfined, **Vegan compatible**

KEY WINES:

Ambonnay GC, 1.6ha, ~50yrs old,

90% pinot noir, 10% chardonnay

Polisy, Aube, 5.5ha, ~40yrs old,

80% pinot noir, 20% chardonnay

NB 'Reserve NV' label is usually the 1st

disgorgement of a single vintage, with less aging

ChampagneBeaufort.net

(updated Jun.2019)

ALBERT BEERENS

Côte des Bar, 7ha vines. Founded 1862

Anne-Laure Beerens, with Olivier Desfossé

Blancs = 30% reserve wine. **Sustainable cert.**

treatments are '**organic-compliant**'

ChampagneBeerens.com

TerraVitis.com

(listed Jun.2019)

BILLIOT, Henri

Laetitia Billiot, 5th gen. 4.7ha **sustainable** of Ambonnay Grand Cru, in 18 parcels 75% PN, 25% chardonnay. No-mf; unfiltered
TIMELINE:

2010 Serge (4th gen) retires; Laetitia takes over
1992 Laetitia joins

1983 Serge starts the solera

1960 Henri Billiot founds his label

1937 Louis starts Billiot label

1896 miller Eugene Billiot buys vines, sells grapes

ChampagneBilliot.fr

(updated Jul.2019)

DEHU, Benoit

vallée de La Marne; 1.7ha BD pinot meunier 8th generation; barrel ferment and elevage c.2400 btl/pa only! Ex-Bollinger winemaker

Vegan compatible

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2014 start spraying of aerated compost tea

2014 **organic certified**

2013 1st use of barrels from local Meilleray forest

2012 start of biodynamics

2011 Benoit starts label; start of organics

2002 family domaine cert. sustainable by FARRE

1975 Benoit born

1787 family domaine founded

Farre.org

Champagne-Dehu.com

(updated Jun.2019)

FILAINE, Alexandre

Fabrice Gass, Damery 1C **'organic uncert.'**

1ha. no malo. low SO2. hand made

blend is ~45/43/20, PN/Ch/PM

(updated Jun.2019)

GONET-SULCOVA

Family house; in Epernay since 1985

20ha of Le Mesnil & Oger GCs plus

Loches sur Ource & Montgueux, Aube

Karla Gonet & family; **sustainable** farming

all wine blanc de blancs except V.Gonet

2+yrs on lees for nv; 6yrs for vintage

Champagne-Gonet-Sulcova.fr

NB GAIA SELLS OUT UPON RELEASE

(updated Jun.2019)

GYEJACQUOT

Celles-sur-Ource, Aube. 12ha domaine

Cyril and Frédéric Gyéjacquot. 90% own fruit

pinot noir, plus chardonnay & pinot blanc

20 parcels in 5 communes

[plan to be Vegan compatible in future]

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2017 1st year **HVE sustainable certification**

2013 - 2017 house pour at CHL and Birley Clubs

1980s label launched

1981 Cyril born - joined in 2001

1976 Frederic born - joined in 1996

1972 1st harvest ('une année difficile')

1970 founded by Michel Gyejacquot; 1st plantings

Gyejacquot-Freres.com

(updated Jun.2019)

DAVID LECLAPART

Trepail 1C, Montagne de Reims

3ha **biodynamic**; ambient ferment

all blanc de blancs except L'Astre, pinot noir

all wines Extra Brut, i.e. Pas Dosé

minimal adjustments; no dosage

~10 000 bottles a year: 25hl/ha

Champagne cuvée de réserve, Ambonnay GC	sp	nv	75/12
Champagne cuvée de réserve, Ambonnay GC MAGS	sp	nv	150/6
Champagne rosé réserve, Ambonnay GC	sp.p	nv	75/6
Champagne vintage, Ambonnay GC* (VAULTS - 2 ONLY)	sp	2007	75/6
Champagne cuvée Laetitia, Ambonnay GC (solera)	sp	nv	75/6
Champagne Julie, Ambonnay GC (barrel aged)* (VAULTS)	sp	nv	75/6

<Vigneron Contemporain à Fossy>

Charles Curtis MW: 'A surprising young talent.'

Champagne Initiation brut	sp	L.15	75/6
Champagne Rosé de Saignée*	sp.p	L.15	75/6
Champagne La Rue des Noyers extra brut	sp	L.14	75/6
Champagne La Rue des Noyers extra brut	sp	L.13	75/6
Champagne La Rue des Noyers extra brut	sp	L.12	75/6
Champagne Cuvée La Pythie extra brut*	sp	L.12	75/6
Champagne La Rue des Noyers extra brut MAGS*	sp	L.14	150/1
Coteaux Champenois La Rue des Noyers BLANC*	w	L.13	75/6
Coteaux Champenois La Rue des Noyers BLANC*	w	L.12	75/6
Coteaux Champenois La Rue des Noyers BLANC*	w	L.11	75/6
Coteaux Champenois La Rue des Noyers ROUGE*	r	L.13	75/6
Coteaux Champenois La Rue des Noyers ROUGE*	r	L.12	75/6
Coteaux Champenois La Rue des Noyers ROUGE*	r	L.11	75/6

Champagne brut Speciale (2006/7, crown cap raised)	sp	mv	75/6
Champagne brut Confidence (2006/7, raised under cork)*	sp	mv	75/6

Champagne Vincent Gonet	sp	nv	75/6
Champagne Vincent Gonet bdb	sp	nv	75/6
Champagne Millesimé Le Mesnil GC bdb extra brut	sp	2010	75/6
Champagne Millesimé Le Mesnil GC bdb extra brut	sp	2008	75/6
Champagne Club Speciale brut nature bdb (disgorged 2017)	sp	1995	75/6
Champagne Gaia Le Mesnil GC bdb* (tvv - 3 ONLY)	sp	2000	75/6
Champagne Millesimé Le Mesnil GC bdb MAGS	sp	2002	150/1
Champagne Millesimé Le Mesnil GC bdb JERO 300cl*	sp	1996	300/1
Champagne Gaia Le Mesnil GC bdb (tvv) MAGS* (VAULTS)	sp	2001	150/1

Champagne brut tradition 'BSA'	sp	nv	75/6
Champagne brut Rosé	sp.p	nv	75/6
Champagne Cuvée Anatom bdb	sp	nv	75/6
Champagne brut tradition MAGS	sp	nv	150/6

Champagne L'Amateur 1C (bdb)	sp		75/6
Champagne L'Artiste 1C (bdb)	sp	LV11	75/6
Champagne L'Apôtre 1C (bdb 1946 vines)	sp	LV11	75/6
Champagne L'Astre 1C (bdn vv)	sp	LV13	75/6

LES VERTUS d'ELISE

Cedric Guyot, 5th generation
Vertus 1C, Cote de blancs
Elise founded the domaine 1920; label 1999
sustainable agriculture
(updated Jun.2019)

LILBERT & FILS

Cramant GC, Cote de blancs. 4ha
Bertrand & George, founded 1746
sustainable agriculture
Vegan compatible
Champagne-Lilbert.com
NB all wines blanc de blancs. RVF 1*
(updated Jun.2019)

KIRRENBORG (ex-Dom. MARTIN SCHAETZEL)

Owner Marc Rinaldi; plus Christophe Erhardt & Jean Schaezel, cellar, + lecturer in tasting
10ha in biodynamics & conversion to BD (some certified AB.) 8ha GC. ambient yeast
Vegan compatible since 2015

BASIC STATS:

REDS are unfiltered, 40-50mg/l SO2
DRY WHITES are unfiltered, with 65-120mg/l SO2

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2016 Marc Rinaldi extends domaine, & new cellar
2015 Marc bought Domaine Martin Schaezel
2014 Kirrenbourg company founded
2011 Marc buys 4ha of Schlossberg GC
1998 Jean moves to bio & BD
1979 Jean Schaezel takes over from uncle Martin
1930s 1st Martin Schaezel domaine bottling
1803 1st Schaezel family activities in wine
RVF 2* estate, B+D 2*
Martin-Schaezel.fr
Anneau-du-Rhin.com
Jean-Yves-Schillinger.com
2* RESTAURANT J.Y.SCHILLINGER
MANIFESTO AVAILABLE(!)
(updated Nov.2018)

Champagne Nina rosé 1C (pinot noir saignée)	sp.p	nv	75/12
Champagne Élise-Ambre bdb 1C (vieilli en fût de chêne)*	sp	nv	75/12
Champagne blanc de blancs 1C (disgorged 2015)	sp	2003	75/6
Champagne Delice d'Elise bdb 1C JERO 300cl*	sp	nv	300/1

Champagne brut GC HVS*	sp	nv	37.5/24
Champagne brut GC	sp	nv	75/12
Champagne brut GC MAGS	sp	nv	150/6
Champagne brut Perle GC (VV, lower pressure)	sp	nv	75/12
Champagne brut Cramant GC*	sp	2009	75/12
Champagne brut Cramant GC	sp	2006	75/12

France, Alsace

NEW FOR 2017

'VILLAGE':

sylvaner roche granitique	w	2017	75/6
pinot blanc cuvée reserve (bio)	w	2017	75/6
pinot gris roche granitique	w	2016	75/6
pinot gris cuvée reserve (bio)	w	2014	75/6
riesling cuvée reserve (bio)	w	2015	75/6
muscat cuvée reserve (bio)	w	2015	75/6
gewurztraminer cuvée reserve	w	2015	75/6

GRAND CRU & DECLASSIFIED GRAND CRU:

riesling Schlossberg GC HVS*	w	2014	37.5/12
riesling Brand GC	w	2016	75/6
riesling Rangén GC	w	2016	75/6
riesling Schlossberg GC	w	2015	75/6
riesling Eichberg GC	w	2013	75/6
riesling Schlossberg GC MAGS*	w	2015	150/1
riesling Schlossberg GC MAGS*	w	2014	150/1
pinot gris Schlossberg GC	w	2016	75/6
gewurztraminer terroir 'S'	w	2013	75/6
gewurztraminer Hengst GC	w	2016	75/6
gewurztraminer Schlossberg GC	w	2016	75/6
gewurztraminer Schlossberg GC	w	2015	75/6
gewurztraminer VT	sw	2011	75/6

ROUGE:

pinot noir cuvée reserve (bio)	r	2016	75/6
pinot noir cuvée reserve (bio)	r	2015	75/6
pinot noir premier	r	2016	75/6
pinot noir premier*	r	2015	75/6
pinot noir cuvée Mathieu*	r	2015	75/6

France, Bordeaux - Raeburn agencies

LA GONTRIE, Château

Premières Côtes de Bordeaux
at Saint Caprais de Bordeaux. 17ha
Jean-Louis & Nola Rives; founded 1984
50% of rouge sees 3rd fill barrel élevage
no insecticide; organic compliant anti-botrytis
sustainable agriculture; merlot/cab.sauv
ChateauLaGontrie.net
NB ACCOMMODATION AVAILABLE
(updated Jun.2019)

MASSEREAU, Château


Graves, & Sauternes-Barsac. 10ha
Chaigneau Family. founded 2000
custom built Darnajou barrels, and cuves
ambient yeast; **'organic-uncertified'**
HVE sustainable certification started
unfiltered, unfiltered: **Vegan compatible**
(updated Nov.2019)

NB MOSTLY IN THE VAULTS, EDINBURGH

Château La Gontrie Clairet ROSÉ (=saignée)	p	2013	75/6
Château La Gontrie BLANC SEC (VAULTS)	w	2015	75/6
Château La Gontrie MOELLEUX (VAULTS)	sw	2014	75/6
Château La Gontrie ROUGE	r	2015	75/12
Château La Gontrie ROUGE* (VAULTS)	r	2012	75/12
Château La Gontrie ROUGE 500cl*	r	2015	500/1

Château Massereau clairet ROSÉ	p	2010	75/12
Château Massereau Bordeaux Sup.	r	2015	75/12
Château Massereau Bordeaux Cuvée 'X' (no SO2)	r	2015	75/12
Château Massereau Bordeaux Cuvée 'K'	r		
Château Massereau Graves*	r	2008	75/12
Château Massereau Bordeaux Sup. MAGS*	r	2011	150/6
Château Massereau Graves MAGS*	r	2008	150/6
Château Massereau Sauternes-Barsac 'M' 50cl*	sw	2005	50/12

MOULIN PEY-LABRIE, Ch.

Famille Hubau, Canon-Fronsac. 7ha
2.5ha are 80-100yr old vines, for 'Ch.' label
Ch.Moulin is 40-60yr vines, used wood
MPLB host an off-tasting during Vinexpo
ambient yeast;  **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2011 start of 600L elevage program
2010 **organic certified**; start of **bd farming**
2000 1st La Dive Bouteille tasting
1988 estate bought; 1st vintage

MoulinPeylabrie.com

(updated Jun.2019)

VALROSE, Château

nr Daignac, Entre-Deux-Mers
Ludo Barthe; 50ha **organic certified**
ambient yeast; Francis Miquel barrels
Grand Bireau range are tank wines
Château Valrose are barrel fermented/aged
Jean Le Soldat is sauvignon/manseng

Chateau-Grand-Bireau.fr

(updated Jul.2019)

Château Moulin (Tolmer windmill label)	r	2013	75/6
Château Moulin (Tolmer windmill label) MAGS	r	2011	150/6
Château Moulin Pey-Labrie HVS	r	2015	37.5/24
Château Moulin Pey-Labrie HVS	r	2010	37.5/24
Château Moulin Pey-Labrie	r	2011	75/12
Château Moulin Pey-Labrie	r	2006	75/12
Château Moulin Pey-Labrie	r	2005	75/12
Château Moulin Pey-Labrie*	r	2002	75/12
Château Moulin Pey-Labrie* (VAULTS)	r	2000	75/12
Château Moulin Pey-Labrie	r	1991	75/12
Château Moulin Pey-Labrie MAGS	r	2011	150/6
Château Moulin Pey-Labrie MAGS*	r	1998	150/6
Château Moulin Pey-Labrie MAGS	r	1991	150/6
Château Moulin Pey-Labrie MAGS*	r	1990	150/6

Grand-Bireau sauvignon-blanc	w		
Château Valrose BLANC	w	2015	75/12
Chateau Valrose Jean Le Soldat BLANC* (7 ONLY)	w	2010	75/6
Grand-Bireau ROUGE	r	2016	75/12
Gourmandise de Château Valrose* (VAULTS)	r	2010	75/12
Château Valrose ROUGE	r	2014	75/12

France, Bordeaux Right Bank - Pomerol & St.Emilion

NB 2016s & 2017s ARE BEING SHIPPED IN 2019

LE PIN VIEUX CHATEAU-CERTAN L'IF

CLOS DE LA VIEILLE ÉCOLE

Pomerol
(updated May 2019)

L'ÉGLISE-CLINET, Ch. DENIS DURANTOU

Pomerol. Denis Durantou w.wife Marie
5th gen. 6ha **sustainable** vines
Yield c.27hl/ha. 85% merlot, 15% cab.franc

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

1980s mid 80s, Denis takes over
1971 vineyard replanted
1955 1st vintage as Eglise-Clinet
1882 M.Rouchaut parcels to create estate
RVF 3* estate; B+D 4*

RP: World's Greatest Wine Estates, 2005

Denis-Durantou.com

NB ALSO SEE DURANTOU'S OTHER CHX

(updated May 2019)

FEYTIT-CLINET, Château

Pomerol
(updated May 2019)

LAFLEUR-GAZIN, Ch.

Pomerol
(updated May 2019)

THIENPONT FAMILY VIEUX CHATEAU CERTAN

Pomerol. Managed by Alexandre & son
Guillaume Thienpont. 13ha **sustainable**
65% merlot, 30% cab.franc, 5% cab.sauv

VieuxChateauCertan.com

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #350

(updated May 2019)

L'ARROSEE, Château

St Emilion
(updated May 2019)

usually sells out en primeur	r		
usually sells out en primeur	r		
usually sells out en primeur	r		

Clos de La Vieille École, Pomerol	r	2014	75/12
Clos de La Vieille École, Pomerol MAGS	r	2014	150/6

NB 2016s & 2017s LANDING SUMMER 2019

La Petite Église, Pomerol*	r	2017	75/12
La Petite Église, Pomerol*	r	2016	75/12
La Petite Église, Pomerol*	r	2015	75/6
La Petite Église, Pomerol*	r	2014	75/6

Chateau l'Eglise-Clinet, Pomerol*	r	2017	75/6
Chateau l'Eglise-Clinet, Pomerol*	r	2016	75/6
Chateau l'Eglise-Clinet, Pomerol*	r	2015	75/6
Chateau l'Eglise-Clinet, Pomerol	r	2014	75/6
Chateau l'Eglise-Clinet, Pomerol	r	2013	75/6
Chateau l'Eglise-Clinet, Pomerol	r	2011	75/6
Chateau l'Eglise-Clinet, Pomerol	r	2007	75/12
Chateau l'Eglise-Clinet, Pomerol	r	2002	75/12

Chateau Feytit-Clinet, Pomerol	r	2016	75/12
Chateau Feytit-Clinet, Pomerol	r	2015	75/12
Chateau Feytit-Clinet, Pomerol	r	2012	75/12
Chateau Feytit-Clinet, Pomerol MAGS*	r	2011	150/6

Chateau Lafleur-Gazin, Pomerol	r	2007	75/6
--------------------------------	---	------	------

Vieux Chateau Certan, Pomerol	r	2016	75/6
Vieux Chateau Certan, Pomerol	r	2015	75/6
Vieux Chateau Certan, Pomerol	r	2013	75/6
Vieux Chateau Certan, Pomerol	r	2012	75/6

Chateau l'Arrosee, St Emilion*	r	2007	75/12
--------------------------------	---	------	-------

AUSONE, Château

St Emilion
(updated May 2019)

CHEVAL BLANC, Ch.

St.Emilion
(updated May 2019)

DENIS DURANTOU

various Right Bank châteaux

Denis-Durantou.com

NB ALSO SEE L'ÉGLISE CLINET

(updated May 2019)

LA GOMERIE, Château

St Emilion
(updated May 2019)

MATIGNON, Chateau

St.Emilion. 1.3ha: 70% merlot 30% cab.franc
Libourne sand. J-M Bouldy, since 1993

Organic cert; elevage in 2nd & 3rd fill barrels

(updated May 2019)

MITJAVILE, FRANCOIS TERTRE ROTEBOEUF

St.Emilion hillside 'Cote' sector; 6ha

With wife Miloute, son Louis, daughter Nina

80% merlot, 20% cab.franc, in low cordon

sustainable; low yielding; ambient yeast;

cement ferment; 24mths elevage;

no temp. control period; occasional fining

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2013 Winemaker of the Year, Der Feinschmecker

1993 last vintage labelled as 'Chateau'

1987 bought Roc de Cambes, Cotes de Bourg

1978 name changed to Ch.Tertre Roteboeuf; 1st yr

1975 to 1977 Francois worked at Figeac

1961 to 1977 wine made at Bellefont Belcier

1961 Miloute's father passed away; she inherited

1730 house built

RVF 2* estate 2016; CC 1* estate 2004

Tertre-Roteboeuf.com

(updated May 2019)

LA MONDOTTE, Ch.

St.Emilion. RVF 2* estate; B+D 4*

Comte Stephan von Neipperg. 4.5ha of VV

organic certified; some BD practices;

ambient yeast

RP: World's Greatest Wine Estates, 2005

Neipperg.com

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #194

(updated May 2019)

MOULIN DU JURA, Ch.

St.Emilion. 11.5ha, merlot & two cabernets

sustainable, working to Terra Vitis cert.

MoulinDuJura.fr

(updated May 2019)

PAVIE-MACQUIN, Ch.

St.Emilion. RVF 2* estate; B+D 4*

Nicholas Thienpont, manager. 15ha

ambient yeast; '**organic-uncertified**'

Pavie-Macquin.com

Nicolas-Thienpont.com

(updated May 2019)

PEBY FAUGERES, Ch.

St Emilion

(updated May 2019)

THIENPONT, JACQUES & Co.

Raeburn Fine Wines London 07977 939680 david@raeburnfinewines.com **Edinburgh** 0131 343 1159 sales@raeburnfinewines.com P.10/103

Chateau Ausone, St Emilion* (NB 2 ONLY)	r	2012	75/1
Chateau Ausone, St Emilion* (NB 2 ONLY)	r	2011	75/1
Chateau Ausone, St Emilion* (NB 4 ONLY)	r	2007	75/1

Cheval Blanc, St.Emilion*	r	2012	75/6
---------------------------	---	------	------

Saintem, St Emilion	r	2017	75/12
Saintem, St Emilion	r	2014	75/12
Saintem, St Emilion	r	2013	75/12
Saintem, St Emilion	r	2012	75/12
Saintem, St Emilion	r	2001	75/12

Chateau La Gomerie, St Emilion*	r	2008	75/12
Chateau La Gomerie, St Emilion*	r	2005	75/12

Chateau Matignon, St.Emilion	r	2014	75/6
------------------------------	---	------	------

NB 2016s & 2017s LANDING AUTUMN 2019

Terte Roteboeuf, St.Emilion	r	2017	75/6
Terte Roteboeuf, St.Emilion	r	2016	75/6
Terte Roteboeuf, St.Emilion	r	2014	75/6
Terte Roteboeuf, St.Emilion	r	2013	75/6
Terte Roteboeuf, St.Emilion	r	2012	75/6

Château La Mondotte, St.Emilion* (6 ONLY)	r	2007	75/6
---	---	------	------

Château Moulin du Jura, St.Emilion	r	2014	75/12
Château Moulin du Jura, St.Emilion MAGS	r	2014	150/6

Château Pavie-Macquin, St.Emilion	r	2016	75/12
Château Pavie-Macquin, St.Emilion	r	2012	75/12
Château Pavie-Macquin, St.Emilion	r	2011	75/12
Château Pavie-Macquin, St.Emilion	r	2010	75/12

Chateau Peby Faugeres, St.Emilion	r	2002	75/6
Chateau Peby Faugeres, St.Emilion	r	2001	75/6

L'If, St.Emilion	r	2017	75/6
------------------	---	------	------

L'IF

St.Emilion. Jacques & Fiona Thienpont. 8ha managed by Cyril Thienpont

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2015 the 2012 in Suckling's Top 100 WOTY

2010 8ha Chateau bought nr.Troplong Mondot

Vins-Thienpont.com

JacquesThienpont.com

(updated May 2019)

France, Bordeaux Right Bank satellites

BELLES-GRAVE, Château

Lalande de Pomerol. 17ha; **sustainable**
88% merlot, 12% cab.franc; 25% new oak

Belles-Graves.com

(updated May 2019)

CLOS LOUIE

3ha Castillon-Cote de Bordeaux. **Organic**,
going **BD**. Pascal & Sophie Lucin-Douteau.

THE TWO WINES:

Clos Louie: 1ha. Planted 45% vv/tvv ungrafted, &
55% in 1985. 5 varieties. Raised in 600L Mastro-
Bottaio demi-muids. Created 2004

Louison & Leopoldine: 2ha cab.franc & merlot
raised in cuve. Bought in 2012

Facebook.com/ClosLouie/

(relisted May 2019)

DENIS DURANTOU

various Right Bank châteaux

Denis-Durantou.com

NB ALSO SEE L'ÉGLISE CLINET

(updated May 2019)

GUIBEAU, Chateau

Puisseguin-St.Emilion. **Organic**

Chateau-Guibeau.com

MITJAVILE, FRANCOIS DOMAINE DE CAMBES

Cotes de Bourg, at Bourg sur Gironde

With wife Miloute, son Louis, daughter Nina

12ha av.50yr vines

75% merlot, 20% cab.sauv., 5% malbec

NB 'Domaine' is lower slopes, by the river

sustainable; low yielding; ambient yeast;

cement ferment; 24mths élevage;

no temp. control period; occasional fining

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

1994 last vintage labelled as 'Chateau'

1989 1st vintage

1987 property bought

Roc-de-Cambes.com

(updated May 2019)

THIENPONT, Jan & Flo' CLOS FONTAINE, Ch.

5ha nr.Saint Cibard. Jan & Florian Thienpont

ambient yeast; '**organic uncertified**'

élevage in 1yr family-sourced barrels, & tank

unfined; **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2016 Jeannie Cho Lee MW covers Clos Fontaine

2012 sons Jan & Florian take over Clos Fontaine

2003 Dominique buys Clos Fontaine; 1st vintage

1983 son Florian born; 1st vintage of Puygueraud

1975 son Dominique starts negociant business

1946 George Thienpont buys Ch.Puygueraud

Vins-Thienpont.com

NB GITE ACCOMMODATION AVAILABLE

(updated May 2019)

Chateau Belles-Graves, Lalande de Pomerol	r	2014	75/12
Chateau Belles-Graves, Lalande de Pomerol MAGS	r	2014	150/6

Clos Louie, Cotes de Castillon	r	2016	75/6
Clos Louie, Cotes de Castillon*	r	2014	75/6
Clos Louie, Cotes de Castillon	r	2013	75/6

La Chenade, Lalande de Pomerol*	r	2012	75/12
Chateau Montlandrie, Cotes de Castillon	r	2012	75/12
Chateau Montlandrie, Cotes de Castillon	r	2009	75/12

Chateau Guibeau, Puisseguin St.Emilion	r	2014	75/6
--	---	------	------

Tim Atkin MW, 2007 'the best right bank wine outside Pomerol and St-Emilion'

Domaine de Cambes	r	2017	75/6
Domaine de Cambes	r	2016	75/6
Domaine de Cambes	r	2015	75/6
Domaine de Cambes	r	2014	75/6
Roc de Cambes, Cotes de Bourg	r	2017	75/6
Roc de Cambes, Cotes de Bourg	r	2016	75/6
Roc de Cambes, Cotes de Bourg	r	2015	75/6
Roc de Cambes, Cotes de Bourg	r	2014	75/6
Roc de Cambes, Cotes de Bourg	r	2013	75/6
Roc de Cambes, Cotes de Bourg	r	2012	75/6

NEW FOR 2017

Chateau Clos Fontaine, Francs Côtes de Bordeaux	r	2015	75/12
Chateau Clos Fontaine 1er vin, Francs Côtes de Bordeaux	r	2016	75/12
Chateau Clos Fontaine 1er vin, Francs Côtes de Bordeaux	r	2015	75/12
Chateau Clos Fontaine 1er vin, Francs C.de Bordeaux MAGS	r	2015	150/6

Jan Thienpont, 2017: 'Je ne veux pas de produit oenologique dans mes chais'

NEW FOR LATE 2017

THIENPONT, JACQUES & Co.
L'HÊTRE, from 2016
Ch.GOUBEAU, until 2015

Cote de Castillon. 'organic uncertified'
 Jacques & Fiona Thienpont, his sister Anne
 95% merlot, 5% cab.franc, on clay-limestone,
 100masl. managed by Maxime Thienpont
 37ha total, 16ha vines, 10ha to be planted
 1/3 new oak

TIMELINE:

2017 27ha Ch.Montagne nextdoor purchased
 2016 1st vintage named L'Hetre
 2015 Jacques buys 12ha Ch.Goubau

[LHetre.wine](#)

[JacquesThienpont.com](#)

(updated May 2019)

La Source de Goubau, Cote de Castillon	r	2015	75/6
La Source de Goubau, Cote de Castillon MAGS	r	2015	150/6
Chateau Goubau, Cote de Castillon	r	2015	75/6
La Raison d'Hetre, Cote de Castillon	r	2016	75/12
La Raison d'Hetre, Cote de Castillon MAGS	r	2016	150/6
L'Hetre, Cote de Castillon	r	2016	75/6

France, Bordeaux - Pessac-Leognan / Graves

BOUSCAUT, Château

Pessac-Leognan
 (updated May 2019)

Chateau Bouscaut BLANC w 1989 75/12

LES CARMES HAUT BRION

Pessac-Leognan
 (updated May 2019)

Les Carmes Haut Brion r 2007 75/12

DOMAINE DE CHEVALIER

Pessac-Leognan. Sustainable
 Olivier Bernard, proprietor. 45ha
 RVF 2* estate; B+D 4*

[DomaineDeChevalier.com](#)

(updated May 2019)

Esprit de Chevalier BLANC w 2014 75/6
 Domaine de Chevalier BLANC* w 2010 75/12
 Domaine de Chevalier BLANC* (VAULTS - 6 ONLY) w 2009 75/12
 Esprit de Chevalier ROUGE r 2013 75/6

HAUT BAILLY, Château

Pessac-Leognan
 (updated May 2019)

Chateau Haut Bailly* (9 ONLY) r 2010 75/12

HAUT BERGEY, Château

Pessac-Leognan
 (updated May 2019)

Chateau Haut Bergey* (8 ONLY) r 2008 75/12

HAUT BRION, Château

Pessac-Leognan
 (updated May 2019)

Chateau Haut Brion* r 2017 75/6
 Chateau Haut Brion* r 2016 75/3
 Chateau Haut Brion* r 2013 75/6
 Chateau Haut Brion* r 2010 75/6

France, Bordeaux - Left bank, aka Haut-Médoc

BEL-AIR MARQUIS d'ALIGRE
AKA 'MARGAUX DEFENDU'

Margaux. Owner JP Boyer. 13ha, 7ha vines
 2 to 6 years in cement tanks: no barriques
 long term 'organic-uncertified'. part complan
 part pre-phylloxera, part vignes centenaires.
 Av.25hl/ha; hand harvest; ambient yeast.
 30% ea.cab sauv, cab franc, merlot. 10% PV

TIMELINE:

1950s last vintage raised in futs/barriques
 1949 JP Boyer becomes owner
 1932 classified as 'Grand Cru Exceptionnel'
 1897 to 1949, passes through five owners
 1880 1st vintages sold to negoce; estate is 90ha
 1855 not-classified, as not sold by Bordeaux negoce
 mid C.19th Viguerie family briefly owned or managed
 1847 passes to Pomereu-Aligre family until 1897
 1825 1st name-embossed 'Bordeaux' shaped bottle
 1798 Etienne Jean Francois inherits, w.21,000ha:
 becomes chamberlain to Napoleon's sister, etc.
 1789 Etienne Francois goes into exile with son
 1770B - 1847D Etienne Jean Francois, Marquis d'Aligre
 1727B - 1798D Etienne Francois, Marquis d'Aligre
 1758 1st record of Bel-Air, in chai brickwork

NEW FOR 2017

Chateau Bel-Air, Marquis d'Aligre r 2010 75/12
 Chateau Bel-Air, Marquis d'Aligre r 2009 75/12
 Chateau Bel-Air, Marquis d'Aligre r 2004 75/12

RVF: 'L'expression le plus pur de l'appellation'

Bernard Burtshy, Le Figaro: 'un cru du passé, mais aussi du futur'

Marquis d'Aligre, 1825: 'Defendu d'en laisser'

(updated May 2019)

BRANAIRE DUCRU, Ch.

St Julien. 50ha; **sustainable** agriculture
Patrick & F.X. Maroteaux since 1988
RVF 2* estate; B+D 3*
Branaire.com
(updated May 2019)

BRANE-CANTENAC, Ch.

Margaux
(updated May 2019)

CANTEMERLE, Château

Haut-Medoc
(updated May 2019)

CHASSE-SPLEEN, Ch.

Haut-Medoc
(updated May 2019)

UCRU-BEAUCAILLOU, Ch.

St Julien
(updated May 2019)

DUPLESSIS, Château

Moulis, Haut-Medoc
(updated May 2019)

DURFORT VIVENS, Ch.

Cantenac, Margaux. Gonzague Lurton. **BD**
55ha: 70% cab sauv 24% merlot 6% cab franc
parcellaire 'burgundian' harvest & vinification
ambient yeast; usually unfined:
organic egg-white used IF necessary

TIMELINE:

2016 1st vintage **certified biodynamic**
2009 1st parcels start biodynamic conversion
1992 Gonzague Lurton takes over
1963 Lucien Lurton purchase
1937 - 1963 made as 2nd wine of Ch.Margaux
1937 Ginestet (negociant) purchase
1895 Delors (negociant) purchase
1855 classified as 2eme GCC
1824 name becomes Durfort Vivens
1768 Marquise de Montalembert gives to nephews,
one being Viscomte de Vivens
1450 1st mention of owner, a Thomas de Durfort
B+D Guide 4* estate; CC 1* estate 2004
Durfort-Vivens.fr
(updated May 2019)

D'ISSAN, Château

Margaux
(updated May 2019)

LAFITE, Château

Pauillac
(updated May 2019)

LAGRANGE, Château

St Julien. Sustainable agriculture
Terra Vitis
(updated May 2019)

LYNCH BAGES, Château

Pauillac
(updated May 2019)

MARGAUX, Château

Margaux
(updated May 2019)

PICHON-LALANDE, Ch.

Pauillac

Chateau Branaire Ducru, St Julien	r	2016	75/6
Chateau Branaire Ducru, St Julien*	r	2010	75/12
Chateau Branaire Ducru, St Julien	r	2009	75/12
Chateau Branaire Ducru, St Julien MAGS	r	2011	150/6

Le Baron de Brane, Margaux	r	2008	75/12
----------------------------	----------	------	-------

Chateau Cantemerle, Haut-Medoc	r	2015	75/6
Chateau Cantemerle, Haut-Medoc*	r	2004	75/12
Chateau Cantemerle, Haut-Medoc MAGS	r	2011	150/6

Chateau Chasse-Spleen BLANC	w	2016	75/12
Chateau Chasse-Spleen BLANC	w	2014	75/12

Chateau Ducru-Beaucaillou, St Julien*	r	2012	75/12
---------------------------------------	----------	------	-------

Chateau Duplessis MAGS*	r	2009	150/6
Chateau Duplessis MAGS*	r	2003	150/1

Chateau Durfort Vivens, Margaux	r	2016	75/12
Chateau Durfort Vivens, Margaux	r	2015	75/12
Chateau Durfort Vivens, Margaux	r	2011	75/12
Chateau Durfort Vivens, Margaux	r	2007	75/12
Chateau Durfort Vivens, Margaux MAGS	r	2015	150/6

Chateau d'Issan, Margaux* (5 ONLY)	r	2010	75/12
------------------------------------	----------	------	-------

Chateau Lafite, Pauillac	r	2017	75/12
--------------------------	----------	------	-------

Chateau Lagrange, St.Julien	r	2008	75/12
-----------------------------	----------	------	-------

Chateau Lynch Bages, Pauillac	r	2011	75/12
-------------------------------	----------	------	-------

Chateau Margaux* (5 ONLY)	r	2011	75/6
---------------------------	----------	------	------

Chateau Bernadotte, Haut-Medoc* (16 ONLY)	r	2009	75/12
Chateau Pichon-Lalande, Pauillac	r	2017	75/12

(updated May 2019)

PONTET CANET, Château

Pauillac. Tesseron family since 1973
part horse plough; part Nomblot eggs
81ha organic & biodynamic certified in 2010
RVF 3* estate; B+D 4*

Pontet-Canet.com

(updated May 2019)

SOCIANDO-MALLET, Ch. CUVÉE JEAN-GAUTREAU

St.Seurin, Haut-Médoc
Jean Gautreau, proprietor
no herbicides; ambient yeast ferment
RVF 2* estate; B+D 3*
Wine Spectator Top 100, 2002
NB Cuvée Jean Gautreau is the top 20-
barrels of each vintage since 1995
with special cork & OWC
Wine Spectator Top 100 in 2002 (the 1999)
Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection of 2009

SociandoMallet.com

(updated Nov.2018)

TERTRE, Château du

Arsac, Margaux. 52ha
Eric Albada Jelgersma owner since 1997
ChateauDuTertre.fr
(listed May 2019)

VILLEGEORGE, Château

Haut Medoc; Marie-Laure Lurton. Avensan
12.3ha in **certified sustainable agriculture**
63% cab sauv, 37% merlot

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2011 - 2013 CIVB ISO14001 certification program
2003 Terre Vitis **sustainable agriculture**
1999 Emilie Roullé starts sustainable conversion
1992 Marie-Laure becomes owner
1986 Marie-Laure's 1st vintage as enologist
1973 Lucien Lurton purchase; starts refurbishment
1932 & 1966 ranked Cru Bourgeois Exceptionnel

TerraVitis.com

MarieLaureLurton.com

(updated Oct.2019)

Chateau Pichon-Lalande, Pauillac	r	2016	75/6
Chateau Pichon-Lalande, Pauillac	r	2014	75/12
Chateau Pichon-Lalande, Pauillac	r	2013	75/6
Chateau Pichon-Lalande, Pauillac*	r	2009	75/6

Chateau Pontet Canet, Pauillac	r	2012	75/12
Chateau Pontet Canet, Pauillac	r	2011	75/12

Château Sociando-Mallet, cuvée Jean Gautreau	r	2012	75/6
Château Sociando-Mallet, cuvée Jean Gautreau	r	2011	75/6
Château Sociando-Mallet, cuvée Jean Gautreau	r	2010	75/6
Château Sociando-Mallet, cuvée Jean Gautreau	r	2009	75/6
Château Sociando-Mallet, cuvée Jean Gautreau	r	2008	75/6
Château Sociando-Mallet, cuvée Jean Gautreau	r	2007	75/6
Château Sociando-Mallet, cuvée Jean Gautreau*	r	2005	75/6
Château Sociando-Mallet, cuvée Jean Gautreau* (VAULTS)	r	2004	75/6
Château Sociando-Mallet, cuvée Jean Gautreau* (VAULTS)	r	2002	75/6

Chateau du Tertre, Margaux	r	2016	75/6
Chateau du Tertre, Margaux	r	2015	75/6
Chateau du Tertre, Margaux MAGS	r	2015	150/3

Chateau Villegeorge, Haut Medoc	r	2010	75/12
---------------------------------	---	------	-------

France, Bordeaux - Sauternes-Barsac

CLIMENS, Château

Barsac. 30ha pure semillon. Berenice Lurton
unfined; **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2011 **biodynamic certified**
2005 Parker's World's Greatest Wine Estates
1992 Berenice becomes régisseur
1971 Lucien Lurton buys Climens
1970 Berenice Lurton is born
1547 1st mention of Ch.Climens
often a Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection
RVF 3* estate; B+D 5*

Chateau-Climens.fr

(updated May 2019)

DOISY-DAENE, Château

Barsac. famille Dubordieu since 1924
18ha. sustainable farming, going bio
86% semillon, 14% sauvignon. B+D 4*
RVF 2* estate; B+D 4*

DenisDubordieu.fr

(updated May 2019)

Chateau Climens, Barsac	sw	2005	75/12
-------------------------	----	------	-------

Château Doisy-Daëne, Barsac	sw	2009	75/12
-----------------------------	----	------	-------

GUIRAUD, Château

Sauternes. Xavier Planty & Co. 128ha estate
100ha vines: 65% sémillon, 35% sauvignon
Consortium is Olivier Bernard, Stephan von
Neipperg, Robert Peugeot
no chaptalisation; no cryoextraction; fined

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2014: 2011 is in Suckling's Top 100 WOTY
2011 **certified organic** - the 1st GCC
2007 formal conversion to AB organic starts
2006 Narby family sell; new consortium created
2004 first entry in Wine Spectator Top 100
1995 start of organic farming
1988 Xavier Planty arrives as régisseur
1981 Narby family purchase, start to rebuild
1776 negociant Pierre Guiraud purchases the
Maison Noble du Bayle, as it was then known
RVF 2* estate; B+D 4*

ChateauGuiraud.fr

(updated May 2019)

RABAUD-PROMIS, Ch.

Sauternes
(updated May 2019)

RAYNE VIGNEAU, Ch.

Sauternes
(updated May 2019)

RIEUSSEC, Château

Sauternes
(updated May 2019)

D'YQUEM, Château

Sauternes
NB mixed six-packs were sourced ex-cellars
(updated Nov.2019)

Chateau Guiraud, Sauternes **HVS** (VAULTS)

SW 2009 37.5/12

Chateau Guiraud, Sauternes* (VAULTS)

SW 2009 75/6

Chateau Rabaud-Promis, Sauternes

SW 2011 75/12

Chateau Rayne Vigneau, Sauternes **HVS**

SW 2009 37.5/24

Chateau Rayne Vigneau, Sauternes

SW 2009 75/12

Chateau Rieussec, Sauternes

SW 2017 75/6

Chateau Rieussec, Sauternes*

SW 2010 75/6

Chateau Rieussec, Sauternes*

SW 2003 75/12

Chateau d'Yquem, Sauternes **MIXED 1990s 6-PACKS***:

SW 1990s 75/6

{1990, 1991, 1994, 1996, 1998, 1999}

Chateau d'Yquem, Sauternes **ONE MIXED 1980s 6-PACK***:

SW 1980s 75/6

{1982, 1983, 1984, 1986, 1988, 1989} (VAULTS)

France, South-West - Monbazillac & Cahors

Jeb Dunnuck (ex-TWA), 2017 'unquestionably some of the most impressive sweet wines I've ever tasted.'

B+D Guide 2010 'Un des hauts lieux mondiaux de la production de vins liquoreux'

B+D Guide 2009 'générosité de caractere hors norme et d'une perfection d'élaboration digne d'Yquem.'

R.Parker, TWA 1997 'I have applauded recent efforts of this estate, which goes to unprecedented lengths as well as labor to produce the most amazing sweet wines I have ever tasted. ... That being said, there is no doubt in my mind that the 1995 Cuvee Madame is as profound a sweet wine as I have ever tasted. ... As is the case with so many of the world's greatest wines, the production is insignificant.'

R.Parker, TWA 1996 'with microscopic vinifications such as this, it is easier to achieve near perfection. ... It is an understatement to say these are the greatest wines I have ever tasted from Monbazillac; in fact, they are among the greatest sweet wines I have tasted ... from anywhere!'

TIRECUL LA GRAVIÈRE, Ch.

Monbazillac. Bruno & Claudia Bilancini. 9ha

Organic certified.  **Vegan compatible**

North facing limestone slopes nr.Bergerac
40% muscadelle, 50% semillon, 10% chenin

100% SGN/TBA style in the Monbazillacs

Les Pins is younger vines, lighter barrels

Chateau is younger and older vines

Madame is older vines, very richest barrels

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2019 new reds will be certified organic
2017 Jeb Dunnuck gives 100 to 1995, 1999, 2001
2016 B+D Guide 'Tableau d'Honneur'
2012 whites are organic certified
2009 start of formal conversion to organics
2010 B+D Guide gives Cuvée Madame 05 19.5/20
1995 Cuvee Madame receives RP100
1994 Cuvee Madame receives RP(99-100)
1992 Bilancinis lease cru Tirecul; purchase in '97
1936 AOC Monbazillac formed - an early one
1495 the North facing slopes start to be planted
RVF 2* estate; B+D 4*

Tirecul-La-Graviere.fr

Tirecul.Canalblog.com

(updated Sept.2019)

Blanc Cuvée Andrea SEC, Bergerac (VAULTS)

W 2012 75/6

Les Pins du Tirecul La Graviere, Monbazillac **50cl**

SW 2015 50/12

'Chateau' Tirecul La Graviere, Monbazillac **50cl**

SW 2015 50/12

'Chateau' Tirecul La Graviere, Monbazillac **50cl**

SW 1994 50/12

cuvée Madame du Tirecul La Graviere, Monbazillac **50cl**

SW 2006 50/12

JOUFFREAU, Famille

Prayssac, Cahors, since 1610. 18ha malbec
Martine Jouffreau & Yves Hermann
no herbicide; ambient yeast; demi-muids
sustainable;  **Vegan compatible**
THE WINES:
Clos de Gamot Vignes Centenaires:
2.5ha of 1885 vines, 25-30hl/ha yield; ~2yr elevage
Clos de Gamot: 18ha of 40-70yr old vines
~40hl/ha yield. Elevage en foudres
Clos St.Jean: 1ha massale cuttings planted 1993
from 1885 vines. Elevage in steel tanks only
Released with bottle age. RVF 1* estate
Famille-Jouffreau.com
(updated Jun.2019)

Cahors Le Gamotin	r	2015	75/12
Cahors Clos de Gamot HVS	r	2008	37.5/12
Cahors Clos de Gamot	r	2012	75/6
Cahors Clos de Gamot Vignes Centenaires (tvv, 1885 vines)	r	2010	75/6
Cahors Clos St.Jean	r	2001	75/6

France, Burgundy - North / Yonne

NB: 1C = Premier Cru; GC = Grand Cru
RAVENEAU of Chablis


BEAUFORT, Amaury

Les Larmes de Divona, Tonnerre. 2.5ha
son of Jacques Beaufort, Champagne
founded 2007; **'organic-uncertified'**
ambient ferment; unfiltered/unfiltered; low/no SO2
 **Vegan compatible**
(updated Jun.2019)

CHANTEMERLE, Dom. de

Chablis, at La Chapelle Vaupeltigne; 16.5ha
Adhémar & Francis Boudin
founded 1960s; son joined 1981
fermented and aged in cuves
Chablis-Boudin.com
(updated Jun.2019)

CHAUDE ECUELLE, Dom.

Chemilly-Sur-Serein, Chablis. 55ha
founded 1930; Geralde & Claire Vilain took
over in 1990. **Sustainable agriculture**
part ambient yeast;  **Vegan compatible**
THE WINES:
PETIT CHABLIS = 9ha av.30yr old vines, up to
100yrs: mostly Portlandian limestone-clay soils
CHABLIS = 21ha of av.40yr old vines
CHABLIS 1Cs = from 0.55ha-0.86ha parcels on
oyster-shell rich Kimmeridgian limestone-clay:
VAILLONS 1C = 0.86ha planted 1951, left bank
MONTÉE DE TONNERRE 1C = 0.55ha planted
1948 on right bank by GCs
MONTMAINS 1C = 0.76ha ~30yrs old, left bank
ChaudEcuelle.com
(updated Jun.2019)

GOISOT, J-H & GUILHEM

Domaine du Corps du Garde. **Biodynamic**
Jean-Hugues (father), Guilhem (son) & wife
29ha St.Bris, Auxerre, Chablis. 5ha aligoté,
8ha sauvignons, 8ha chardonnay, 8ha pinot
WINEMAKING: (NB all ambient ferment)
Tank wines aligoté, all St.Bris, 1st Auxerre wh & rd
Bourgogne Crus & CdG Blanc cask ferment, 16
mths elevage 20% new, 80% 2-5yr futs, no batonnage
Red Crus: destemmed, remontage, no pigeage
20-25days maceration, 16mths 30% new futs
TIMELINE IN BRIEF:
2015 1st harvest of 0.46ha Chablis Faucertines
2005 son Guilhem & wife Marie joined; **BD cert.**
2003 St.Bris AOC formed
2001 **organic certified**
1979 Jean-Hugues & wife Ghislaine take over
C.19th Auxerre/St.Bris has to leave Chablis zone
C.14th origins of Goisot wine activity
C.11th & 12th - age of cellars

usually sells out on release – B+D 5*; RVF 3*

Bourgogne blanc, Tonnerre* (5 ONLY)	w	2007	75/6
Bourgogne rouge, Tonnerre	r	2009	75/6

Chablis	w	2017	75/12
Chablis Fourchaume 1C	w		75/12
Chablis L'Homme Mort 1C	w	2015	75/12
Chablis L'Homme Mort 1C*	w	2014	75/12

Chablis HVS	w	2016	37.5/12
Petit Chablis (Gerard Vilain label)	w	2017	75/12
Chablis	w	2016	75/12
Chablis	w	2015	75/12
Chablis Vaillons 1C (vv)	w	2014	75/12
Chablis MAGS*	w	2008	150/6
Chablis Montmains 1C MAGS	w	2010	150/6

Goisot family motto: 'L'Empreinte du terroir'

sauvignon St.Bris cru Moury	w	2017	75/12
sauvignon St.Bris cru Moury	w	2016	75/12
sauvignon St.Bris Corps de Garde (100% fié gris)	w	2016	75/12
sauvignon St.Bris Corps de Garde (100% fié gris)	w	2014	75/12
sauvignon St.Bris Corps de Garde (100% fié gris) MAGS*	w	2012	150/6

Bourgogne cru Corps de Garde BLANC	w	2015	75/12
Bourgogne cru Corps de Garde BLANC	w	2014	75/12
Bourgogne cru Gueules de Loup BLANC	w	2015	75/12
Bourgogne cru Gondonne BLANC (vv)	w	2015	75/12
Bourgogne cru Gondonne BLANC (vv)	w	2014	75/12
Bourgogne cru Gondonne BLANC (vv)	w	2013	75/12
Bourgogne Corps de Garde BLANC MAGS*	w	2011	150/6

Chablis Faucertines	w	2016	75/12
Chablis Faucertines NEW	w	2015	75/12

Bourgogne rouge Corps de Garde	r	2015	75/12
Bourgogne rouge Corps de Garde	r	2014	75/12
Bourgogne rouge Corps de Garde*	r	2013	75/12

KEY VINEYARDS:

Moury 1.48ha sauvignon planted ~2000, N/NW
11K vines/ha, 190-220m, inox, 1st made 2005

Biaumont 2.6ha chardonnay planted 9K vines/ha
by 5 generations, S/SE, 1st made 2002

Gondonne 0.8ha massale chardonnay ex-
Raveneau & Dauvissat, 50-70yrs old, SSE,
150-200m, 9000 vines/ha, 1st made 2000

Gueules de Loup 2.1ha chard., 1/4 60yrs old,
3/4 35-40yrs. S/SE, 180-220m, 1st made 2004

Chablis Faucertines 0.43ha 1976 chardonnay,
S facing, 6500 vines/ha, 500L futs, 1st made 2015

La Ronce 1.1ha massale pinot noir planted 2000
10-12K vines/ha, 140-180m, S facing, tiny cluster
selection, 1st made 2011, av.yield 30hl/ha

Irancy Mazelots 0.53ha massale TVV >90yrs PN
noir, 9K vines/ha, 150-200m, SE, 1st made 2002
RVF 2* estate; B+D 3*
1997 appears in Wine Spectator Top 100
Goisot.com
(full fiche made with Goisot family, 2018)
(updated Jun.2019)

THIERRY LAFFAY

Chablis. Thierry took over 1986; 6.1ha
all planted 1969-1989; no copper, and
sustainable agriculture over 25 years
hand harvest; low yields; modest SO2
GC wines barrel fermented, ~15% new oak
NB also President of Chablis Rugby Club
(updated Jun.2019)

Bourgogne rouge cru La Ronce	r	2011	75/12
Irancy rouge cru les Mazelots (tvv)	r	2016	75/12
Irancy rouge cru les Mazelots (tvv)	r	2015	75/12
Irancy rouge cru les Mazelots (tvv)	r	2011	75/12
Bourgogne rouge Corps de Garde MAGS*	r	2011	150/6

RVF Le Guide 2016 - 2* (i.e. top 6) producer of the Yonne - incl. Chablis

Allen Meadows, Burghound #32 'The wines...deliver flat out amazing quality'
Allen Meadows, Burghound #32 'no one but no one delivers more quality for the price'
Allen Meadows, Burghound #32 '...it's worth repeating that I highly recommend these wines'

N.Martin, Aug.2018 'one of the most interesting and exciting growers in Burgundy'
N.Martin, Aug.2018 'excellent, distinctive wines that are both delicious and cerebral'
N.Martin, Aug.2018 'unbeatable value for money given the effort and passion that goes into the farming and winemaking here'

Chablis Cote de Lechet 1C	w	2016	75/6
Chablis Cote de Lechet 1C	w	2015	75/6
Chablis Mont de Milieu 1C	w	2016	75/12
Chablis Mont de Milieu 1C	w	2015	75/12
Chablis Vaudesir GC	w	2016	75/12
Chablis Vaudesir GC	w	2015	75/12
Chablis Bougros GC	w	2016	75/6
Chablis Bougros GC	w	2015	75/12
Chablis Bougros GC	w	2014	75/12

France, Burgundy - Côte d'Or, Côte de Nuits based

NB: 1C = Premier Cru; GC = Grand Cru

SYLVAIN CATHIARD
JEAN-MARIE FOURRIER
LAMARCHE
EMMANUEL ROUGET
CECILE TREMBLAY
MÉO-CAMUZET GCs

usually sells out en primeur
usually sells out en primeur
usually sells out en primeur
usually sells out en primeur
usually sells out en primeur
usually sells out en primeur

S.Ohman, Winehog 2017 'To be honest I quite adore the wines of Domaine Arlaud...lightfooted, airy and organic with a forward & floral fruit

N.Martin, 2017 'I was really impressed by Arlaud's wines... Cyprien has sagaciously reduced the percentage of new oak...

My feeling is that Arlaud is entering a new chapter, a higher level of excellence that is going to be interesting to watch unfold.

N.Martin, 2016 'discretely overseeing a range of very fine wines from some of the Côte de Nuits choice vineyards'

N.Martin, 2014 'I finally reached Domaine Arlaud Pere & Fils for the first time in late January. But good things come to those that wait.'

N.Martin, 2014 'my senses lit up when I sipped the first sample. Here are wines made in a very pure and natural style, each evocative of their respective terroirs. Each wine was imbued with superb freshness and delineation'

ARLAUD, Domaine

Cyprien & Berthille Arlaud, 3rd generation
Morey-St.-Denis; 15.3ha domaine
& 3.5ha negoce, in conversion to BD.
old massale vines; horse ploughed top crus
ambient yeast ferment; modest SO2. Reds=
Vegan compatible; biodynamic certified

TIMELINE:
2013 & 2014 launch of 'Et Arlaud' BD negoce label
2012 Hervé retires
2009 biodynamic conversion starts; certified 2014
2007 organic certified
2003 new winery constructed; Cyprien marries in it
1998 started sustainable agriculture
1996/7 Cyprien joins
1984 3rd gen. equestrian Bertille Arlaud born
1984 Hervé's wife takes farming sustainable
1982 Hervé took over & expanded
1976 3rd gen. Cyprien Arlaud born
1970 Joseph becomes full time vigneron
1966 bought old salt cellar of Nuits for élevage
1964 Roncevie split between Gevrey & Bourgogne
1953 2nd gen. Hervé Arlaud born
NB Roncevie is a split Bourgogne/

GENERIC & VILLAGE:

Bourgogne rouge <Oka> EA	r	2016	75/6
Bourgogne rouge <Oka> EA	r	2015	75/6
Bourgogne rouge <Oka> EA	r	2014	75/6
Hautes Cotes de Nuits EA	r	2016	75/6
Hautes Cotes de Nuits EA	r	2015	75/6
Hautes Cotes de Nuits EA	r	2014	75/6
Bourgogne Roncevie rouge	r	2016	75/6
Bourgogne Roncevie rouge	r	2015	75/6
Bourgogne Roncevie rouge	r	2014	75/12
Morey St.Denis	r	2016	75/6
Morey St.Denis	r	2015	75/6
Morey St.Denis	r	2014	75/6
Morey St.Denis	r	2013	75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos Solon EA	r	2016	75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos Solon EA	r	2015	75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos Solon EA	r	2014	75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos Solon EA	r	2013	75/6
Vosne Romanée EA	r	2016	75/6
Vosne Romanée EA	r	2015	75/6
Vosne Romanée EA	r	2014	75/6
Vosne Romanée EA	r	2013	75/6
Vosne Romanée Aux Réas EA	r	2016	75/6
Vosne Romanée Aux Réas EA	r	2015	75/6

Gevrey plot below the village

PARTICULARLY OLD VINES:

Roncevie is 4.9ha, 80% 1964/5 vines

Combottes is 75% 1925, 1964 vines

Charmes-Chambertin is 50% 1957 vines

MSD Ruchots is 85% 1955 vines

CM Chatelots is >50yrs

CM Noirots is >50yrs

EA= Et Arlaud biodynamic negoce label

<Oka> is one of the family draught horses

RVF 1* estate 2016; CC 1* estate 2008

DomaineArlaud.com

(2016s added Jun.2019)

(partly updated Nov.2019)

Vosne Romanée Aux Réas EA r 2014 75/6
 Vosne Romanée Aux Réas EA r 2013 75/6

PREMIER CRU:

Gevrey aux Combottes 1C* r 2016 75/6
 Gevrey aux Combottes 1C r 2015 75/6
 Gevrey aux Combottes 1C r 2014 75/6
 Gevrey aux Combottes 1C* r 2013 75/6
 Gevrey aux Combottes 1C r 2012 75/6
 Gevrey aux Combottes 1C r 2011 75/6
 Morey St.Denis Les Millandes 1C r 2016 75/6
 Morey St.Denis Les Millandes 1C r 2015 75/6
 Morey St.Denis Les Millandes 1C r 2014 75/6
 Morey St.Denis Les Millandes 1C r 2013 75/6
 Morey St.Denis Les Millandes 1C r 2012 75/6
 Morey St.Denis Les Millandes 1C r 2011 75/6
 Morey St Denis Les Ruchots 1C (vv) r 2015 75/6
 Morey St Denis Les Ruchots 1C (vv) r 2014 75/6
 Morey St Denis Les Ruchots 1C (vv) r 2013 75/6
 Morey St Denis Les Ruchots 1C (vv) r 2012 75/6
 Morey St Denis Les Ruchots 1C* (vv) r 2011 75/6
 Chambolle-Musigny Les Chatelots 1C r 2015 75/6
 Chambolle-Musigny Les Chatelots 1C r 2014 75/6
 Chambolle-Musigny Les Chatelots 1C r 2013 75/6
 Chambolle-Musigny Les Chatelots 1C r 2012 75/6
 Chambolle-Musigny Les Chatelots 1C* r 2010 75/6
 Chambolle-Musigny Les Noirots 1C r 2015 75/6
 Chambolle-Musigny Les Noirots 1C r 2014 75/6
 Chambolle-Musigny Les Noirots 1C r 2013 75/6
 Chambolle-Musigny Les Noirots 1C r 2012 75/6
 Chambolle-Musigny Les Sentiers 1C r 2015 75/6
 Chambolle-Musigny Les Sentiers 1C r 2014 75/6
 Chambolle-Musigny Les Sentiers 1C r 2013 75/6
 Chambolle-Musigny Les Sentiers 1C r 2012 75/6
 Chambolle-Musigny Les Sentiers 1C r 2011 75/6
 Vosne Romanée Petits Monts 1C EA* r 2015 75/6
 Vosne Romanée Petits Monts 1C EA* r 2014 75/6

GRAND CRU:

Charmes-Chambertin GC r 2016 75/6
 Charmes-Chambertin GC r 2015 75/6
 Charmes-Chambertin GC r 2014 75/6
 Charmes-Chambertin GC r 2013 75/6
 Clos de La Roche GC r 2014 75/6
 Clos de La Roche GC r 2013 75/6
 Clos de La Roche GC r 2012 75/6
 Clos St.Denis GC* r 2014 75/6
 Bonnes Mares GC* r 2014 75/6
 Bonnes Mares GC* r 2012 75/6
 Echezeaux GC EA* r 2016 75/6
 Echezeaux GC EA* r 2013 75/6

MAGNUMS:

Gevrey aux Combottes 1C MAGS* r 2014 150/3
 Gevrey aux Combottes 1C MAGS* r 2013 150/3
 Morey St.Denis Les Millandes 1C MAGS* r 2014 150/3
 Morey St.Denis Les Millandes 1C MAGS* r 2013 150/3
 Clos de La Roche GC MAGS* r 2014 150/3
 Clos de La Roche GC MAGS* r 2013 150/3

DOUBLE MAGNUMS AKA JEROS:

Morey St.Denis Les Millandes 1C JERO 300cl* r 2013 300/1
 Morey St.Denis Les Millandes 1C JERO 300cl* r 2012 300/1
 Vosne Romanée Petits Monts 1C EA JERO 300cl* r 2015 300/1
 Vosne Romanée Petits Monts 1C EA JERO 300cl* r 2014 300/1
 Vosne Romanée Petits Monts 1C EA JERO 300cl* r 2013 300/1
 Echezeaux GC EA JERO 300cl* r 2015 300/1
 Echezeaux GC EA JERO 300cl* r 2014 300/1
 Echezeaux GC EA JERO 300cl* r 2013 300/1

Bourgogne rouge* r 2015 75/6

Bourgogne rouge r 2013 75/6

Bourgogne rouge MAGS* r 2013 150/6

Chambolle-Musigny* r 2014 75/6

Chambolle-Musigny r 2013 75/6

Chambolle-Musigny Chatelots 1C r 2011 75/6

Chambolle Musigny Beaux Bruns 1C* r 2014 75/6

Chambolle Musigny Beaux Bruns 1C* r 2011 75/6

GHISLAINE BARTHOD

w.husband Louis Boillot, their son Clement
 Chambolle Musigny; 6.5ha **sustainable** with
 some parcels in **organic trials**

Louis Boillot oversees viticulture here as well
 ambient yeast; ~20months elevelage; 20-30%
 new oak; unfined; **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE:

2002 new cellar completed

1986 Ghislaine takes over
 1983 Ghislaine meets Louis Boillot
 1982 Ghislaine joins
 1960 Gaston joins: becomes Dom.Barthod-Noellat
 1958 Ghislaine Barthod born
 1956 Gaston marries Madeleine Noellat
 1929 started bottling
 1922 Gaston Barthod born
 1920s Domaine Noellat founded
PARTICULARLY OLD VINES:
 CM 1.75ha >50yrs massale
 CM Beaux Bruns 1C 0.73ha >50yrs
 CM Les Cras 1C 0.86ha >55yrs massale
 CC 2* estate, 2008; B+D 3*
 (updated Jun.2019)

N.Martin, 2013 'an impressive portfolio...balanced, refined and skilfully expressed their terroir.'

A.Galloni, 2011 'the wines themselves are fabulous and deserve serious attention.'

D.Schildknecht, 2010 'reminds one of the virtues of typical wines from two or more decades ago: restrained, a bit youthfully tart and tight, but backed by admirable extract and energy, and likely to reward cellaring for at least the better part of a decade.'

LOUIS BOILLOT

Chambolle Musigny; Boillot dynasty vines
 w.wife Ghislaine Barthod, their son Clement
 Chambolle. 7ha+4ha Beaujolais, **sustainable**
 with some parcels in **organic trials**
 Louis also oversees viticulture for Barthod
 av.vine age over 40yrs; ambient yeast
 ~16/18mths elevage; 20-30% new wood
 unfiltered, unfiltered; **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE:

2014 1st vintage from 4ha of Moulin à Vent
 2003 Louis Boillot label launched
 2002 Louis leaves father Lucien Boillot's business
 2002 new Barthod/L.Boillot cellar
 1983 met Ghislaine Barthod
 1957 Louis Boillot born

PARTICULARLY OLD VINES:

Gevrey Evocelles 0.4ha >50yrs vines
 Gevrey Cherbaudes 1C 0.17ha ~100yrs TVV
 Nuits Pruliers 1C 0.27ha ~100yrs TVV
 Volnay Grands Poisots 0.85ha >55yrs
 Volnay Caillerets 1C 0.17ha 55yrs
 CC 1* estate, 2008

NB ALSO SEE BEAUJOLAIS

(updated Jan.2019)

CÔTE DE BEAUNE:

Beaune Epenottes ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
Beaune Epenottes ROUGE	r	2015	75/6
Beaune Epenottes ROUGE	r	2013	75/6
Beaune Epenottes ROUGE	r	2012	75/6
Beaune Epenottes ROUGE	r	2011	75/6
Beaune Epenottes ROUGE	r	2010	75/6
Beaune Epenottes ROUGE	r	2009	75/6
Volnay Grands Poisots	r	2016	75/6
Volnay Grands Poisots	r	2015	75/6
Volnay Grands Poisots	r	2014	75/6
Volnay Grands Poisots	r	2013	75/6
Volnay Grands Poisots*	r	2012	75/6
Volnay Grands Poisots	r	2011	75/6
Volnay Grands Poisots	r	2010	75/6
Volnay Caillerets 1C*	r	2016	75/6
Volnay Caillerets 1C*	r	2015	75/6
Volnay Caillerets 1C*	r	2014	75/6
Volnay Caillerets 1C*	r	2013	75/6
Volnay Caillerets 1C*	r	2012	75/6
Volnay Caillerets 1C	r	2011	75/6
Volnay Caillerets 1C*	r	2010	75/6
Volnay Caillerets 1C	r	2009	75/6

CÔTE DE NUITS:

Gevrey Chambertin	r	2016	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin	r	2015	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin	r	2013	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Evocelles	r	2016	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Evocelles	r	2015	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Evocelles	r	2014	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Evocelles	r	2013	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Evocelles	r	2012	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Evocelles	r	2011	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Champonnets 1C	r	2016	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Champonnets 1C	r	2015	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Champonnets 1C	r	2014	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Champonnets 1C	r	2013	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Champonnets 1C*	r	2012	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Champonnets 1C*	r	2011	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Champonnets 1C*	r	2009	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Cherbaudes 1C (tvv)*	r	2015	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Cherbaudes 1C (tvv)*	r	2014	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Cherbaudes 1C (tvv)*	r	2013	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Cherbaudes 1C (tvv)*	r	2011	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Cherbaudes 1C (tvv)*	r	2009	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C (tvv)*	r	2016	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C (tvv)	r	2015	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C (tvv)	r	2014	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C (tvv)	r	2013	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C (tvv)*	r	2012	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C (tvv)*	r	2011	75/6

EN MAGNUM:

Beaune Epenottes ROUGE MAGS	r	2014	150/6
Volnay Grands Poisots MAGS	r	2014	150/6
Volnay Grands Poisots MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Volnay Grands Poisots MAGS*	r	2012	150/6

JEAN CHAUVENET, Dom.

Nuits St.George. 9.17ha, incl. 2.41ha crus
Christophe Drag & Christine Chauvenet, 3rd gen.

MODUS OPERANDI IN BRIEF:

debudding rather than green harvest for ~35hl/ha
4-day cold soak at 10degrees. Tank ferment, w.
ambient yeast, up to 28-32degrees
1C see 18-20mths elevage in 20-25% new wood,
1 month in tank, before bottling unfiltered, unfiltered

Vegan compatible

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2012 Nuits Damodes 1C bought
2003 start cover cropping between rows
1994 start **sustainable farming**
1994 Christophe Drag, son-in-law takes over
1990 total destemming starts
1973 first domaine Nuits 1C bottling, Vaucrains
1969 Jean Chauvenet takes over
1963 Christophe Drag born
1936 Jean Chauvenet born
1920 oldest estate vines planted, Les Lavieres
1920 Claudius Chauvenet starts activity

KEY TERROIRS:

Les Lavieres 0.36ha planted 1920. Bought 1934,
1st made 2009

Argillas 1C 0.17ha planted 1991, of 1.9ha 1C.
Rented since 1982, bought 1989, 1st made 1999

Bousselots 1C 0.55ha, replanted 1986. Bought
in 1934, 1st made 1985

Damodes 1C 0.28ha planted 1950, above Nuits
Boudots 1C, next to Vosne Malconsorts 1C
Rented & made since 1992; bought in 2012

Rue de Chaux 1C 0.24ha planted 1930, in a
2.1ha 1C. Bought 1927; 1st made 1993

Les Poulettes 1C 0.17ha planted 1957. Bought
1973; 1st made 2009

Les Perrieres 1C 0.23ha average 60yrs, in a
2.5ha cru. Rented since 1982; 1st made 1984

Vaucrains 1C 0.41ha average 60yrs, above Nuits
Les St.Georges 1C (the future Grand Cru...)
Bought & 1st made in 1973

CC 1* estate, 2008

(fiche made with Christophe Drag, 2016)

(updated Oct.2018)

FAIVELEY, Domaine

Nuits. Erwan & Eve Faiveley, 7th generation.
Chief winemaker Jerome Flous

125ha domaine, 45ha within Cote d'Or
80% domaine sourced fruit

GC sees 60% new wood; 1C 40-50%

RECENT TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2018 in conversion to **HVE sustainable cert.**

2014 Eve Faiveley joined

2005 Erwan took over from Francois

1825 Maison Faiveley founded by Pierre

SOME KEY HOLDINGS:

CORTON CHARLEMAGNE: 0.86ha bought 1874

Volnay Grands Poisots MAGS*	r	2011	150/6
Volnay Grands Poisots MAGS*	r	2010	150/6
Gevrey Chambertin MAGS	r	2014	150/6
Gevrey Chambertin Evocelles MAGS	r	2014	150/6

NORTH NUITS TERROIRS - HVS:

Nuits St.Georges Les Lavières (tvv) HVS	r	2011	37.5/24
Nuits St.Georges Les Lavières (tvv) HVS* (VAULTS)	r	2010	37.5/12
Nuits St.Georges Les Lavières (tvv) HVS* (VAULTS)	r	2009	37.5/24

NORTH NUITS TERROIRS:

Nuits St.Georges Les Lavières (tvv)	r	2016	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Lavières (tvv)	r	2015	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Lavières (tvv)	r	2014	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Argillas 1C	r	2014	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Argillas 1C	r	2012	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Bousselots 1C	r	2013	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Damodes 1C (vv)	r	2016	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Damodes 1C (vv)	r	2015	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Damodes 1C (vv)	r	2014	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Damodes 1C (vv)	r	2013	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Damodes 1C (vv)	r	2012	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Damodes 1C (vv)	r	2011	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Damodes 1C (vv)	r	2010	75/6

SOUTH NUITS TERROIRS:

Nuits St.Georges Rue de Chaux 1C (vv)	r	2016	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Rue de Chaux 1C (vv)	r	2015	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Rue de Chaux 1C (vv)	r	2013	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Poulettes 1C (vv)	r	2009	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C	r	2016	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C	r	2015	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C	r	2014	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C	r	2013	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C	r	2012	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C	r	2011	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C	r	2010	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C	r	2009	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C	r	2007	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C	r	2006	75/12
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C	r	2016	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C	r	2015	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C	r	2014	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C	r	2013	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C	r	2012	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C	r	2011	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C	r	2010	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C	r	2009	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C	r	2007	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C	r	2006	75/12
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C	r	2004	75/12
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C	r	2003	75/12

EN MAGNUM:

Nuits St.Georges Les Lavières MAGS	r	2014	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Lavières MAGS	r	2011	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Bousselots 1C MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Damodes 1C (vv) MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Rue de Chaux 1C (vv) MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Poulettes 1C (vv) MAGS	r	2011	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C MAGS*	r	2010	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C MAGS*	r	2010	150/6

COTE DE BEAUNE BLANC:

Puligny Montrachet La Garenne 1C	w	2016	75/6
Puligny Montrachet Champgain 1C	w	2016	75/6
Corton Charlemagne GC	w	2016	75/6

COTE DE BEAUNE ROUGE:

Blagny la Piece Sous le Bois 1C	r	2016	75/6
Corton Clos des Cortons GC monopole	r	2016	75/6

COTE DE NUITS ROUGE:

Gevrey Chambertin Les Cazetiers 1C	r	2016	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Cazetiers 1C	r	2015	75/6
Chambolle Musigny Les Beaux Bruns 1C*	r	2016	75/6
Chambolle Musigny Les Beaux Bruns 1C*	r	2015	75/6
Chambolle Musigny Charmes 1C*	r	2015	75/6

planted 1933-2010

CORTON CLOS DES CORTONS: 2.76ha bought
1874 planted 1932-2002

CAZETIERS: 4ha, 50% of AOC, planted 1955-05

COMBE D'ORVEAU: 0.26ha planted 1945

CHAIGNOTS: 0.73ha planted 1927& 1955

CHARMES CHAMB.: 0.81ha planted 1925-1999

MAZIS CHAMB.: 13.56ha planted 1930-2007

CLOS DE BEZE: 1.29ha planted 1949-1983


CLOS DE VOUGEOT: 1.27ha planted 1940-2013

Domaine-Faiveley.com

(updated Nov.2019)

Bill Nanson, 2014 'on a par with, and sometimes bettering those of illustrious Marsannay neighbours, such as B.Claire and S.Pataille'

JEAN FOURNIER, Dom.

17ha (4.5ha recently replanted), Marsannay
Laurent Fournier. C.17th family origins
planting program = high density + massale
hand-harvest; modest SO2; ambient yeast
225L, 300L, 350L, 600L, foudres & cement
usually ambient yeast;  **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2016 organic certification lost due to spraying

2008 thru 2015s **organic certified**

2003 Laurent takes over; starts organic farming

2001 son Laurent joins Jean

1962 Jean starts vinifying, aged 19

1961 end of polyculture

C.17th - origins of family estate

B+D 3* estate

(updated Oct.2018)

HENRI GOUGES, Dom.

Nuits St.Georges. Gregory Gouges & family
14.5ha vines; 25-65yrs old; **organic cert.**
max 35hl/ha; no acidification
10-20-25% new oak; unfiltered, unfiltered wine

TIMELINE:

2007 Pierre's son Gregory joins, 4th generation

1985-6 cousins Christian & Pierre take over

1975 ray-grass experiment started

1967 Henri dies; sons Marcel & Michel take over

1956 Pierre born; joined 1974

1948 Christian born; joined 1967

1947 1st Perrieres Blanc produced

1936 Pinot Gouges (blanc) isolated

1929 Henri starts bottling

1920s & 30s domaine is enlarged

1920s Henri takes over vines

1889 Henri Gouges born

1882 Nuits becomes Nuits-St.Georges

KEY VINEYARDS - NB ALL ARE NSG:

Perrieres BLANC: 0.4ha planted 1945-1954

Villages: 3.2ha in 7 plots, average 50yrs old

Chaignots: 0.45ha, sole North (Vosne) side terroir
planted 1980s

Clos des Porrets 1C MONOPOLE: 3.5ha bought
1934. Planted between 1925-93 on pink limestone

Pruliers 1C: 1.88ha in 2 parcels bought 1920.

1 is 70-80yrs old; 1 is 15-25yrs old

Vaucrains 1C: 1ha low yield on steep calcite plot
1 part planted 1930-1950; 1 part 1990-2000

Les St.Georges 1C: 1.08ha bought 1921 E.facing
on limestone. Planted 1930s-1970s

RVF 2* estate; B+D 4*

Gouges.com

NB 2010s NEED 10 YEARS MIN.

(updated Oct.2018)

Chambolle-Musigny La Combe d'Orveau 1C (vv)

r 2006 75/12

Nuits St Georges Les Pruliers 1C

r 2016 75/6

Nuits St Georges Aux Chaignots 1C (vv)*

r 2016 75/6

Nuits St Georges Aux Chaignots 1C (vv)*

r 2015 75/6

COTE DE NUITS GC ROUGE:

Charmes Chambertin GC*

r 2016 75/6

Mazis Chambertin GC*

r 2016 75/6

Chambertin Clos de Beze GC*

r 2016 75/3

Clos de Vougeot GC

r 2016 75/6

Neal Martin, 2015 'this domaine is...at the top of its game'

Bourgogne aligoté Champ Forey vv (55-80yrs)

w 2015 75/6

Bourgogne aligoté Champ Forey vv (55-80yrs)

w 2014 75/6

Bourgogne aligoté Champ Forey vv (55-80yrs)

w 2013 75/6

Bourgogne aligoté Champ Forey vv (55-80yrs)

w 2012 75/6

Bourgogne aligoté Cuvee S (for Spéciale, for Sauvignon...)

w 2015 75/6

Bourgogne aligoté Cuvee S (for Spéciale, for Sauvignon...)

w 2014 75/6

Bourgogne aligoté Cuvee S (for Spéciale, for Sauvignon...)

w 2013 75/6

Bourgogne rouge

r 2015 75/6

Bourgogne rouge

r 2014 75/6

Bourgogne rouge

r 2013 75/6

Croix Violettes VV, CDN rouge (1937-46 vines)

r 2015 75/6

Croix Violettes VV, CDN rouge (1937-46 vines)

r 2014 75/6

Croix Violettes VV, CDN rouge (1937-46 vines)

r 2013 75/6

Croix Violettes VV, CDN rouge (1937-46 vines)

r 2012 75/6

Croix Violettes VV, CDN rouge (1937-46 vines)

r 2011 75/6

NUITS 1C BLANC:

Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C BLANC

w 2015 75/6

Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C BLANC

w 2014 75/6

Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C BLANC

w 2013 75/6

Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C BLANC

w 2012 75/6

Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C BLANC

w 2011 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C BLANC

w 2010 75/6

Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C BLANC

w 2009 75/6

Nuits St.Georges Les Perrieres 1C BLANC*(VAULTS)

w 2008 75/6

NUITS VILLAGE:

Nuits St.Georges

r 2015 75/12

Nuits St.Georges

r 2014 75/12

Nuits St.Georges

r 2013 75/12

Nuits St.Georges

r 2012 75/6

NUITS 1C:

Nuits St.Georges Les Chaignots 1C

r 2015 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Chaignots 1C

r 2014 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Chaignots 1C

r 2013 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Chaignots 1C

r 2012 75/6

Nuits St.Georges Les Chaignots 1C

r 2011 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Chaignots 1C

r 2010 75/6

Nuits St.Georges Les Chaignots 1C

r 2008 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Chaignots 1C*(VAULTS)

r 2007 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Clos des Porrets 1C monopole

r 2015 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Clos des Porrets 1C monopole

r 2014 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Clos des Porrets 1C monopole

r 2013 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Clos des Porrets 1C monopole

r 2012 75/6

Nuits St.Georges Clos des Porrets 1C monopole

r 2011 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Clos des Porrets 1C monopole

r 2010 75/6

Nuits St.Georges Clos des Porrets 1C monopole (VAULTS)

r 2008 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Clos des Porrets 1C monopole*(VAULTS)

r 2007 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C

r 2015 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C

r 2014 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C

r 2013 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C

r 2012 75/6

Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C

r 2011 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C

r 2010 75/6

Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C

r 2008 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C*

r 2015 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C*

r 2014 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C*

r 2012 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C*

r 2011 75/12

Nuits St.Georges Les St.Georges 1C*

r 2015 75/12

JEAN GRIVOT, Dom.

Etienne Grivot, 5th gen. Vosne-Romanée
with daughter Mathilde, 6th generation
14ha high vine density, part-horse ploughed
average vine age 45 to 60 yrs @ 10,000/ha
ambient yeast; **sustainable** agriculture, with
organic compatible treatments as standard
always unfined; **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE:

2016 Vougeot GC in Wine Enthusiast Top 100 CS
2011 B+D Guide awards 4th star
1996 Wine Spectator Top 100
1994 Raeburn Wines start shipping Grivot
1990 Etienne takes over
1987 to 1992 Guy Accad era vintages
1982 Etienne joins father Jean
1959 all wines estate bottled
1955 Gaston dies; son Jean Grivot takes over
1919 Clos de Vougeot purchased
1919 Gaston Grivot starts bottling
1790s Grivots move from Jura to Vosne
RVF 2* estate; B+D 4*
CC 3* estate, 2008

DomaineGrivot.fr

NB RICHEBOURG GC SELLS OUT E.P.

(updated Nov.2019)

GUILLARD, Domaine

Gevrey Chambertin; 5ha; Michel Guillard
farming approach is '**organic-uncertified**'
1994 got the Lavaux St.Jacques 1C
1979 Michel took over (3rd gen.)
1958 André started (2nd gen.)
1937 got first 1C, Les Courbeaux
1913 first vines purchased by Jeanne Lyonnet
(updated Jun.2019)

Nuits St.Georges Les St.Georges 1C*	r	2014	75/12
Nuits St.Georges Les St.Georges 1C*	r	2011	75/12
EN MAGNUM:			
Nuits St.Georges MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Nuits St.Georges MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Nuits St.Georges MAGS*	r	2012	150/6
Nuits St.Georges MAGS*	r	2011	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Chaignots 1C MAGS* (VAULTS; 1 ONLY)	r	2008	150/3
Nuits St.Georges Clos des Porrets 1C monopole MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Clos des Porrets 1C monopole MAGS* (1 ONLY)	r	2013	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Clos des Porrets 1C monopole MAGS*	r	2011	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C MAGS*	r	2014	150/3
Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C MAGS*	r	2013	150/3
Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C MAGS*	r	2012	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C MAGS* (3 ONLY)	r	2011	150/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Vaucrains 1C MAGS*	r	2014	150/3
Bourgogne rouge*	r	2016	75/6
Bourgogne rouge	r	2015	75/6
Bourgogne rouge	r	2014	75/6
Bourgogne rouge	r	2013	75/6
Bourgogne rouge	r	2012	75/6
Nuits St Georges Les Pruliers 1C	r	2014	75/6
Nuits St Georges Les Pruliers 1C	r	2013	75/6
Nuits St Georges Les Pruliers 1C	r	2012	75/6
Nuits St Georges Les Pruliers 1C* (VAULTS)	r	2007	75/6
Nuits St Georges aux Boudots 1C	r	2014	75/6
Nuits St Georges aux Boudots 1C	r	2013	75/6
Nuits St Georges aux Boudots 1C	r	2012	75/6
Nuits St Georges aux Boudots 1C*	r	2004	75/12
Nuits St Georges aux Boudots 1C* (VAULTS - 5 ONLY)	r	2003	75/12
Vosne-Romanée	r	2016	75/6
Vosne-Romanée	r	2015	75/6
Vosne-Romanée	r	2014	75/6
Vosne-Romanée	r	2013	75/6
Vosne-Romanée* (7 ONLY)	r	2012	75/6
Vosne-Romanée Les Rouges 1C	r	2016	75/6
Vosne-Romanée Les Rouges 1C*	r	2015	75/6
Vosne-Romanée Les Rouges 1C	r	2014	75/6
Vosne-Romanée Les Rouges 1C*	r	2013	75/6
Vosne-Romanée Les Beaux Monts 1C*	r	2014	75/6
Vosne-Romanée Suchots 1C*	r	2014	75/6
Vosne-Romanée Les Reignots 1C	r	2013	75/6
Chambolle Musigny Combe d'Orveaux* (6 ONLY)	r	2015	75/6
Chambolle Musigny Combe d'Orveaux	r	2014	75/6
Chambolle Musigny Combe d'Orveaux*	r	2012	75/6
Clos de Vougeot GC	r	2014	75/6
Clos de Vougeot GC*	r	2013	75/6
Echezeaux GC	r	2014	75/6
Echezeaux GC*	r	2013	75/6
Bonnes Mares GC	r	2014	75/3
Bonnes Mares GC	r	2013	75/3
Richebourg GC	r		
Bourgogne ROUGE MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Vosne-Romanée Les Rouges 1C MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Clos de Vougeot GC MAGS*	r	2013	150/1
Bonnes Mares GC MAGS*	r	2013	150/1
Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C 300cl JEROS*	r	2013	300/1
Nuits St.Georges Les Boudots 1C 300cl JEROS*	r	2014	300/1
Nuits St.Georges Les Boudots 1C 300cl JEROS*	r	2013	300/1
Vosne-Romanée 300cl JEROS*	r	2013	300/1
Vosne-Romanée Les Rouges 1C 300cl JEROS*	r	2014	300/1
Gevrey Chambertin Les Platieres vv	r	2016	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Platieres vv	r	2015	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Platieres vv	r	2014	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Reniard vv	r	2016	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Reniard vv	r	2015	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Reniard vv	r	2014	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin aux Corvées vv	r	2016	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin aux Corvées vv	r	2015	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Poissenot 1C	r	2016	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Poissenot 1C	r	2015	75/6

Gevrey Chambertin Poissenot 1C	r	2014	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Corbeaux 1C (85yr vines)	r	2016	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Corbeaux 1C (85yr vines)	r	2015	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Corbeaux 1C (85yr vines)	r	2014	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Lavaux St.Jacques 1C	r	2016	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Lavaux St.Jacques 1C	r	2015	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Lavaux St.Jacques 1C*	r	2014	75/6

Motto: 'Live happy, live hidden'

Jean-Pierre 'I am the shepherd of my grapes'

B+D Guide, 2016 'depuis quelques millesimes des vins d'une rare beauté de style...'

B+D Guide, 2016 'cuvée Vosne-Orveaux et son Clos Vougeot font partie entre autre des tout grands vin, encore méconnus, de La Bourgogne'

B+D Guide, 2015 'cette source devient des plus incontournables dans le village'

N.Martin, 2014 'This is a producer that seems to be moving in a positive direction.'

GUYON, J-Pierre & Isabelle

Vosne-Romanée. 9ha: 60% CDN, 40% CDB

organic certified; some BD practices
low yields; triage; whole bunch ferment;
ambient yeast; vertical press; modest SO2
reds are **Vegan compatible**

JP is in tasting group with Michel Mallard of
Eugenie & Pascal Mugneret of Gerard M.

TIMELINE:

2019 1st William Kelley write up for TWA

2016 B+D Guide awards 4th star

2015 Jean-Pierre & Isabelle take over; Michel retires

2012/3 first vintages at new level & style...

2012 B+D Guide awards 3rd star

2012 organic certified (started 2006)

2010 1st vintage 100% stems

1999 1st bottling of Vosne Charmes de Mazieres

1993 end of barley production

1991 Jean-Pierre & then Michel started with 2.5ha

1953 father started

1938 grandfather started activity

KEY PARCELS:

MSD Bidaude BLANC 0.24ha chardonnay ~20yrs

NSG Argillats pinot noir BLANC (Gouges) ~20yrs

Bourgogne: three parcels near Vosne

Chorey Bons Ores: ~55yr vines

Savigny Peuillets 1C:0.25ha ~50yr vines

Vosne:50-60yr vines

Vosne Charmes de M: ~70yr vines

Vosne Brulees 1C: ~60yrs

Vosne En Orveaux 1C: 0.34ha ~50yrs

Echezeaux GC: 0.22ha ~55yrs

Clos de Vougeot GC: TBC

B+D 4* estate

DomaineGuyon-Vosne.com

(updated Feb.2019)

ILAN, Maison

Nuits St Georges. Ray Walker

micro-negoce; founded 2009

(updated Oct.2018.)

OLIVIER JOUAN, Dom.

4th gen. grower; cellar at Arcenant. ~7.5ha:

5.5ha Hautes Cotes, max 40hl/ha

>2ha Cote de Nuits, max 30hl/ha

organic-uncertified; ambient-yeast

no green harvest; & no en-primieur

minimal adjustments (never of acidity)

20-40% new oak; modest SO2

CÔTE DE NUITS EN BLANC:			
Morey St.Denis La Bidaude BLANC	w	2016	75/6
Morey St.Denis La Bidaude BLANC	w	2015	75/6
Morey St.Denis La Bidaude BLANC	w	2014	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Argillats (PINOT NOIR-BLANC)	w	2016	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Argillats (PINOT NOIR-BLANC)	w	2015	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Argillats (PINOT NOIR-BLANC)	w	2014	75/6
Morey St.Denis La Bidaude BLANC MAGS	w	2014	150/3
Nuits St.Georges Les Argillats (PINOT NOIR-BLANC) MAGS	w	2014	150/3

BOURGOGNE ROUGE:

Bourgogne rouge	r	2016	75/6
Bourgogne rouge	r	2015	75/6
Bourgogne rouge	r	2014	75/6
Bourgogne rouge	r	2013	75/6

CÔTE DE BEAUNE ROUGE:

Chorey-Les-Beaune Les Bons Ores	r	2016	75/6
Chorey-Les-Beaune Les Bons Ores	r	2015	75/6
Chorey-Les-Beaune Les Bons Ores	r	2014	75/6
Savigny-Les-Beaune Les Peuillets 1C*	r	2015	75/6
Savigny-Les-Beaune Les Peuillets 1C	r	2014	75/6
Savigny-Les-Beaune Les Peuillets 1C	r	2013	75/6
Chorey-Les-Beaune Les Bons Ores MAGS	r	2014	150/3
Savigny-Les-Beaune Les Peuillets 1C MAGS	r	2014	150/3

VOSNE-ROMANÉE:

Vosne Romanée	r	2016	75/6
Vosne Romanée	r	2015	75/6
Vosne Romanée	r	2014	75/6
Vosne Romanée Les Charmes de Mazieres (vv)	r	2015	75/6
Vosne Romanée Les Charmes de Mazieres (vv)	r	2014	75/6
Vosne Romanée Les Charmes de Mazieres (vv)	r	2013	75/6
Vosne Romanée Les Brulées 1C	r	2016	75/6
Vosne Romanée Les Brulées 1C	r	2015	75/6
Vosne Romanée Les Brulées 1C	r	2014	75/6
Vosne Romanée Les Brulées 1C	r	2013	75/6
Vosne Romanée En Orveaux 1C*	r	2016	75/6
Vosne Romanée En Orveaux 1C	r	2015	75/6
Vosne Romanée En Orveaux 1C	r	2014	75/6
Vosne Romanée En Orveaux 1C	r	2013	75/6

LES GRANDS CRUS:

Echezeaux GC	r	2015	75/6
Echezeaux GC	r	2014	75/6
Echezeaux GC	r	2013	75/6
Clos de Vougeot GC*	r	2016	75/6
Clos de Vougeot GC	r	2015	75/6
Clos de Vougeot GC	r	2013	75/6

Morey St.Denis Les Monts Luisants 1C	r	2010	75/6
Morey St.Denis Les Chaffots 1C	r	2010	75/6
Morey St.Denis Les Chaffots 1C*	r	2009	75/6
Charmes-Chambertin Aux Charmes GC	r	2009	75/6

Leroy's winemaker: 'What I drink at home'

Hautes Cotes de Nuits vv BLANC	w	2013	75/6
Hautes Cotes de Nuits vv BLANC	w	2011	75/12
Hautes Cotes de Nuits vv ROUGE	r	2014	75/6
Hautes Cotes de Nuits vv ROUGE*	r	2013	75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos Solon	r	2013	75/6
Chambolle-Musigny Les Bussières	r	2013	75/6

Vegan compatible

VINEYARD DETAILS:

Bourgogne HCdN BLANC 5.5ha, ~75yrs
Bourgogne HCdN ROUGE 5.5ha, ~50yrs
Gevrey Les Seuvrées: 0.2ha planted 1954
Chambolle Les Bussières: 0.5ha 1951/61/76
Morey-Saint-Denis Clos Solon: 0.25ha
Morey 1C Les Ruchots: 0.3ha ~45 yrs
Morey 1C La Riotte: 0.3ha planted 1934
Charmes-Chambertin GC: 0.4ha

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2012 & 2013 - tiny harvests
2008 1* rating in Coates classification
2002 moves from Morey to Arcenant, H.Cotes
2001 start of 'organic-uncertified' farming
1999 Beaune studies; label founded

LAMARCHE, Francois

Vosne-Romanée. Nicole & Nathalie
10ha 'organic-uncertified', ambient yeast
CC 1* estate, 2008; B+D 3*

Domaine-Lamarche.com

(updated Jun.2019)

LAMBRAYS, Domaine des

Morey St.Denis. 8ha
8ha organic; ambient yeast, whole cluster

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2018 regisseur Thierry Brouin retires
2014 bought by LVMH
2006 first entry in Wine Spectator Top 100
RVF 3* estate; B+D 4*; CC 2* estate 2008

Lambrays.com

(updated Jul.2019)

RÉNÉ LECLERC

10ha, Gevrey Chambertin. Francois Leclerc
ambient yeast; 'organic-uncertified'
low to no new-oak; bottled unfiltered, unfiltered

TIMELINE:

2014 IWR Top 100 Wines of The Year
2005 end of ~20% new wood
2002 son Francois joins
1976 René splits from brother Philippe
1962 René starts
1951 age of press
1896 start of Leclerc activity

Domaine-Rene-Leclerc-GevreyChambertin.com

(updated Oct.2018)

Chambolle-Musigny Les Bussières	r	2012	75/6
Morey St.Denis Les Ruchots 1C vv	r	2013	75/6
Morey St.Denis Les Ruchots 1C vv	r	2012	75/6
Morey St.Denis Les Ruchots 1C vv	r	2009	75/12
Morey St.Denis La Riotte 1C vv (1934 vines)	r	2013	75/6
Morey St.Denis La Riotte 1C vv (1934 vines)	r	2012	75/6
Morey St.Denis La Riotte 1C vv (1934 vines)*	r	2008	75/12
Charmes-Chambertin GC	r	2013	75/6
Charmes-Chambertin GC	r	2012	75/6
Charmes-Chambertin GC	r	2011	75/6
Charmes-Chambertin GC	r	2010	75/12
Charmes-Chambertin GC*	r	2009	75/12

Bourgogne pinot noir	r	2015	75/6
Bourgogne pinot noir	r	2014	75/6
Vosne-Romanée Les Malconsorts 1C	r		75/6
Clos de Vougeot GC	r		75/6
Grands-Echezeaux GC	r		75/6
La Grande Rue, GC monopole	r		75/6

Rosé du Clos	p	2016	75/6
Rosé du Clos*	p	2015	75/6
Puligny Montrachet Les Folatieres 1C	w	2015	75/6
Puligny Montrachet Les Folatieres 1C*	w	2013	75/6
Puligny Montrachet Clos du Cailleret 1C	w		75/6

Morey St.Denis	r	2015	75/6
Morey St.Denis*	r	2013	75/6
Clos des Lambrays GC*	r	2016	75/6
Clos des Lambrays GC	r	2013	75/6

Bourgogne rouge (1.5ha)	r	2015	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin (5.0 ha)	r	2015	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin (5.0 ha)	r	2014	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin (5.0 ha)	r	2013	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin (5.0 ha)	r	2013	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin Clos Prieur (0.4 ha vv)	r	2015	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin Clos Prieur (0.4 ha vv)	r	2014	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin Clos Prieur (0.4 ha vv)	r	2012	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin Lavaux-Saint-Jacques 1C (0.5 ha)	r	2015	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin Lavaux-Saint-Jacques 1C (0.5 ha)	r	2014	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin Lavaux-Saint-Jacques 1C (0.5 ha)	r	2013	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin Lavaux-Saint-Jacques 1C (0.5 ha)	r	2012	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin Combe aux Moines 1C vv (0.8 ha)	r	2015	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin Combe aux Moines 1C vv (0.8 ha)	r	2014	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin Combe aux Moines 1C vv (0.8 ha)	r	2013	75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin Combe aux Moines 1C vv (0.8 ha)	r	2012	75/6
Griottes-Chambertin GC	r	2014	75/6
Griottes-Chambertin GC	r	2013	75/6
Griottes-Chambertin GC	r	2012	75/6

Bourgogne rouge MAGS	r	2015	150/1
Gevrey-Chambertin MAGS*	r	2014	150/1
Gevrey-Chambertin Clos Prieur (vv) MAGS*	r	2014	150/1
Gevrey-Chambertin Lavaux-Saint-Jacques 1C MAGS*	r	2013	150/1
Gevrey-Chambertin Combe aux Moines 1C vv MAGS*	r	2013	150/1
Griottes-Chambertin GC MAGS*	r	2013	150/1

W.Kelley, 2017 'one of the Côte de Nuits' benchmark producers'

N.Martin, 2017 'meticulous in the vineyard, also a dab hand in the winery.'

N.Martin, 2017 'simple & straightforward in terms of the running of the domaine...complexity reserved for what is swishing around inside the bott'

N.Martin, 2016 'a trove of goodies to be found amongst the wide array of Morey-Saint-Denis premier and village crus'

N.Martin, 2016 'one of Morey-Saint-Denis' finest producers.'

N.Martin, 2015 'in recent vintages, simply put, creating some of the best wines the Côte de Nuits has to offer.'

N.Martin, 2013 'over-deliver in almost every department: elegant, refined, classic, vivacious, poised and intense...suffused with personality & char'

N.Martin, 2013 'a strong set of pure, sensual, quite intellectual wines that I feel deserve more recognition, exhibiting prudent use of oak, ample freshness and wonderful expression of their terroirs not dissimilar to Lalou Bize-Leroy.'

N.Martin, 2013 'very special wines, some of the best you will find in Burgundy.'

N.Martin, 2013 'If God made wine for a reason, then it was for wines like these.'

HUBERT LIGNIER

Morey St.Denis. ~9ha; domaine & managed
Hubert & son Laurent Lignier

BLANC:

Bourgogne aligoté	w	2015	75/6
Bourgogne aligoté	w	2014	75/6

small % new oak: 20-24 month elevage

Vegan compatible

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2016 start of **organic conversion**
2011 'organic-uncertified' starts at domaine
2006 Laurent takes over, with Hubert's help
2004 Romain passes away
1992 Romain took over (Laurent's brother)
1990s end of herbicide & insecticide
1959 Hubert's 1st vintage
1936 Hubert Lignier born
(updated Oct.2018)

St.Romain BLANC **w** 2015 75/6
St.Romain BLANC **w** 2014 75/6

COTE DE NUITS ROUGE:

Bourgogne pinot noir **r** 2015 75/6
Bourgogne pinot noir **r** 2014 75/6
Gevrey Chambertin **r** 2015 75/6
Gevrey Chambertin **r** 2014 75/6
Gevrey Chambertin **r** 2013 75/6
Gevrey Chambertin **r** 2012 75/6
Gevrey Chambertin La Perriere 1C* **r** 2015 75/3
Gevrey Chambertin La Perriere 1C* **r** 2014 75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Aux Combottes 1C* **r** 2015 75/3
Gevrey Chambertin Aux Combottes 1C* **r** 2014 75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Aux Combottes 1C* **r** 2013 75/6
Morey St.Denis Trilogie **r** 2014 75/6
Morey St.Denis Tres Girard **r** 2015 75/6
Morey St.Denis Tres Girard **r** 2014 75/6
Morey St.Denis Tres Girard **r** 2013 75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos Baulet 1C **r** 2015 75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos Baulet 1C **r** 2014 75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos Baulet 1C **r** 2013 75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos Baulet 1C **r** 2012 75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos Baulet 1C* **r** 2011 75/6
Morey St.Denis Les Blanchards 1C **r** 2015 75/6
Morey St.Denis Les Blanchards 1C* **r** 2014 75/6
Morey St.Denis Les Blanchards 1C* **r** 2013 75/6
Morey St.Denis Les Blanchards 1C* **r** 2012 75/6
Morey St.Denis Les Blanchards 1C* **r** 2011 75/6
Morey St.Denis La Riotte 1C* **r** 2015 75/3
Morey St.Denis La Riotte 1C* **r** 2014 75/6
Morey St.Denis Les V.V. 1C* **r** 2014 75/6
Morey St.Denis Les V.V. 1C* **r** 2013 75/6
Chambolle-Musigny Les Buissieres **r** 2015 75/6
Chambolle-Musigny Les Buissieres **r** 2014 75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Fleurieres - Plantes au Baron HOSPICES **r** 2012 75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Didiers 1C HOSPICES **MONOPOLE*** **r** 2015 75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Didiers 1C HOSPICES **MONOPOLE*** **r** 2014 75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Didiers 1C HOSPICES **MONOPOLE*** **r** 2013 75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Didiers 1C HOSPICES **MONOPOLE*** **r** 2012 75/6
Nuits St.Georges Les Vignerondes 1C HOSPICES **r** 2012 75/6
Clos de La Roche GC* **r** 2015 75/3
Clos de La Roche GC* **r** 2014 75/3
Charmes Chambertin GC* **r** 2015 75/3
Charmes Chambertin GC* **r** 2014 75/6

COTE DE NUITS ROUGE EN MAGNUM:

Gevrey Chambertin **MAGS*** **r** 2014 **150/3**
Gevrey Chambertin **MAGS*** **r** 2013 **150/3**
Gevrey Chambertin **MAGS*** **r** 2012 **150/3**
Gevrey Chambertin Les Seuvrées **MAGS*** **r** 2015 **150/3**
Morey St.Denis La Riotte 1C **MAGS*** **r** 2015 **150/3**
Morey St.Denis La Riotte 1C **MAGS*** **r** 2014 **150/3**
Morey St.Denis La Riotte 1C **MAGS*** **r** 2012 **150/3**
Charmes Chambertin GC **MAGS*** **r** 2014 **150/3**

Steen Ohman, Winehog, 2018 'Style wise the wines (are) elegant, the wines are charming, forward and quite silky'

Steen Ohman, Winehog, 2018 'a lovely display of terroir...appellation...display of fruit...drinkability'

Steen Ohman, Winehog, 2018 'wines of true enjoyment - the intensity increases as the quality blossom(s)'

TAWSE, Domaine (from 2016s)

MAUME by Dom.TAWSE

MAUME, Dom. (up to & incl. 2013s)

Two cellars in Gevrey & Nuits
Canadians Moray Tawse & Pascal Marchand
winemakers Mark Fincham for estate Gevrey,
& Thomas Dinel, estate Cote de Beaune, etc.

long sustainable history under Maume
Now **organic certified**; **'Biodynamic u/c'**
ambient yeast; **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2016 Maume vintage is renamed Domaine Tawse
2014 vintage becomes Maume by Domaine Tawse
2012 Charmes GC changes to Mazoyeres GC
2012 Moray Tawse bought Domaine Maume

Marchand-Tawse.com

(updated Nov.2018)

COTE DE BEAUNE ROUGE:

Savigny Les Beaune Lavieres 1C **r** 2015 75/6
Beaune Tuvilains 1C **r** 2015 75/6
Beaune Clos Du Roi 1C **r** 2015 75/6
Beaune Teurons 1C **r** 2015 75/6
Volnay Les Fremiets 1C **r** 2015 75/6

COTE DE NUITS ROUGE:

Gevrey-Chambertin **HVS** **r** 2014 **37.5/12**
Gevrey-Chambertin **r** 2015 75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin **r** 2013 75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin aux Etelois* **r** 2015 75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin aux Etelois **r** 2014 75/6
Gevrey-Chambertin en Pallud (vv) (VAULTS) **r** 2011 75/6
Gevrey Chambertin 1C Vieilles Vignes* (VAULTS) **r** 2006 75/12
Gevrey Chambertin Champeaux 1C* **r** 2013 75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Champeaux 1C **r** 2011 75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Les Cherbaudes 1C* **r** 2015 75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Lavaux St.Jacques 1C (vv) **r** 2015 75/6

Gevrey Chambertin Lavaux St.Jacques 1C (vv)*	r	2014	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Lavaux St.Jacques 1C (vv)*	r	2013	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Lavaux St.Jacques 1C (vv)*	r	2012	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Lavaux St.Jacques 1C (vv)*	r	2011	75/6
Gevrey Chambertin Lavaux St.Jacques 1C (vv)* (VAULTS)	r	2010	75/6

COTE DE NUITS GRAND CRU ROUGE:

Mazoyeres Chambertin GC*	r	2014	75/6
Mazoyeres Chambertin GC*	r	2013	75/6
Mazoyeres Chambertin GC	r	2012	75/6
Charmes Chambertin GC (vv)	r	2011	75/6
Charmes Chambertin GC (vv)	r	2008	75/6
Charmes Chambertin GC (vv)* (VAULTS)	r	2006	75/12
Mazis Chambertin GC	r	2014	75/6
Mazis Chambertin GC*	r	2013	75/6
Mazis Chambertin GC	r	2012	75/6
Mazis Chambertin GC	r	2011	75/6
Mazis Chambertin GC* (VAULTS)	r	2009	75/6

EN MAGNUM:

Gevrey Chambertin MAGS*	r	2010	150/6
Gevrey Chambertin aux Etelois MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Gevrey Chambertin en Pallud (vv) MAGS*	r	2011	150/1
Gevrey Chambertin Champeaux 1C MAGS*	r	2013	150/1
Gevrey Chambertin Lavaux St.Jacques 1C (vv) MAGS*	r	2013	150/1
Mazoyeres Chambertin GC (vv) MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Mazis Chambertin GC MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Mazis Chambertin GC MAGS*	r	2012	150/6

Clos St.Philibert HCdN BLANC monopole	w	2013	75/6
Clos St.Philibert HCdN BLANC monopole	w	2012	75/6
Clos St.Philibert HCdN BLANC monopole	w	2011	75/12
Clos St.Philibert HCdN BLANC monopole	w	2010	75/12
Clos St.Philibert HCdN BLANC monopole* (VAULTS)	w	2009	75/12

Bourgogne ROUGE <i>F&S</i>	r	2014	75/6
Bourgogne ROUGE <i>F&S</i>	r	2013	75/6
Bourgogne ROUGE <i>F&S</i>	r	2012	75/6
Bourgogne ROUGE <i>F&S</i>	r	2010	75/12
Bourgogne ROUGE <i>F&S*</i> (VAULTS)	r	2008	75/12
Marsannay ROUGE <i>F&S</i> (up to 60yr vines)	r	2014	75/12
Marsannay ROUGE <i>F&S</i> (up to 60yr vines)	r	2013	75/12
Marsannay ROUGE <i>F&S</i> (up to 60yr vines)	r	2011	75/12
Fixin Clos du Chapitre 1C <i>F&S</i> (50yr vines)	r	2014	75/6
Fixin Clos du Chapitre 1C <i>F&S</i> (50yr vines)	r	2013	75/6
Fixin Clos du Chapitre 1C <i>F&S</i> (50yr vines)*	r	2012	75/6
Fixin Clos du Chapitre 1C <i>F&S</i> (50yr vines)	r	2011	75/6
Fixin Clos du Chapitre 1C <i>F&S</i> (50yr vines)	r	2010	75/6
Fixin Clos du Chapitre 1C <i>F&S</i> (50yr vines)* (VAULTS)	r	2009	75/6
Chambolle Feusselottes 1C <i>F&S*</i>	r	2014	75/6
Chambolle Feusselottes 1C <i>F&S*</i>	r	2013	75/6
Chambolle Feusselottes 1C <i>F&S*</i>	r	2012	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Murgers 1C* (VAULTS)	r	2003	75/6
Clos de Vougeot GC (3ha: 33% each 1920s/60s/90s)*	r	2014	75/6
Nuits St.Georges Murgers 1C MAGS*	r	2014	150/3
Nuits St.Georges Murgers 1C MAGS*	r	2013	150/3
Clos de Vougeot GC MAGS*	r	2014	150/3
Clos de Vougeot GC 300CL JERO*	r	2013	300/1

NEW FOR 2018

Fixin Les Hervelets 1C BLANC	w	2017	75/6
Fixin Les Hervelets 1C BLANC	w	2016	75/6
Fixin	r	2013	75/6
Fixin Les Hervelets 1C	r	2017	75/6
Fixin Les Hervelets 1C	r	2016	75/6
Mazy Chambertin GC	r	2017	75/6

MÉO-CAMUZET, Dom.

Vosne-Romanée. Jean-Nicholas Méo. ~18ha v. **sustainable** farming; no green harvest viticulture by Christian Faurois; ambient yeast low adjustments; modest SO2

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2008 end of last leased parcel, to Jean Tardy
 1990s Clos St.Philibert **monopole** blanc planted
 1989 Jean-Nicholas Méo takes over
 1988 first entry in Wine Spectator Top 100
 1980s (late) Jaye retirement, & mentorship of JN
 1985 - 1989 son Jean-Nicholas' wines studies
 1983 1st vintage of Méo-Camuzet label
 1970s (late) Jaye perfects his cellar techniques
 1973 Christian Faurois joined
 1964 Jean-Nicholas Méo born
 1959 nephew Jean Méo takes over
 1950s Jaye replants Cros Parentoux 1C
 1946 - 1959 daughter Maria Noiroi's ownership
 1940s Etienne offered vineyard lease to H.Jaye
 1922 Henri Jaye born (D.2006)
 1903 - 1932 Etienne is MP for Cote d'Or
 1902 domaine founded; mostly rented out
 1867 Etienne Camuzet born (D.1946)

Clos St.Philibert monopole = sole white, 3.6ha of vines inside Flagey-Echezeaux, above Echezeaux at 400m.

F&S=Méo-Camuzet Frère & Soeurs

RVF 2* estate; B+D 4*, CC 2* estate, 2008

Meo-Camuzet.com

NB MOST GCs SELL OUT ON RELEASE

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #367

(updated, Nov.2019)

MOLIN, Domaine

Fixin, 7ha. Armelle & Jean-Michel Molin

Vegan compatible; organic certified

ambient yeast ferment

reds are unclarified; whites bentonite fined

KEY PARCELS:

Mazy Chambertin GC: 0.37ha, ~70yrs

Fixin Hervelets 1C: 0.47ha rge, 0.1ha blanc

Fixin: 2.47ha, various parcels

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2010 1st vintage **organic certified**

2007 start conversion to organics

2004 son Alex joins

1997 & 2014 buy cuverie, & build new aging cellar

1990 to 2015 constant purchasing & planting
 1987 1st harvest
Domaine-Molin.fr
 (updated Jun.2019)

DENIS MORTET, Dom.

Gevrey Chambertin. founded 1991
 Arnaud Mortet, son of founder Denis
 10ha **sustainable**; part horse-ploughed
 RVF 2* estate; B+D 4*; CC2* estate 2008
Gevrey blends en Motrot, Au Vellé etc.,
 2.5ha, average 45yr vines
Gevrey VV blends La Combe du Dessus,
 En Derée, etc. 1.8ha, average 75yr vines
Domaine-Denis-Mortet.fr
 (updated Jul.2019)

Bourgogne BLANC	w	2012	75/6
Fixin VV	r	2013	75/6
Fixin Champ Pennebaut (0.3ha 50yr vines)	r	2012	75/6
Fixin Champ Pennebaut (0.3ha 50yr vines)	r	2010	75/6

J.F.Mugnier, 2018 "complexity is inherently difficult to describe—a wine that's easy to describe can't be truly great"

W.Kelley, TWA 2018 'an original winemaker at the height of his powers. ...emphasizes purity, transparency, and concentration without extractive

S.Ohman, Winehog, 2016 'The wines are magnificent, and Frédéric Mugnier is one of the most interesting people in Burgundy'

N.Martin, 2015 'Frédéric has...“found his groove” at the domaine, fashioning a style of wine that he feels comfortable with'

C.Kolm TFWR, 2014 'one of the iconic domaines... wines of finesse and overall sensuality.'

N.Martin, 2013 'the more classical, refined style of Pinot Noir suits Mugnier to the ground.'

D.Schildknecht, 2007 'scoring hits even when Nature does not make it easy'

J.F. MUGNIER

Jacques-Frederic (Freddie) Mugnier, 5th gen.
 Château de Chambolle-Musigny, 13.6ha
 v. **sustainable**, w.some biodynamic practices
 ambient yeast ferment
 NB Clos des Fourches is from Marechale 1C
 Marechale & Chambolles bought ex-Marey Monge
 Marechale was planted 1910s-1980

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2004 9.5ha NSG Marechale 1C reclaimed
 1998 J.F.Mugnier ends airline pilot career
 1995 end of insecticide use
 1990 end of herbicide use
 1986 last fertilizer used
 1985 5th generation J.F.Mugnier takes over
 1955 Jacques-Frédéric (Freddy) Mugnier born
 1950-2004 Nuits vines leased out
 1950-1984 Chambolle vines leased out
 1902 Clos de La Marechale 1C Monopole bought
 1863 family buys Chateau de Chambolle Musigny
 1856 Frédéric forms liqueur business in Dijon
 1826 Francois ('Fréréric) born
 RVF 3* estate; B+D 5*; CC 2*, 2008

Mugnier.fr

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #405

(updated Oct.2018)

NSG Clos de la Marechale 1C monopole	r	2015	75/6
NSG Clos de la Marechale 1C monopole	r	2014	75/12
NSG Clos de la Marechale 1C monopole	r	2013	75/12
NSG Clos de la Marechale 1C monopole	r	2012	75/12
NSG Clos de la Marechale 1C monopole*	r	2011	75/12
NSG Clos de La Marechale 1C monopole MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
NSG Clos de La Marechale 1C monopole MAGS*	r	2013	150/6

Chambolle Musigny	r	-	75/
Chambolle Musigny Les Fuées 1C	r	-	75/
Chambolle Musigny Les Amoureuses 1C	r	-	75/
Bonnes Mares	r	-	75/
Musigny GC	r	-	75/

N.Martin, 2017 'When Remy's wines hit the spot they are an absolute joy to behold.'

N.Martin, 2015 'just beautiful, in some ways reminding of the freshness and transparency of Nicole Lamarche...These are not powerful, gutsy wines despite their prestigious origins, but are based on purity and poise, wines that can be deceptively long-lived.'

N.Martin, 2015 'worth seeking out, especially for those that like traditional, unpretentious and pure Pinot Noir.'

Claude Kolm: 'making excellent wines in a very traditional fashion'

Bill Nanson, 2013: 'the wines of Remy...more often than not, fit my prescription for a perfect bottle.'

Elegance and complexity, with quite enough understated power, thank-you. Just very lovely wines.'

CHANTAL REMY, Dom. (ex-LOUIS REMY, Dom.)

Morey St.Denis. ~1.5ha
 Chantal Remy-Rosier, son Florian, cat Petrus
sustainable; no herbicide/insecticide
 horse plough; 20-24 months elevage
 1/3 new oak; no filtration
 NB Clos des Rosiers was the back garden,
 by Clos des Tart & Clos des Lambrays

KEY VINEYARDS:

Clos des Rosiers = old rose garden & tennis court
 (re-)planted 2000 & 2012. Formerly 'Le Village' 1C
Clos de La Roche GC = 0.66ha

Latricieres Chambertin GC = 0.58ha ~75yrs old

Le Chambertin GC = 0.32ha ~80yrs old

TIMELINE:

2013 son Florian takes over vinification

VILLAGE:			
Chambolle-Musigny Derriere La Grange* (VAULTS)	r	2006	75/12
Chambolle-Musigny Derriere La Grange MAGS	r	2008	150/6
Morey St.Denis Clos des Rosiers monopole*	r	2015	75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos des Rosiers monopole*	r	2014	75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos des Rosiers monopole	r	2012	75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos des Rosiers monopole	r	2011	75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos des Rosiers monopole* (VAULTS)	r	2010	75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos des Rosiers monopole	r	2009	75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos des Ormes 1C	r	2012	75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos des Rosiers monopole MAGS*	r	2014	75/6
Morey St.Denis Clos des Rosiers monopole MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Morey St.Denis Clos des Rosiers monopole 3L JEROS*	r	2013	300/1

CLOS DE LA ROCHE GC:

Clos de la Roche GC	r	2015	75/6
Clos de la Roche GC	r	2014	75/6
Clos de la Roche GC	r	2013	75/6

2012 Rosiers extended; 60% loss of yield
 2009 name changes to Chantal Remy
 2008 4.5ha domaine split 3-ways
 2008 mother Marie-Louise passes
 2000 Clos des Rosiers planted in former garden(!)
 1989 Dom.Philippe Remy (=brother) sold to Leroy
 1988 Chantal goes full-time at domaine
 1985 Chantal starts to assist
 1982 Marie-Louise (mother) takes over
 1982 Louis Remy (father) passes
 1820 Domaine founded
 RVF 2* estate; B+D 3*

Domaine-Chantal-Remy.com

CHAMBRES D'HÔTE IN SUMMER

(updated Oct.2018)

Clos de la Roche GC	r	2012	75/6
Clos de la Roche GC	r	2011	75/6
Clos de la Roche GC	r	2010	75/6
Clos de la Roche GC	r	2009	75/6
Clos de la Roche GC (VAULTS)	r	2008	75/6
Clos de la Roche GC*	r	2007	75/6
Clos de la Roche GC* (VAULTS)	r	2006	75/12
Clos de la Roche GC*	r	1998	75/6
Clos de la Roche GC MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Clos de la Roche GC MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Clos de la Roche GC MAGS*	r	1998	150/6
Clos de la Roche GC 3L JEROS*	r	2014	300/1
Clos de la Roche GC 3L JEROS*	r	2013	300/1
<u>LATRICIERES-CHAMBERTIN GC:</u>			
Latricieres-Chambertin GC	r	2015	75/6
Latricieres-Chambertin GC	r	2014	75/6
Latricieres-Chambertin GC	r	2013	75/6
Latricieres-Chambertin GC	r	2012	75/6
Latricieres-Chambertin GC	r	2011	75/6
Latricieres-Chambertin GC	r	2010	75/6
Latricieres-Chambertin GC	r	2009	75/6
Latricieres-Chambertin GC	r	2008	75/6
Latricieres-Chambertin GC*	r	2007	75/6
Latricieres-Chambertin GC	r	2006	75/12
Latricieres-Chambertin GC MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Latricieres-Chambertin GC MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Latricieres-Chambertin GC MAGS*	r	2011	150/6
Latricieres-Chambertin GC MAGS*	r	2008	150/6
Latricieres-Chambertin GC MAGS*	r	2007	150/6
Latricieres-Chambertin GC 3L JEROS*	r	2014	300/1
Latricieres-Chambertin GC 3L JEROS*	r	2013	300/1

LE CHAMBERTIN GC:

Le Chambertin GC	r	2014	75/6
Le Chambertin GC	r	2013	75/6
Le Chambertin GC* (VAULTS)	r	2007	75/6
Le Chambertin GC MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Le Chambertin GC MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Le Chambertin GC MAGS*	r	2011	150/6
Le Chambertin GC MAGS*	r	2009	150/6
Le Chambertin GC MAGS*	r	2008	150/6
Le Chambertin GC MAGS*	r	2007	150/6

Bourgogne rouge*	r	2015	75/6
Bourgogne rouge*	r	2014	75/6
Bourgogne rouge	r	2013	75/6
Vosne-Romanée (vv)*	r	2015	75/6
Vosne-Romanée (vv)*	r	2014	75/6
Vosne-Romanée Les Pétils Monts 1C (vv)*	r	2015	75/6
Vosne-Romanée Les Pétils Monts 1C (vv)*	r	2013	75/6

NATALIE VIGOT, Dom.

Vosne-Romanée. **Sustainable** farming
 whole cluster; ambient yeast; 18mths cask
 unfiltered & unfiltered; **Vegan compatible**
 only ~3000 bottles per annum

VINEYARDS:

Bourgogne 0.1ha 50yrs old
 Vosne village 0.17ha 60yrs old (vv)
 Vosne Petits Monts 1C 0.18ha 70yrs old (vv)
 B+D 1* estate
 (updated Feb.2019)

France, Burgundy - Côte d'Or, Côte de Beaune based

NB: 1C = Premier Cru; GC = Grand Cru

AMI

Willi Roulendes of Clos du Moulin aux Moines
 & Paul Perarnau. Launched in 2015
 Cellar at Paris L'Hopital. 'Negoce paysan.'
ambient yeast; 'organic-uncertified'
 additive free winemaking; low added SO2
PaulPerarnau.wixsite.com/vinami
 (updated Jun.2019)

NEW FOR 2018

Bourgogne BLANC	w	2017	75/6
Bourgogne BLANC	w	2016	75/6
Saint Romain BLANC	w	2017	75/6
Saint Romain BLANC	w	2016	75/6
Santenay Clos Roussots 1C BLANC	w	2017	75/6
Santenay Clos Roussots 1C BLANC (6 ONLY)*	w	2016	75/6
Gaminot ROUGE (pinot-gamay)	r	2017	75/6
Bourgogne ROUGE	r	2017	75/6
Bourgogne ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
Cote de Nuits Villages ROUGE	r	2017	75/6
Cote de Nuits Villages ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
Maranges La Fussiere 1C ROUGE	r	2017	75/6
Maranges La Fussiere 1C ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
Pommard	r	2015	75/6
Beaune Champimonts 1C	r	2017	75/6

JEAN-CLAUDE BACHELET

10ha; sons Benoit & Jean-Baptiste
50% Chassagne, 40% St.Aubin, 13% Puligny
ambient yeast; 'biodynamic-uncertified'
reds are unfined; whites bentonite if needed

🌱Vegan compatible

white cellar in St.Aubin, red in Gamay

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2005 Jean-Baptiste joined

2000 Benoit joined

18th century origins

RVF 1* estate; B+D 2*

DomaineBachelet.com

Chassagne-Montrachet.com

(updated Oct.2018)

HENRI BOILLOT

Henri Boillot, with son Guillaume. ~15ha
5th & 6th generations. Two cellars/labels:

Domaine (D) cellar is in Volnay

Maison (M) new cellar is in Meursault

Both are in **sustainable** agriculture:

no insecticide, no herbicide, worked soil,
old vines, modest yields, ambient yeast

NB Puligny Clos de La Mouchère 1C (D)
is 4ha **monopole** within Les Perrieres 1C.

whites fermented in 350L oak;

reds see 225L barrique

all wines are 🌱Vegan compatible

TIMELINE:

2016 B+D Guide 'Tableau d'Honneur'

2013 Guillaume now responsible for reds

2006 son Guillaume joins

2005 becomes Domaine Henri Boillot

2004 last vintage as father's Dom.Jean Boillot

1996 start of 350L barrels for whites

1984 Henri starts own negoce label

1885 first Boillot wine activity

B+D4* estate; CC 1*, 2008

a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Yr.'

NB BLANC & GCs USUALLY SELL OUT E.P.

Henri-Boillot.com

(partly updated Nov.2019)

A.Meadows, Burghound #63, 2016: 'worth seeking out'

St.Aubin Champlots 1C BLANC HVS	w	2014	37.5/12
Chassagne-Montrachet Macherelles 1C BLANC HVS	w	2013	37.5/12
St.Aubin Champlots 1C BLANC	w	2016	75/6
St.Aubin Champlots 1C BLANC	w	2015	75/6
St.Aubin Champlots 1C BLANC*	w	2013	75/6
Chassagne-Montrachet Macherelles 1C BLANC	w	2014	75/6
Chassagne-Montrachet Macherelles 1C BLANC* (VAULTS)	w	2013	75/6
Chassagne-Montrachet Macherelles 1C BLANC	w	2011	75/12
Chassagne-Montrachet Macherelles 1C BLANC* (VAULTS)	w	2010	75/12
St.Aubin Derriere La Tour 1C ROUGE HVS	r	2014	37.5/12
Chassagne-Montrachet VV ROUGE HVS	r	2014	37.5/12
Chassagne-Montrachet VV ROUGE HVS	r	2013	37.5/12
Chassagne-Montrachet VV ROUGE HVS	r	2012	37.5/12
St.Aubin Derriere La Tour 1C ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
St.Aubin Derriere La Tour 1C ROUGE	r	2015	75/6
St.Aubin Derriere La Tour 1C ROUGE	r	2014	75/6
St.Aubin Derriere La Tour 1C ROUGE* (VAULTS)	r	2007	75/12
Chassagne-Montrachet VV ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
Chassagne-Montrachet VV ROUGE	r	2015	75/6
Chassagne-Montrachet VV ROUGE	r	2014	75/6
Chassagne-Montrachet VV ROUGE*	r	2013	75/6
St.Aubin Derriere La Tour 1C ROUGE MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Chassagne-Montrachet VV ROUGE MAGS	r	2015	150/6
Chassagne-Montrachet VV ROUGE MAGS	r	2014	150/6
Chassagne-Montrachet VV ROUGE MAGS	r	2013	150/6
St.Aubin BLANC HVS* (M)	w	2014	37.5/12
Meursault HVS* (M)	w	2014	37.5/12
Savigny Les Beaune Les Vergelesses 1C (D) (VAULTS)	w	2010	75/6
Savigny Les Beaune Les Vergelesses 1C (D)	w	2008	75/6
Meursault (M)	w	2015	75/6
Meursault* (M)	w	2014	75/6
Meursault* (M)	w	2013	75/6
Meursault Les Poruzots 1C (M)	w	2015	75/6
Meursault Genevrieres 1C (D)	w	2015	75/6
Meursault Genevrieres 1C* (D)	w	2013	75/6
Meursault Les Cras 1C (TVV)	w		
Puligny Montrachet (D)	w		
Puligny Montrachet Les Combettes 1C* (D)	w	2015	75/6
Puligny Montrachet Les Combettes 1C* (D)	w	2013	75/6
Puligny-Montrachet Pucelles 1C* (D)	w	2015	75/6
Puligny Montrachet Les Folatieres 1C* (M)	w	2013	75/6
Puligny Montrachet Les Caillerets 1C* (M)	w	2015	75/6
Puligny Montrachet Les Caillerets 1C* (M)	w	2011	75/6
Puligny Montrachet Les Perrieres 1C* (M)	w	2015	75/6
Puligny-M. Clos de La Mouchère 1C monopole (D)	w		
Chassagne-Montrachet Les Chaumées 1C* (M)	w	2011	75/6
Corton Charlemagne GC* (M)	w	2015	75/6
Criots Batard-Montrachet GC* (M)	w	2015	75/6
Batard-Montrachet GC* (M)	w	2015	75/6
Savigny Les Beaune Les Vergelesses 1C MAGS* (D)	w	2010	150/3
Meursault Perrières 1C MAGS* (M)	w	2013	150/3
Meursault JERO 300CL* (M)	w	2015	300/1
Meursault JERO 300CL* (M)	w	2014	300/1
Puligny-Montrachet JERO 300CL* (D)	w	2014	300/1
Bourgogne rouge (M)	r	2015	75/6
Bourgogne rouge (M)	r	2014	75/6
Beaune Clos du Roi 1C* (D)	r	2012	75/6
Beaune Clos du Roi 1C (D)	r	2011	75/6
Pommard (D)	r	2010	75/6
Pommard* (D)	r	2009	75/6
Pommard (D)	r	2008	75/6
Pommard Les Rugiens 1C (M)	r	2016	75/6
Pommard Les Rugiens 1C (M)	r	2015	75/6

Pommard Les Rugiens 1C (M)	r	2014	75/6
Pommard Les Rugiens 1C (M)	r	2013	75/6
Pommard Les Rugiens 1C* (M)	r	2012	75/6
Pommard Les Rugiens 1C* (M)	r	2011	75/6
Pommard Les Rugiens 1C* (M)	r	2008	75/6

Volnay HVS (D)	r	2014	37.5/12
Volnay* (D)	r	2013	75/6
Volnay* (D)	r	2012	75/6
Volnay* (D)	r	2011	75/6
Volnay* (D)	r	2010	75/6
Volnay* (D)	r	2009	75/6
Volnay Clos de La Rougeotte 1C (D)	r	2006	75/12
Volnay Les Fremiets 1C (D)	r	2016	75/6
Volnay Les Fremiets 1C (D)	r	2015	75/6
Volnay Les Fremiets 1C (D)	r	2014	75/6
Volnay Les Fremiets 1C* (D)	r	2012	75/6
Volnay Les Fremiets 1C (D)	r	2011	75/6
Volnay Les Fremiets 1C (D)	r	2009	75/6
Volnay Les Fremiets 1C* (D)	r	2008	75/6
Volnay Les Chevrets 1C (D)	r	2016	75/6
Volnay Les Chevrets 1C (D)	r	2015	75/6
Volnay Les Chevrets 1C* (D)	r	2014	75/6
Volnay Les Chevrets 1C (D)	r	2013	75/6
Volnay Les Chevrets 1C (D)	r	2012	75/6
Volnay Les Chevrets 1C (D)	r	2011	75/6
Volnay Les Chevrets 1C (D)	r	2010	75/6
Volnay Les Chevrets 1C (D)	r	2009	75/6
Volnay Les Chevrets 1C (D)	r	2008	75/6
Volnay Les Chevrets 1C* (D) (VAULTS)	r	2007	75/6
Volnay Les Caillerets 1C* (D)	r	2014	75/6
Volnay Les Caillerets 1C* (D)	r	2013	75/6
Charmes Chambertin GC* (M)	r	2008	75/6
Clos de Vougeot GC* (M)	r	2013	75/6

CAMUS-BRUCHON, Dom.

Lucien (Luc) & Guillaume Camus-Bruchon
Savigny-Les-Beaune, 9ha **sustainable**
destem; cold soak; little new oak; unfiltered

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

1997 son Guillaume joins
1978 deleafing starts
1970s start of domaine bottling
1971 Luc takes over
1949 Luc Camus born

1913 & 1922 Grands Liards planted

PARTICULARLY OLD VINES:

Savigny Grands Liards 1913 & 1922
Savigny Pimentiers 1929
Savigny Narbantons 1C 1950s
Savigny Lavieres 1C 1960s
(updated Oct.2018)

Savigny Les Beaune*	r	2012	75/12
Savigny aux Grands Liards vieilles vignes (tvv)	r	2014	75/12
Savigny aux Grands Liards vieilles vignes (tvv)	r	2012	75/12
Savigny aux Grands Liards vieilles vignes (tvv)	r	2011	75/12
Savigny aux Grands Liards vieilles vignes (tvv)	r	2010	75/12
Savigny Les Lavieres 1C	r	2015	75/12
Savigny Les Lavieres 1C	r	2012	75/12
Savigny Les Lavieres 1C	r	2011	75/12
Savigny Gravains 1C	r	2014	75/6
Savigny Gravains 1C	r	2013	75/6
Savigny Narbantons 1C	r	2015	75/6
Savigny Narbantons 1C* (VAULTS)	r	2006	75/12
Beaune Clos du Roi 1C	r	2015	75/6
Beaune Clos du Roi 1C	r	2014	75/6
Beaune Clos du Roi 1C	r	2013	75/6
Beaune Clos du Roi 1C	r	2012	75/12
Beaune Clos du Roi 1C	r	2011	75/12
Beaune Clos du Roi 1C (VAULTS)	r	2010	75/12
Beaune Clos du Roi 1C* (VAULTS)	r	2009	75/12
Beaune Clos du Roi 1C* MAGS (VAULTS)	r	2009	150/6
Pommard Les Arvelets 1C* (VAULTS - 5 ONLY)	r	1998	75/12

N.Martin, 2014 'one of the best growers in the Côte de Beaune – you can quote me on that.'

MARC COLIN, Dom.

St.Aubin. 19ha, **sustainable**, w.bio trials
70% white, 30% red production
St.Aubin BLANCs are partly raised in foudres

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2004 Joseph, Caroline & Damien take over
late 1970s Domaine Marc Colin founded
1944 Marc Colin born

RVF 2*; B+D 3*; CC 1* estate 2008

Chassagne-Montrachet.com

Marc-Colin.com

(updated Jan.2019)

St.Aubin cuvée Luce BLANC	w	2016	75/6
St.Aubin Fontenotte BLANC	w	2015	75/6
St.Aubin Fontenotte BLANC	w	2014	75/6
St.Aubin en Montceau 1C BLANC	w	2016	75/6
St.Aubin en Montceau 1C BLANC	w	2015	75/6
St.Aubin en Montceau 1C BLANC*	w	2013	75/6
Chassagne-Montrachet cuvée Margaux BLANC	w	2016	75/6
Chassagne-Montrachet Enseignerres BLANC	w	2015	75/6
Chassagne-Montrachet Vides Bourses 1C BLANC	w	2016	75/6
Chassagne-Montrachet Vides Bourses 1C BLANC	w	2015	75/6
Puligny Montachet Enseignerres	w	2016	75/6
Puligny Montachet Enseignerres	w	2015	75/6
Puligny Montachet Enseignerres* (6 ONLY)	w	2013	75/6
Batard Montrachet GC*	w	2015	75/1
Batard Montrachet GC*	w	2013	75/1
Le Montrachet GC*	w	2015	75/1

Le Montrachet GC*	w	2013	75/1
St.Aubin 1C ROUGE	r	2015	75/6
St.Aubin 1C ROUGE	r	2014	75/6
Santenay Les Champs Claude VV ROUGE (tvv planted 1910)	r	2016	75/6
Santenay Les Champs Claude VV ROUGE (tvv planted 1910)	r	2015	75/6
Santenay Les Champs Claude VV ROUGE (tvv planted 1910)	r	2014	75/6
Chassagne Montrachet VV ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
Chassagne Montrachet VV ROUGE	r	2015	75/6
Chassagne Montrachet VV ROUGE	r	2014	75/6

motto: 'le plus simple et le plus naturel possible'


N.Martin, TWA Jan.2009 'Follin makes a wonderful sensuous RSV'

N.Martin, TWA Dec.2014 'one of the most picturesque domaines in Burg.'

C.Kolm, TFWR Dec.2014 'some of the more memorable wines of the vintage for me for their freshness and precision, recalling 1993 in style (high praise from me)' (on 2013s)

FOLLIN-ARBELET, Dom.

Franck Follin-Arbelet, wife Christine Masson
Aloxe Corton. 6ha

sustainable, going 'organic-uncertified'
whites occasionally fined; all are unfiltered
red wines are  **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2009 receives B+D 3* rating

2003 RSV receives 19 from Jancis Robinson MW

1993 starts with 1C plots; father-in-law retires

1990 starts with father-in-law at village level

19th century ancestors started

1764 date of family house

KEY VINEYARDS:

Corton Charlemagne GC = 0.5ha @ 350m, East-facing planted 1955-60

Aloxe Corton = 0.8ha from 1950s & 1969

Pernand Fichots 1C = 0.5ha from 1976 & 1985

Aloxe Vercots 1C = 1.1ha from 1947 & late 80s

Aloxe Clos Chapitre 1C = 0.95ha from 60s to 90s

Le Corton GC = 0.4ha (within Charlemagne) 1978

Corton Bressandes GC = 0.43ha planted 1955-60

RSV GC = 0.5ha from 1973

RVF 1* estate; B+D 3*

Domaine-Follin-Arbelet.com

(updated Oct.2018)

CÔTE DE BEAUNE GC BLANC:

Corton Charlemagne GC (vv)	w	2015	75/6
Corton Charlemagne GC (vv)*	w	2014	75/6
Corton Charlemagne GC (vv)	w	2013	75/6
Corton Charlemagne GC (vv)*	w	2012	75/6
Corton Charlemagne GC (vv)*	w	2011	75/6
Corton Charlemagne GC (vv)* (VAULTS)	w	2010	75/6

CÔTE DE NUITS GC ROUGE:

Romanée St.Vivant GC	r	2014	75/6
Romanée St.Vivant GC*	r	2011	75/6

CÔTE DE BEAUNE ROUGE:

Pernand-Vergelesses Les Fichots 1C	r	2015	75/6
Pernand-Vergelesses Les Fichots 1C	r	2001	75/12
Aloxe-Corton	r	2015	75/6
Aloxe-Corton	r	2014	75/6
Aloxe-Corton	r	2013	75/6
Aloxe-Corton	r	2012	75/6
Aloxe-Corton	r	2011	75/6
Aloxe-Corton	r	2009	75/6
Aloxe-Corton Clos du Chapitre 1C	r	2006	75/12
Aloxe-Corton Clos du Chapitre 1C	r	2004	75/12
Aloxe-Corton Les Vercots 1C	r	2014	75/6
Aloxe-Corton Les Vercots 1C	r	2013	75/6
Aloxe-Corton Les Vercots 1C	r	2012	75/6
Aloxe-Corton Les Vercots 1C	r	2011	75/6
Aloxe-Corton Les Vercots 1C	r	2010	75/6
Aloxe-Corton Les Vercots 1C	r	2009	75/6
Aloxe-Corton Les Vercots 1C* (VAULTS)	r	2008	75/6
Aloxe-Corton Les Vercots 1C	r	2003	75/12

CÔTE DE BEAUNE GC ROUGE:

Le Corton GC	r	2015	75/6
Le Corton GC	r	2014	75/6
Le Corton GC	r	2013	75/6
Le Corton GC	r	2012	75/6
Le Corton GC	r	2011	75/6
Le Corton GC	r	2010	75/6
Le Corton GC	r	2009	75/6
Le Corton GC	r	2008	75/6
Le Corton GC*	r	2007	75/6
Le Corton GC	r	2006	75/12
Le Corton GC	r	2004	75/12
Le Corton GC* (VAULTS)	r	2003	75/12
Corton Bressandes GC (vv)	r	2014	75/6
Corton Bressandes GC (vv)	r	2013	75/6
Corton Bressandes GC (vv)	r	2012	75/6
Corton Bressandes GC (vv)	r	2011	75/6
Corton Bressandes GC (vv)	r	2010	75/6
Corton Bressandes GC (vv)	r	2009	75/6
Corton Bressandes GC (vv)	r	2008	75/6
Corton Bressandes GC (vv)	r	2007	75/6

CÔTE DE BEAUNE ROUGE EN MAGNUM:

Pernand-Vergelesses Les Fichots 1C MAGS	r	2015	150/6
Aloxe-Corton MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Aloxe-Corton MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Aloxe-Corton MAGS*	r	2012	150/6
Le Corton GC MAGS*	r	2013	150/3
Le Corton GC MAGS*	r	2012	150/3
Le Corton GC MAGS*	r	2011	150/3
Le Corton GC MAGS*	r	2010	150/3

FRANCOIS GAUNOUX i.e. CLAUDINE GAUNOUX

Meursault. ~12ha. Owner led viticulture
 Father is Francois, Grandfather was Henri
sustainable agriculture; ambient yeast
 no adjustments of acidity or tannins
 whites see bentonite fining; reds are unfined

Vegan compatible

NB NO OAK EMPLOYED SINCE 1990s

Gaunoux.com

(totally updated Aug.2019)

Le Corton GC MAGS*	r	2007	150/3
Corton Bressandes GC (vv) MAGS*	r	2008	150/3
Le Corton GC 300CL JERO*	r	2013	300/1
Le Corton GC 300CL JERO*	r	2010	300/1

WHITE:

Meursault Clos de Meix Chavaux monopole	w	2016	75/12
Meursault Clos de Tavaux monopole	w	2016	75/12
Meursault Goutte d'Or, 1C (1970s, massale)	w	2014	75/12
Meursault Goutte d'Or, 1C (1970s, massale)*(VAULTS - 7 ONLY)	w	2008	75/12
Puligny Montrachet	w	2008	75/12

RED:

Bourgogne ROUGE	r	2010	75/12
Beaune Clos des Mouches 1C ROUGE (1967, massale)	r	2014	75/12
Beaune Clos des Mouches 1C ROUGE (1967, massale)*	r	2010	75/12
Beaune Clos des Mouches 1C ROUGE (1967, massale)	r	1998	75/12
Volnay Le Clos des Chenes 1C (1960s/70s, massale)	r	2015	75/12
Volnay Le Clos des Chenes 1C (1960s/70s, massale)	r	2008	75/12
Pommard Les Tavaux	r	2009	75/12
Pommard Les Epenots 1C	r	1999	75/12
Pommard Les Grands Epenots 1C	r	2008	75/12
Pommard Les Grands Epenots 1C	r	1999	75/12
Pommard Les Rugiens 1C (40% 1892 massale)*	r	2015	75/12

NB 2016 & 2017s TO FOLLOW LATER IN 2019

N.Martin, Vinous 2017 'Following Glantenay for several years now...always liked their approach to winemaking...always excellent wines to be fo

W.Kelley, TWA 2017 'one of Burgundy's rising stars'

Bill Banson, 2016 'This is a very fine address – you can buy blind without concern'

N.Martin, Vinous 2014 'he does not have the worldwide renown to slap on a hefty premium.

He just needs your average wine-lover to appreciate the quality of their wines and remain a loyal follower. Loyalty is priceless.'

Galloni, 2011 'one of Volnay's up and coming artisan growers. Glantenay does not fine or filter.'

D.Schildknecht, 2010 'a superb source of Burgundy'

D.Schildknecht, 2010 'old vines...in some of the most prestigious sites...applying to them evident care and intelligence'

THIERRY GLANTENAY

Thierry & Bernard (father). Volnay
 7ha, 10 appellations, 16 parcels
sustainable. no herbicide/fungicide
 ambient yeast; **Vegan compatible**
 former suppliers of Leroy & Dom.Laurent

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2016 Thierry heads up Volnay growers group
 2005 Thierry took over
 2000 Thierry joined Bernard (father); vrac reduced
 1980 Louis passes; Bernard takes over
 1979 Louis acquires Folatieres
 C.19th founded
 (updated Jun.2019)

Puligny Montrachet Les Folatieres 1C (vv)	w	2017	75/6
Puligny Montrachet Les Folatieres 1C (vv)	w	2016	75/6
Puligny Montrachet Les Folatieres 1C (vv)	w	2015	75/6
Puligny Montrachet Les Folatieres 1C (vv) MAGS	w	2017	150/6

Bourgogne pinot noir	r	2017	75/6
Bourgogne pinot noir	r	2016	75/6
Bourgogne pinot noir	r	2015	75/6
Bourgogne pinot noir	r	2014	75/6
Bourgogne pinot noir	r	2013	75/6
Bourgogne pinot noir	r	2012	75/6
Bourgogne pinot noir	r	2011	75/6
Bourgogne pinot noir* (VAULTS)	r	2009	75/12

Volnay Santenots 1C HVS*	r	2011	37.5/12
Volnay	r	2017	75/6
Volnay	r	2016	75/6
Volnay	r	2015	75/6
Volnay	r	2014	75/6
Volnay Brouillards 1C (vv)	r	2017	75/6
Volnay Brouillards 1C (vv)	r	2015	75/6
Volnay Brouillards 1C (vv)	r	2014	75/6
Volnay Santenots 1C	r	2017	75/6
Volnay Santenots 1C	r	2015	75/6
Volnay Santenots 1C	r	2014	75/6
Volnay Santenots 1C	r	2013	75/6
Volnay Santenots 1C	r	2012	75/6
Volnay Santenots 1C	r	2011	75/6
Volnay Santenots 1C	r	2010	75/6
Volnay Santenots 1C	r	2009	75/12
Volnay Santenots 1C	r	2008	75/12
Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C	r	2017	75/6
Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C	r	2016	75/6
Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C	r	2014	75/6
Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C	r	2013	75/6
Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C*	r	2012	75/6
Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C	r	2010	75/6
Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C	r	2009	75/12
Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C*	r	2008	75/12
Volnay Caillerets 1C (vv)*	r	2015	75/12
Volnay Caillerets 1C (vv)*	r	2014	75/12
Volnay Caillerets 1C (vv)	r	2011	75/12

ALAIN GRAS, Dom.

St.Romain Le Haut. 14ha. ~20-30cms soil
sustainable farming. c.20% new oak only

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2008 Clive Coates awards 1*
1998 takes over father René Gras' estate
1979 Alain Gras starts own estate
B+D 3* estate; CC 1* estate (2008)
[Domaine-Alain-Gras.com](#)
(updated Aug.2019)

Pommard Sausilles 1C (tvv)	r	2015	75/6
Pommard Sausilles 1C (tvv)	r	2014	75/6
Pommard Sausilles 1C (tvv)	r	2012	75/6
Pommard Sausilles 1C (tvv)	r	2011	75/12
Pommard Sausilles 1C (tvv)	r	2010	75/6
Pommard Sausilles 1C (tvv)* (VAULTS)	r	2008	75/12
Pommard Rugiens 1C (vv)*	r	2015	75/6
Volnay Brouillards 1C (vv) MAGS*	r	2011	150/3
Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C MAGS*	r	2011	150/6
Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C MAGS*	r	2010	150/6
Pommard Sausilles 1C (tvv) MAGS*	r	2011	150/6
Pommard Sausilles 1C (tvv) MAGS*	r	2010	150/6
Pommard Sausilles 1C (tvv) MAGS*	r	2009	150/6

Harry Waugh, 1987 'unexpectedly good' (on Auxey Duresses)

St.Romain BLANC HVS	w	2017	37.5/24
St.Romain BLANC HVS	w	2016	37.5/12
St.Romain BLANC HVS	w	2015	37.5/12
St.Romain BLANC	w	2017	75/12
St.Romain BLANC	w	2016	75/12
St.Romain BLANC	w	2015	75/12
St.Romain BLANC	w	2014	75/12
St.Romain BLANC MAGS*	w	2013	150/6
St.Romain BLANC MAGS	w	2010	150/6
St.Romain BLANC MAGS* (VAULTS - 5 ONLY)	w	2008	150/6

St.Romain ROUGE HVS	r	2017	37.5/24
St.Romain ROUGE HVS	r	2016	37.5/12
St.Romain ROUGE HVS	r	2015	37.5/12
St.Romain ROUGE	r	2017	75/12
St.Romain ROUGE	r	2016	75/12
St.Romain ROUGE	r	2015	75/12
St.Romain ROUGE	r	2014	75/12
St.Romain ROUGE	r	2013	75/12
St.Romain ROUGE	r	2012	75/12
St.Romain ROUGE	r	2011	75/12
St.Romain ROUGE MAGS	r	2016	150/6
St.Romain ROUGE MAGS	r	2015	150/6
St.Romain ROUGE MAGS	r	2013	150/6
St.Romain ROUGE MAGS	r	2010	150/6

Auxey Duresses tres vieilles vignes	r	2017	75/12
Auxey Duresses tres vieilles vignes	r	2016	75/12
Auxey Duresses tres vieilles vignes	r	2015	75/12
Auxey Duresses tres vieilles vignes	r	2014	75/12
Auxey Duresses tres vieilles vignes* (VAULTS)	r	2012	75/12
Auxey Duresses tres vieilles vignes MAGS	r	2017	150/6
Auxey Duresses tres vieilles vignes MAGS	r	2016	150/6
Auxey Duresses tres vieilles vignes MAGS	r	2015	150/6
Auxey Duresses tres vieilles vignes MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Auxey Duresses tres vieilles vignes MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Auxey Duresses tres vieilles vignes MAGS*	r	2012	150/6
Auxey Duresses tres vieilles vignes MAGS*	r	2011	150/6
Auxey Duresses tres vieilles vignes MAGS	r	2009	150/6

S.Ohman, Winehog, 2017 'understated purist wines, for those who value terroir, refinement and focus.'

S.Ohmann, Winehog 2017 'I do have my favourite estates in Burgundy...Dom.Antoine Jobard is certainly one of them'

ANTOINE JOBARD, Dom. FRANCOIS JOBARD, Dom.

Meursault, 7ha. Antoine is 5th generation
ambient yeast; '**organic-uncertified**' vines
rarely chaptalise; no debourbage/battonage
15-20% new oak; now 18-23 month elevage
bottling is usually unfiltered & unfiltered

TIMELINE:

2012 0.43ha St.Aubin 1C bought
2011 1st vintage Meursault Perrieres 1C negoce
2011 1st vintage Puligny Champs Gains 1C
2007 Antoine takes over; new label
2002 - 2006 joint Francois & Antoine label
2002 Antoine joined full time
1998 Antoine started
1970s end of negoce bottling
1971 domaine split into Charles, & Francois

Bourgogne blanc	w	2014	75/6
Bourgogne blanc	w	2013	75/6
Bourgogne blanc*	w	2012	75/6
Bourgogne blanc	w	2011	75/12
Bourgogne blanc*	w	2010	75/6
Bourgogne blanc	w	2009	75/6
St.Aubin Sentier du Clou 1C blanc	w	2014	75/6
St.Aubin Sentier du Clou 1C blanc	w	2013	75/6
St.Aubin Sentier du Clou 1C blanc	w	2012	75/6
Puligny-Montrachet Le Trezin	w	2014	75/6
Puligny-Montrachet Le Trezin*	w	2012	75/6
Puligny-Montrachet Le Trezin*	w	2011	75/6
Puligny-Montrachet Le Trezin	w	2009	75/6
Puligny-Montrachet Le Trezin	w	2008	75/6
Meursault Les Tillets	w	2014	75/6
Meursault Les Tillets	w	2013	75/6

1957 Francois joined father
 1860 estate founded
DOMAINE VINEYARDS:
 Meursault Les Charmes 1C 0.25ha (part 1963)
 Meursault Les Genevrières 1C 0.54ha (~35-40yrs)
 Meursault Les Poruzot 1C 0.79ha (part 1961)
 Meursault-Blagny 1C 0.5ha (av.~30yrs)
 Meursault Les Tillets 0.66ha (av.30yrs)
 Meursault En La Barre 1.62ha (av.40yrs)
 Meursault village (3 lieux-dits) 0.29ha
 P.Montrachet Champ-Gains 1C, 0.13ha (1958)
 P.Montrachet Le Trezin 0.17ha (~60yrs)
 St.Aubin Sur Sentier du Clos 1C 0.40ha (~30yrs)
 St.Aubin Les Perrieres 1C 0.06ha
 Aligote 0.2ha (~30yrs)
 Bourgogne Blanc, 1.07ha (av.20yrs)
 RVF 2* estate; CC 1* estate, 2008
 (partly updated Oct.2019)

Meursault en La Barre	w	2014	75/6
Meursault en La Barre	w	2013	75/6
Meursault en La Barre*	w	2012	75/6
Meursault Poruzots 1C	w	2014	75/6
Meursault Poruzots 1C	w	2013	75/6
Meursault Poruzots 1C	w	2012	75/6
Meursault Poruzots 1C	w	2011	75/6
Meursault Poruzots 1C* (VAULTS)	w	2007	75/6
Meursault Poruzots 1C* (VAULTS)	w	2003	75/12
Meursault Blagny 1C	w	2014	75/6
Meursault Blagny 1C	w	2013	75/6
Meursault Blagny 1C	w	2012	75/6
Meursault Blagny 1C	w	2011	75/6
Meursault Blagny 1C	w	2009	75/6
Meursault Blagny 1C*	w	2007	75/6
Meursault Blagny 1C*	w	2006	75/12
Meursault Genevrieres 1C	w	2014	75/6
Meursault Genevrieres 1C*	w	2013	75/6
Meursault Genevrieres 1C*	w	2011	75/6
Meursault Genevrieres 1C*	w	2010	75/6
Meursault Genevrieres 1C	w	2009	75/6
Meursault Charmes 1C*	w	2014	75/6
Meursault Charmes 1C	w	2013	75/6
Meursault Charmes 1C	w	2012	75/6
Meursault Charmes 1C*	w	2011	75/6
Meursault Charmes 1C	w	2009	75/6

MICHEL LAFARGE, Dom.

Volnay. ~12ha. Michel full-time since 1949, & son Frédéric, daughter in law Chantal. BD all massale vines, cordon trained, low yield farming was always sustainable in C.20th 1/3 production is Bourgogne series ~5-15% new oak; barrels up to 5 wines ambient yeast; unfiltered, reds always unfined whites fined with bentonite if necessary

🌱Vegan compatible

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2016 IWR Top 100 WOTY - Clos du Chateau 2013
 2000 all domaine **biodynamic certified**
 1997 1st parcels **biodynamic certified**
 1993 Frédéric & Chantal's daughter Clothilde born
 1990 start of biodynamic farming
 1987 new part of cellar built
 1978 Frédéric Lafarge joined
 1959 all wine now Dom. bottled; 1st mlf analysis
 1958 Frédéric Lafarge born
 1954 1st vines purchased outwith Volnay (Greves)
 1950 1st vintage vinified by Michel
 1940s to 1966 - Michel's father also directed the Hospices de Beaune
 1949 Michel Lafarge joined father
 1934 domaine bottling started for sale
 1928 Michel Lafarge born
 1920s Lafarge already use a sorting table
 C.18th founded
 C.13th oldest part of cellar built
KEY WHITE VINEYARD HOLDINGS:
 Aligoté Raisins Dorées 0.8ha planted 1937
 Meursault 1.2ha planted 1968
 B.Aigrots 1C 0.23ha bought 2005, planted 1988
KEY RED VINEYARD HOLDINGS:
 BPTG L'Exception 1ha planted 1926 - i.e. ~tvv
 B.Greves 1C 0.38ha bought 1954, planted 1951
 B.Aigrots 1C 0.66ha bought 2005, planted 1949, 1964 & 2012
 P.Pezerolles 0.14ha planted 1967
 V.Mitans 0.39ha bought 2005, planted 1952&1976
 V.Caillerets 0.3ha bought 2000, planted 1957
 V.Clos des Chenes 0.9ha planted 1951-1971
 V.Clos des Ducs monopole 0.57ha, planted 1946 to 1985, plus 2000
 RVF 1* estate; CC 3* estate, 2008, B+D 3*

D.Lafon, 2017 'Greves is an amazing vineyard, maybe the best in Beaune'

BLANC:

Bourgogne aligoté raisins dorées (vv)	w		
Beaune les Aigrots 1C BLANC	w	2015	75/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C BLANC	w	2013	75/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C BLANC	w	2012	75/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C BLANC	w	2011	75/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C BLANC*	w	2008	75/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C BLANC	w	2007	75/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C BLANC	w	2006	75/12
Beaune les Aigrots 1C BLANC MAGS*	w	2013	150/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C BLANC MAGS*	w	2008	150/6

ROUGE:

Bourgogne passetoutgrains L'Exception (tvv)	r		
Cotes de Beaune villages	r	2011	75/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C ROUGE	r	2015	75/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C ROUGE	r	2014	75/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C ROUGE	r	2013	75/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C ROUGE	r	2011	75/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C ROUGE	r	2009	75/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C ROUGE	r	2008	75/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C ROUGE	r	2007	75/6
Beaune Greves 1C (vv)*	r	2014	75/6
Beaune Greves 1C (vv)*	r	2013	75/6
Beaune Greves 1C (vv)*	r	2012	75/6
Beaune Greves 1C (vv)	r	2011	75/6
Beaune Greves 1C (vv)	r	2007	75/6
Beaune Greves 1C (vv)	r	2006	75/6
Beaune Greves 1C (vv)*	r	2004	75/6
Pommard Pezerolles 1C*	r	2015	75/6
Pommard Pezerolles 1C*	r	2011	75/6
Pommard Pezerolles 1C*	r	2008	75/6
Volnay Mitans 1C*	r	2014	75/6
Volnay Mitans 1C*	r	2013	75/6
Volnay Mitans 1C	r	2011	75/6
Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C	r		
Volnay Clos du Chateau des Duc 1C monopole	r		
ROUGE EN MAGNUM:			
Beaune les Aigrots 1C ROUGE MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C ROUGE MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C ROUGE MAGS*	r	2009	150/6
Beaune les Aigrots 1C ROUGE MAGS* (VAULTS)	r	2008	150/6
Beaune Grèves 1C (vv) MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Beaune Grèves 1C (vv) MAGS*	r	2011	150/6
Beaune Grèves 1C (vv) MAGS* (VAULTS)	r	2008	150/6
Pommard Pezerolles 1C MAGS*	r	2008	150/6
Volnay Vendanges Selectionnées MAGS*	r	2014	150/6

DE MONTILLE, Dom.

Alix & Etienne de Montille, Volnay. 20ha
Children of Hubert de Montille. **BD certified**

TIMELINE:

2005 biodynamic certification

2005 Dom. Charles Thomas bought with Dujac

2003 daughter Alix joined full time

2001 Etienne joins full time; starts BD

1990 son Etienne starts to work p/t at domaine

1954 Hubert's first solo vintage

1947 Hubert takes over 3ha estate with mother

1930 Hubert de Montille born

RVF 2* estate; B+D 4*

CC 1* estate, 2008

DomaineDeMontille.com

(updated Jun.2019)

BERNARD MOREAU

Chassagne-Montrachet. 14ha

with sons Benoit & Alexandre

ambient yeast; **'organic uncertified'**

reds are unfined, **Vegan compatible**

B+D 3* estate

2009 Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'

Chassagne-Montrachet.com

CHASSAGNE 1C BLANCS SELL OUT E.P.

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #128

(updated Jun.2019)

MOULIN AUX MOINES

Famille Andrieu. Auxey Duresses. 15.5ha

Willy Roulendes, régisseur. **organic cert.**

Le Clos is in BD; **Vegan compatible**

ambient yeast; modest new oak

MONOPOLE PLOTS:

Bourgogne Clos de La Perriere monopole:

1.6ha rge planted 1960s at Corpeau nr.Puligny. 220m

Pommard Orgelot 1C monopole:

1.1ha planted 1920 & 1990s, by Pezerolles/Epenots

Auxey Duresses Clos du Moulin monopole:

2.8ha Clos at 300m by Meursault Meix Chavaux. Incl.:

0.8ha blanc planted early 2000s

1.1ha rouge planted 1954, 1985

0.9ha rouge VV planted 1950

(the plot with no name) 'monopole': an unclassified

0.9ha flat plot by mill planted 1980; makes vin natur

OTHER KEY HOLDINGS:

Pernand Combottes: 1.5ha planted 1970/74, SW

at 250-300m, below Corton Charlemagne GC

Bourgogne Aux Seurrets: 1.23ha at 250m

NB ALL IN THE VAULTS, EDINBURGH

Clos Vougeot GC* (7 ONLY)

r 2007 75/6

Corton Clos du Roi GC*

r 2007 75/6

Pommard Les Rugiens 1C* (4 ONLY)

r 2007 75/12

Pommard Les Rugiens 1C* (6 ONLY)

r 2004 75/12

Volnay Champans 1C* (11 ONLY)

r 2007 75/6

Beaune Greves 1C* (6 ONLY)

r 2006 75/6

Beaune Perrieres 1C* (2 ONLY)

r 2004 75/6

St. Aubin Sous Roche Dumay 1C BLANC

w 2015 75/12

St. Aubin Sous Roche Dumay 1C BLANC

w 2014 75/12

St. Aubin Sous Roche Dumay 1C BLANC

w 2013 75/12

Chassagne-Montrachet BLANC

w 2015 75/12

Chassagne-Montrachet Les Chenevottes 1C BLANC

w 2015 75/6

Chassagne-Montrachet La Maltroie 1C BLANC

w 2015 75/6

Chassagne-Montrachet Les Morgeot 1C BLANC

w 2015 75/6

Chassagne-Montrachet Grandes Ruchottes 1C BLANC

w

Batard-Montrachet GC **MAGS***

w 2015 150/1

Chevalier-Montrachet GC*

w 2015 75/3

Chevalier-Montrachet GC*

w 2013 75/6

Bourgogne ROUGE

r 2015 75/12

Bourgogne ROUGE

r 2014 75/12

Bourgogne ROUGE

r 2013 75/12

Chassagne-Montrachet vieilles vignes ROUGE

r 2015 75/12

Chassagne-Montrachet vieilles vignes ROUGE

r 2014 75/12

Chassagne-Montrachet vieilles vignes ROUGE

r 2013 75/12

Chassagne-Montrachet La Cardeuse 1C **monopole** ROUGE

r 2015 75/12

Chassagne-Montrachet La Cardeuse 1C **monopole** ROUGE

r 2014 75/6

Chassagne La Cardeuse 1C **monopole** ROUGE* (VAULTS)

r 2006 75/12

Volnay Les Caillerets 1C

r 2014 75/12

Volnay Les Caillerets 1C

r 2013 75/12

Volnay Les Caillerets 1C

r 2012 75/12

Volnay Les Caillerets 1C

r 2011 75/12

Volnay Les Caillerets 1C

r 2010 75/12

Zubair, Oct.2016 '(Willy Roulendes is an) utterly brilliant man.'

Dr.D.Morelot, 1831 '(Orgelot 1C is) among the most renowned areas of Pommard'

BLANC:

Bourgogne Clos de La Perriere **monopole** BLANC

w 2015 75/6

Bourgogne Clos de La Perriere **monopole** BLANC

w 2014 75/6

St.Romain BLANC

w 2015 75/6

St.Romain BLANC

w 2014 75/6

Pernand Vergelesses Les Combottes BLANC

w 2015 75/6

Pernand Vergelesses Les Combottes BLANC

w 2014 75/6

Monthelie Sous Le Cellier BLANC

w 2015 75/6

Monthelie Sous Le Cellier BLANC

w 2014 75/6

Auxey-Duresses, Clos du Moulin **monopole** BLANC

w 2015 75/6

Auxey-Duresses, Clos du Moulin **monopole** BLANC

w 2014 75/6

Auxey-Duresses, Clos du Moulin **monopole** BLANC

w 2013 75/6

ROUGE:

vin natur pinot noir '**monopole**'

r 2017 75/6

Bourgogne Clos de La Perriere **monopole** ROUGE

r 2015 75/6

Bourgogne Clos de La Perriere **monopole** ROUGE

r 2014 75/6

Bourgogne Aux Seurrets rouge

r 2011 75/6

St.Romain Sous Roches ROUGE

r 2015 75/6

St.Romain Sous Roches ROUGE

r 2014 75/6

Monthelie Sous Le Cellier (VV - LAST VINTAGE)

r 2011 75/6

Volnay Les Famines

r 2015 75/6

planted 1973/76, N.facing by Ch.de Pommard
St.Romain Blanc: 1.5ha planted 1960s at 400m
 S/SW facing, in Combe Bazin & Sous Roches
Volnay Les Famines: 0.25ha planted 1975
Beaune Cent Vignes 1C: 0.25ha planted 1950s
TIMELINE:
 2015 1st vintage of AMI label by Willi & friend Paul
 2012 **organic certified**
 2009 Willy Roulendes, régisseur joins
 2008 mill purchased by Andrieu family
 1650 chapel and dovecote built
 962 mill passes to Citeaux Abbey
 TBC mill and vineyard founded by Cluny Abbey
MoulinAuxMoines.com
 (updated Nov.2019)

POTINET-AMPEAU, Dom.

Vincent Durrieu, 5th gen., Montheilie. 8ha
sustainable agriculture; ambient yeast
 mechanical press; max 30% new oak
 reds unfinned; all **Vegan compatible**
 NB mature wines are from their cellars

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2007 Meursault Porusots 1C bought
 2003 Vincent took over production
 1997 Puligny Montrachet Champ Gains 1C bought
 1993 Volnay Carelles Sous La Chappelle 1C bought
 1984 grandson Vincent Durrieu born
 1951 Henri started long bottle maturation
 1939 Henri started full time
 1924 3rd generation Henri born

WHITE VINEYARDS:

aligoté 0.35ha planted 1940
 Bourgogne bl. 0.57ha planted 1960/1978
 Montheilie bl. 0.52ha
 Meursault Les Rougeots 0.48ha planted 1980
 Meursault Perrieres 1C 0.3ha planted 1967
 Meursault Charmes 1C 0.43ha planted 1970
 Meursault Porusots 1C 0.26ha planted 1965
 Puligny Montrachet 0.48ha
 PM Champs Gains 1C 0.48ha planted 1980

RED VINEYARDS:

Montheilie rge 1ha
 Montheilie Les Riottes 1C 1ha planted 1972
 Montheilie Ch.Fuillots 1C 0.22ha planted 1976
 Auxey Duresses Les Duresses 0.26ha fallow
 Pommard Pezerolles 1C 0.57ha replanted 1999
 Volnay 0.17ha
 Volnay Carelles Sous La Chappelle 1C 0.39ha
 Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C 0.7ha planted 1980

[youtube.com/watch?v=4uR59RF7ATU](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4uR59RF7ATU)

(updated Jun.2019)

HENRI PRUDHON

St.Aubin, Cote de Beaune. 14.5ha. 45% red
 brothers Vincent & Philippe Prudhon
 chardonnay in guyot, pinot in cordon royat
sustainable agriculture, in formal Chambre
 d'Agriculture program. Ambient yeast,
 all wines are raised in barrel i.e. no tank era
 small% new oak for whites; none for reds
 bentonite fining IF required; light filtration

Vegan compatible

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2001 Philippe joins, after enology studies
 1997 Vincent joins, after business studies
 1980s Gérard started bottling wine
 1979 son Philippe born
 1974 son Vincent born

Beaune Les Cents Vignes 1C (VV)	r	2016	75/6
Beaune Les Cents Vignes 1C (VV)	r	2015	75/6
AUXEY ROUGE - WITH STEMS:			
Auxey Duresses, Clos du Moulin monopole	r	2015	75/6
Auxey Duresses, Clos du Moulin monopole	r	2014	75/6
Auxey Duresses, Clos du Moulin monopole	r	2013	75/6
AUXEY VV ROUGE - WITHOUT STEMS:			
Auxey Duresses, Clos du Moulin VV monopole	r	2016	75/6
Auxey Duresses, Clos du Moulin VV monopole	r	2015	75/6
Auxey Duresses, Clos du Moulin VV monopole	r	2014	75/6
Auxey Duresses, Clos du Moulin VV monopole MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
POMMARD:			
Pommard	r	2016	75/6
Pommard	r	2015	75/6
Pommard	r	2014	75/6
Pommard Orgelot 1C monopole	r	2016	75/6
Pommard Orgelot 1C monopole	r	2015	75/6
Pommard Orgelot 1C monopole	r	2014	75/6
Pommard Orgelot 1C monopole	r	2013	75/6
Pommard Orgelot 1C monopole*	r	2010	75/6
Pommard Orgelot 1C monopole MAGS*	r	2010	150/3
aligoté (vv complanted aligoté & chardonnay)	w	2009	75/12
Montheilie BLANC	w	2012	75/12
Meursault* (6 ONLY)	w	1976	75/6
Meursault Les Rougeots	w	2011	75/6
Meursault Les Rougeots	w	2009	75/6
Meursault Les Charmes 1C	w	1998	75/6
Puligny-Montrachet	w	2013	75/6
Puligny-Montrachet Champs Gains 1C	w	2011	75/6
Puligny-Montrachet Champs Gains 1C* (3 ONLY)	w	2007	75/12
Montheilie ROUGE	r	2002	75/6
Montheilie ROUGE*	r	1997	75/12
Montheilie ROUGE*	r	1995	75/12
Montheilie Les Riottes 1C ROUGE	r	2006	75/12
Montheilie Les Champs Fuillots 1C ROUGE*	r	2010	75/12
Montheilie Les Champs Fuillots 1C ROUGE*	r	2001	75/12
Montheilie Les Champs Fuillots 1C ROUGE	r	1999	75/12
Auxey-Duresses Les Duresses 1C ROUGE* (9 ONLY)	r	1999	75/12
Auxey-Duresses Bas des Duresses 1C ROUGE	r	1999	75/6
Pommard Les Pezerolles 1C	r	2002	75/6
Pommard Les Pezerolles 1C*	r	1976	75/1
Volnay	r	2008	75/6
Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C*	r	2002	75/12
Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C	r	1998	75/6
Volnay Santenots 1C*	r	1978	75/1
Montheilie Les Champs Fuillots 1C ROUGE MAGS*	r	2012	150/6
Pommard Les Pezerolles 1C MAGS*	r	2012	150/6
Volnay Clos des Chenes 1C MAGS*	r	2012	150/6

A.Meadows, Burghound #63, Jun.2016: 'worth seeking out'

St.Aubin La Chateniere 1C BLANC	w	2016	75/12
St.Aubin La Chateniere 1C BLANC	w	2015	75/12
St.Aubin La Chateniere 1C BLANC	w	2014	75/12
St.Aubin La Chateniere 1C BLANC (VAULTS)*	w	2010	75/12
St.Aubin En Remilly 1C BLANC	w	2016	75/12
St.Aubin En Remilly 1C BLANC	w	2015	75/12
St.Aubin Les Rouges Gorges 1C ROUGE	r	2011	75/12
St.Aubin Sur Le Sentier du Clou 1C ROUGE*	r	1990	75/12

1969 Gérard joins the domaine
 1949 2nd child Gérard born
 1945 Henri marries Marguerite, family vines pooled
 1921 Henri born into a vinegrowing family

KEY VINEYARDS:

Chateniere: steep 0.11ha planted 1960s, ~800btl
 En Remilly: 0.27ha planted 1991 on plateau over GCs
 Rouge Gorge rge: 0.7ha 40-60yrs, several plots
 Sentier du Clou rge: 1.5ha 60-75yrs, several plots

Henri-Prudhon.fr

(updated Jun.2019)

RÉMI ROLLIN, Dom.

Pernand Vergelesses. 14ha
 Simon & Caroline Rollin, 4th generation
sustainable cert. agriculture; ambient yeast
 reds unfinned; whites w.bentonite IF required

 **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE:

2015 start of **Terra Vitis** certification
 2009 Simon's wife Caroline joins
 2003 Simon, 4th generation, joined father Rémi
 1990s all now domaine bottled
 1980s grew to 10ha
 1976 Remi joined
 1955 Maurice starts to vinify & sell
 1930s Raymond started purchasing vines

PARTICULARLY OLD VINES:

Pernand Fichots & Ile de Vergelesses are both
 0.66ha of 50+ yr vines

Domaine-Rollin.com

Terra Vitis

(updated Jun.2019)

SERRIGNY, Dom.

Savigny Les Beaune. Marie-Laure Serrigny
 4th generation, since 1995
 7ha; **sustainable** agriculture. 1-4yr oak
 min.25yr vines, average 40+

Domaine-Serrigny.fr

(updated Jun.2019)

NB 2017s ARRIVE LATER IN 2019:

Pernand-Vergelesses BLANC	w	2017	75/6
Pernand-Vergelesses BLANC	w	2016	75/6
Pernand-Vergelesses BLANC	w	2015	75/6
Pernand-Vergelesses BLANC	w	2014	75/6
Pernand-Vergelesses BLANC	w	2013	75/6
Pernand-Vergelesses BLANC*	w	2012	75/6
Pernand-Vergelesses BLANC (VAULTS)	w	2006	75/12
Pernand-Vergelesses BLANC* (VAULTS)	w	2003	75/12
Corton-Charlemagne GC	w	2017	75/6
Corton-Charlemagne GC	w	2016	75/6
Corton-Charlemagne GC	w	2015	75/6
Corton-Charlemagne GC	w	2014	75/6
Corton-Charlemagne GC	w	2013	75/6
Corton-Charlemagne GC	w	2012	75/6
Corton-Charlemagne GC	w	2010	75/6
Corton-Charlemagne GC (VAULTS)	w	2008	75/6
Pernand-Vergelesses BLANC MAGS*	w	2010	150/6
Corton-Charlemagne GC MAGS*	w	2013	150/6

Pernand Vergelesses Les Fichots 1C	r	2016	75/6
Pernand Vergelesses Les Fichots 1C	r	2015	75/6
Pernand Vergelesses Les Fichots 1C	r	2013	75/6
Pernand Vergelesses Les Fichots 1C	r	2012	75/6
Pernand Vergelesses Les Fichots 1C	r	2011	75/12
Pernand Vergelesses Les Fichots 1C	r	2010	75/12
Pernand Vergelesses Les Fichots 1C	r	2009	75/6
Pernand Vergelesses Les Fichots 1C	r	2006	75/12
Pernand Vergelesses Les Fichots 1C MAGS*	r	2012	150/6
Pernand Vergelesses Les Fichots 1C MAGS	r	2011	150/6
Pernand Vergelesses Ile des Vergelesses 1C	r	2017	75/6
Pernand Vergelesses Ile des Vergelesses 1C	r	2014	75/6
Pernand Vergelesses Ile des Vergelesses 1C	r	2013	75/6
Pernand Vergelesses Ile des Vergelesses 1C	r	2012	75/6
Pernand Vergelesses Ile des Vergelesses 1C	r	2011	75/6
Pernand Vergelesses Ile des Vergelesses 1C	r	2010	75/6
Pernand Vergelesses Ile des Vergelesses 1C	r	2008	75/6
Pernand Vergelesses Ile des Vergelesses 1C	r	2007	75/6
Pernand Vergelesses Ile des Vergelesses 1C (VAULTS)	r	2004	75/12
Pernand Vergelesses Ile des Vergelesses 1C (VAULTS)	r	2003	75/12

NB 2016s LAND LATER IN 2019

Bourgogne aligoté (TVV - 100yr vines)	w	2015	75/6
Bourgogne aligoté (TVV - 100yr vines)	w	2014	75/6
Savigny Les Beaune BLANC	w	2016	75/6
Savigny Les Beaune BLANC	w	2015	75/6
Savigny Les Beaune BLANC	w	2014	75/6
Savigny Les Beaune BLANC	w	2012	75/6
Savigny Les Beaune BLANC	w	2011	75/6
Meursault	w	2016	75/6
Cotes de Nuits villages ROUGE	r	2015	75/6
Cotes de Nuits villages ROUGE	r	2014	75/6
Cotes de Nuits villages ROUGE*	r	2012	75/6
Pernand Vergelesses ROUGE	r	2015	75/6
Meursault ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
Savigny Les Beaune ROUGE	r	2012	75/6
Savigny Les Beaune ROUGE	r	2012	75/6
Savigny Les Beaune ROUGE* (VAULTS)	r	2011	75/6
Savigny les Beaune 'Serrignyssime' (1.23ha of 60+yr vines)	r	2011	75/6
Savigny les Beaune Les Peuillets 1C	r	2011	75/6
Savigny les Beaune La Dominode 1C (90+yr vines)*	r	2015	75/6
Savigny les Beaune La Dominode 1C (90+yr vines)	r	2012	75/6
Savigny les Beaune La Dominode 1C (90+yr vines)	r	2010	75/6

TERRES DE VELLE, Dom.

Auxey Duresses. 6+ha, founded 2009
Fabrice & Sophie Laronze; ex-Alex Gambal
winery is C.19th mill on Velle stream
sustainable, w.some BD practices
ambient yeast ferment. No fining in reds,
Vegan compatible
B+D 2* estate
TerresDeVelle.fr
(totally updated Jun.2019)

Savigny les Beaune La Dominode 1C (90+yr vines)*	r	2008	75/6
Auxey Duresses Le Bas des Duresses 1C	r	2016	75/6
Monthelie Sur La Velle 1C	r	2016	75/6
Volnay Les Mitans 1C	r	2016	75/6

B.Nanson, Burgundy-Report: 'I would recommend to anybody. Bravo!'

Bourgogne chardonnay BLANC	w	2016	75/6
Bourgogne chardonnay BLANC*	w	2013	75/6
Chassagne-Montrachet La Platière BLANC	w	2016	75/6
Chassagne-Montrachet La Platière BLANC	w	2015	75/6
Chassagne-Montrachet La Platière BLANC	w	2014	75/6
Meursault	w	2015	75/6
Meursault	w	2014	75/6
Meursault Les Luchets vieilles vignes (>75yrs old)	w	2015	75/6
Meursault Les Charmes 1C (1936 vines)	w	2016	75/6
Meursault Les Charmes 1C (1936 vines)	w	2015	75/6
Meursault Les Charmes 1C (1936 vines)	w	2014	75/6
Meursault Les Charmes 1C (1936 vines)*	w	2012	75/6
Puligny-Montrachet (30-60yrs old)	w	2016	75/6
Puligny-Montrachet (30-60yrs old)	w	2015	75/6
Puligny-Montrachet (30-60yrs old)	w	2014	75/6
Puligny Referts 1C	w	2016	75/6
Puligny Referts 1C	w	2015	75/6
Puligny Referts 1C*	w	2014	75/6
Meursault Les Luchets vieilles vignes MAGS	w	2016	150/6
Bourgogne pinot noir	r	2016	75/6
Bourgogne pinot noir	r	2015	75/6
Bourgogne pinot noir	r	2014	75/6
Monthelie Rouge Les Duresses 1C	r	2016	75/6
Monthelie Rouge Les Duresses 1C	r	2015	75/6
Monthelie Rouge Les Duresses 1C	r	2014	75/6
Monthelie Rouge Les Duresses 1C	r	2013	75/6
Monthelie Rouge Les Duresses 1C	r	2012	75/6
Monthelie Rouge Les Duresses 1C	r	2011	75/6
Volnay ez Blanches (>50yrs old)	r	2016	75/6
Volnay ez Blanches (>50yrs old)	r	2015	75/6
Volnay ez Blanches (>50yrs old)	r	2014	75/6
Volnay ez Blanches (>50yrs old)	r	2013	75/6
Volnay ez Blanches (>50yrs old)	r	2012	75/6
Volnay ez Blanches (>50yrs old)	r	2010	75/6
Volnay Le Ronceret 1C	r	2016	75/6
Volnay Le Ronceret 1C	r	2015	75/6
Volnay Le Ronceret 1C	r	2014	75/6
Volnay Le Ronceret 1C	r	2013	75/6
Volnay Le Ronceret 1C	r	2012	75/6
Volnay Le Ronceret 1C	r	2011	75/6
Volnay Le Ronceret 1C	r	2010	75/6

William Kelley for Decanter, 2017 'approaches the ceiling of what is possible in this appellation'

S.Ohman, Winehog 'One of the best visits I had in 2017...now I have a great veneration for Dom.Jean-Marc Vincent – lovely people'

JEAN-MARC VINCENT

Santenay. Jean-Marc & Anne-Marie
organic with some biodynamic practices;
& Fukuoka inspired. 5ha
very high density vineyards
ambient yeast; minimal sulphites
RVF 1* estate; B+D 3*; CC 1*, 2008
(updated Jun.2019)

NB 2017s LAND MID 2019

Bourgogne BLANC	w	2017	75/6
Montagny 1C BLANC	w	2016	75/6
Montagny 1C BLANC	w	2014	75/6
Santenay Beaurepaire 1C BLANC	w	2011	75/12
Santenay Les Gravières 1C BLANC*	w	2009	75/12
St.Aubin Les Combes 1C BLANC	w	2017	75/6
Montagny 1C BLANC MAGS	w	2016	150/3
Auxey-Duresses Les Bretterins 1C ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
Auxey-Duresses Les Bretterins 1C ROUGE	r	2015	75/6
Auxey-Duresses Les Bretterins 1C ROUGE	r	2014	75/6
Auxey-Duresses Les Bretterins 1C ROUGE	r	2013	75/6
Santenay vieilles vignes ROUGE	r	2011	75/12
Santenay Passetemp 1C ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
Santenay Les Gravieres 1C ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
Santenay Les Gravieres 1C ROUGE	r	2013	75/6
Santenay Le Beaurepaire 1C ROUGE	r	2013	75/6
Auxey-Duresses Les Bretterins 1C ROUGE MAGS	r	2016	150/3

France, Burgundy - Southern

G.&X. BESSON, Dom.

Givry Le Haut Colombier BLANC w 2016 75/12

Givry, Cote Chalonnaise. 8.5ha
Guillemette & Xavier Besson
wine sold *en vrac* until 1989
soil worked since 2005
sustainable agriculture; ambient yeast
reds are unfiltered, **Vegan compatible**
(lesvinsdufleuve.com)
(updated Jun.2019)

MICHEL BRIDAY, Dom.

Rully, Cote Chalonnaise. 16ha domaine

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2014 **sustainable certified** by Terra Vitis

1994 started sustainable agriculture

1989 Stephane & Sandrine Briday started

1976 domaine founded

average vine age >30yrs, ambient yeast

modest SO2. Reds are unfiltered, coarse-

filtered, **Vegan compatible**

KEY VINEYARDS:

Remenot monopole is 0.54ha 1972 vines

Pucelle 1C is 0.5ha 1972 vines

Gresigny 1C is 1.1ha 1957/8 vines

Champs Cloux 1C is 0.63ha 1969 vines

Clos Marcilly 1C is 0.89ha av.45 yrs

B+D 2* estate

Terra Vitis

Domaine-Michel-Briday.com

(updated Jun.2019)

CORNIN, Dom.

Pouilly-Fuissé (formerly Dom. Lalande)

founded Dominique 1993; 11ha

son Romain joined 2011/12

biodynamic; horseplough; ambient yeast

225L to 600L barrel ferment

Cornin.net

(updated Jun.2019)

DUREUIL-JANTHIAL

Rully. 17ha domaine, plus negoci

Celine & Vincent; **'organic uncertified'**

ambient yeast; always fined

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2016 B+D Guide 'Tableau d'Honneur'

2016 B+D Guide 'Producteurs de L'Année'

2009 start of organic conversion

2001 end of herbicides

Givry Le Haut Colombier BLANC	w	2014	75/12
Givry Le Haut Colombier BLANC	w	2013	75/12
Givry Le Haut Colombier HVS*	r	2012	37.5/24
Givry Le Haut Colombier	r	2017	75/12
Givry Le Haut Colombier	r	2016	75/12
Givry Le Haut Colombier	r	2015	75/12
Givry Les Grands Pretans 1C	r	2016	75/12
Givry Les Grands Pretans 1C	r	2015	75/12
Givry Les Grands Pretans 1C	r	2014	75/12
Givry Les Grands Pretans 1C	r	2013	75/12
Givry Les Bois Gautiers 1C	r	2017	75/12
Givry Les Bois Gautiers 1C	r	2016	75/12
Givry Les Bois Gautiers 1C	r	2015	75/12
Givry Les Bois Gautiers 1C	r	2014	75/12
Givry Les Bois Gautiers 1C	r	2013	75/12
Beaune Les Champs Piments 1C	r	2012	75/12

Givry Le Haut Colombier MAGS	r	2015	150/6
Givry Les Grands Pretans 1C MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Givry Les Grands Pretans 1C MAGS	r	2013	150/6
Givry Les Bois Gautiers 1C MAGS	r	2012	150/6

Rully Clos de Remenot monopole BLANC	w	2017	75/12
Rully Clos de Remenot monopole BLANC	w	2015	75/12
Rully La Pucelle 1C BLANC	w	2016	75/12
Rully La Pucelle 1C BLANC	w	2015	75/12
Rully La Pucelle 1C BLANC	w	2012	75/12
Rully Gresigny 1C BLANC	w	2017	75/12
Rully Gresigny 1C BLANC	w	2016	75/12
Mercurey Le Roc Blanc BLANC	w	2015	75/12
Mercurey Le Roc Blanc BLANC	w	2014	75/12
Rully Clos de Remenot monopole BLANC MAGS*	w	2014	75/12

Rully Les 4 Vignes HVS	r	2015	37.5/12
Rully Les 4 Vignes HVS	r	2014	37.5/12
Rully Les 4 Vignes HVS	r	2012	37.5/12
Rully Les 4 Vignes	r	2017	75/12
Rully Les 4 Vignes	r	2016	75/12
Rully Les 4 Vignes	r	2015	75/12
Rully Les 4 Vignes	r	2014	75/12
Rully Les Pierres 1C	r	2017	75/12
Rully Les Pierres 1C	r	2016	75/12
Rully Les Pierres 1C	r	2015	75/12
Rully Les Pierres 1C	r	2014	75/12
Rully Les Pierres 1C	r	2013	75/12
Rully Champs Cloux 1C	r	2017	75/12
Rully Champs Cloux 1C	r	2016	75/12
Rully Champs Cloux 1C	r	2015	75/12
Rully Champs Cloux 1C	r	2013	75/12
Rully Champs Cloux 1C	r	2010	75/12
Mercurey Clos Marcilly 1C	r	2015	75/12
Mercurey Clos Marcilly 1C	r	2013	75/12
Mercurey Clos Marcilly 1C	r	2010	75/12
Mercurey Clos Marcilly 1C	r	2009	75/12
Rully Les Pierres 1C MAGS	r	2012	150/6

Macon-Chaintre Les Serraudieres	w	2014	75/12
Macon-Chaintre Les Serraudieres	w	2012	75/12
Pouilly-Fuissé Chevieres	w	2013	75/12

Rully Raclots 1C BLANC	w	2014	75/12
Rully Raclots 1C BLANC* (VAULTS - 8 ONLY)	w	2013	75/12
Rully Meix Cadot 1C BLANC	w	2015	75/12
Rully Meix Cadot 1C BLANC*	w	2014	75/12
Rully Meix Cadot 1C BLANC	w	2013	75/12

Bourgogne ROUGE	r	2015	75/12
Bourgogne ROUGE	r	2014	75/12
Bourgogne ROUGE*	r	2013	75/12

RVF 2* estate; B+D 4*
DureuilJanthial-Vins.com
(updated Jun.2019)

DOMAINE DE L'ÉCHELETTE

Macon Cruzille, La Chapelle Sous Brancion
13ha; mostly chardonnay; 10 to 60yr vines
Guillaume Champlaud

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

1998 1st vintage totally vinified in house
1976 to 1998 supplied grapes to co-op
1976 Michel Champlaud bought L'Echelette
1870s manor house & winery built

DomainedeLEchelette.com

(updated Jun.2019)

ALAIN & ISABELLE HASARD LES CHAMPS DE L'ABBAYE

Aluze, Cote Chalonnaise. High vine density
6ha **Organic**, plus **'biodynamic-uncertified'**
pinot fin emphasis; low yields
ambient yeast ferment; low SO2

B+D 3* estate

(updated Jun.2019)

RENE MICHEL, Dom.

Cray, Maconnais. Franck Michel
21ha **sustainable**; ambient yeast
+400 Charolais & Aubrac cows
B+D Guide 'Producteurs de L'Année' of 2015
1850 founded

ReneMichel.com

(updated Sept.2019)

SAUMAIZE-MICHELIN

Roger & Christine. 9.2ha, at Vergisson
10-15% new oak; **'biodynamic uncertified'**
Vegan compatible

Rully en Guesnes ROUGE	r	2015	75/12
Rully en Guesnes ROUGE	r	2014	75/12
Rully en Guesnes ROUGE	r	2013	75/12
Rully Clos du Chapitre 1C ROUGE* (VAULTS)	r	2007	75/12

NEW FOR 2018

Macon-Cruzille	w	2016	75/12
Macon-Cruzille La Belouse VV	w	2016	75/12

Motto: 'Il faut aimer' (attributed to Romain Gary)

Bill Banson, Burgundy Report, 2015 'What a smart set of wines at this address'

Bill Banson, Burgundy Report, 2015 'the wines have a focus and precision that are really top draw. **Ones to search out!**

Bettane Desseauve, 2016 'Le domaine jongle avec l'acidité de ses vins, qui est avant tout recherché'

Bettane Desseauve, 2016 'blancs tres energetiques, vifs et tres purs'

Bettane Desseauve, 2016 'rouges se caractérisent par leur grande précision.'

NB MOST 2017s LAND MID-2019

Cremant de Bourgogne, brut nature	sp	2014	75/12
Cremant de Bourgogne, rosé	sp.p		
Bourgogne BLANC	w	2017	75/6
Bourgogne BLANC	w	2015	75/6
Bourgogne Cote Chalonnaise Les Amourettes BLANC	w	2017	75/6
Rully La Chatalienne BLANC	w	2017	75/6
Rully Les Cailloux BLANC	w	2016	75/6
Rully Les Cailloux BLANC	w	2015	75/6
Rully Les Cailloux BLANC	w	2013	75/6
Rully Les Cailloux BLANC	w	2012	75/6
Bourgogne ROUGE* (VAULTS)	r	2011	75/6
Bourgogne Clos des Roches (vv) ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
Bourgogne Cote Chalonnaise Les Amourettes ROUGE	w	2017	75/6
Mercurey La Brigadiere ROUGE	r	2017	75/6
Mercurey La Brigadiere ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
Mercurey La Brigadiere ROUGE	r	2015	75/6
Mercurey La Brigadiere ROUGE	r	2013	75/6
Mercurey La Brigadiere ROUGE	r	2012	75/6
Mercurey Les Marcoeurs ROUGE	r	2017	75/6
Mercurey Les Marcoeurs ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
Mercurey Les Marcoeurs ROUGE	r	2013	75/6
Mercurey Les Marcoeurs ROUGE	r	2012	75/6
Mercurey Les Marcoeurs ROUGE* (VAULTS)	r	2010	75/6
Mercurey Les Marcoeurs ROUGE* (VAULTS - 4 ONLY)	r	2008	75/6
Monthelie Les Sous Roches ROUGE	r	2017	75/6
Monthelie Les Sous Roches ROUGE	r	2016	75/6
Monthelie Les Sous Roches ROUGE	r	2015	75/6
Monthelie Les Sous Roches ROUGE* (12 ONLY)	r	2013	75/6
Monthelie Les Sous Roches ROUGE	r	2010	75/6
Monthelie Les Sous Roches ROUGE	r	2009	75/6

Macon Villages	w	2014	75/12
Viré-Clessé Tradition HVS*	w	2015	37.5/12
Viré-Clessé Tradition	w	2016	75/12
Viré-Clessé Quintaine	w	2014	75/12
Viré-Clessé Vieilles Vignes Sur Le Chene	w	2014	75/6
Viré-Clessé Quintaine MAGS	w	2014	150/6
Viré-Clessé Vieilles Vignes Sur Le Chene MAGS	w	2014	150/3
Macon-Villages ROUGE (TVV gamay)(VAULTS)	r	2003	75/12

N.Martin, 2017 'one of the top producers in the Maconnais'

N.Martin, 2014 'one of my favourite producers'

RVF Guide Vert '(les crus) rivalisent avec des 1Cs de la Cote d'Or'

B+D 'l'un des fers de lance du Maconnais'

Mâcon-Vergisson Sur La Roche	w	2016	75/12
St.Veran	w	2015	75/12
St.Veran Les Creches	w	2016	75/12
St.Veran Les Creches	w	2015	75/12

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2015 B+D Guide 'Producteurs de L'Année'
 2015 15 cuvées made; first Viré-Clessé
 2010 - 2013 very low yield era
 2007 new cellar built
 2005 started biodynamic farming; got Courtelongs
 2006 two former metayage parcels bought
 2003 - 2005 low yield period
 1995 got St.Veran Les Creches
 1992 got 1st parcels in St.Veran
 1987 start domaine bottling; follow lunar calendar
 1981 Christine & Roger marry; got Clos Sur La Roche
 1978 Roger took over 3.5ha vines; sustainable
 RVF 1* estate; B+D 3*

Domaine-Saumaize-Michelin.com

GITES AVAILABLE IN SUMMER

(updated Jun.2019)

Pouilly Fuissé Clos sur La Roche HVS	w	2016	37.5/12
Pouilly Fuissé	w	2015	75/12
Pouilly Fuissé Pentacrine	w	2016	75/12
Pouilly Fuissé Pentacrine	w	2015	75/12
Pouilly Fuissé Les Vignes Blanches	w	2016	75/12
Pouilly Fuissé Les Vignes Blanches*	w	2014	75/12
Pouilly Fuissé Courchevats	w	2016	75/12
Pouilly Fuissé Courtelongs	w		
Pouilly Fuissé La Marechaude	w	2016	75/12
Pouilly Fuissé La Marechaude*	w	2015	75/12
Pouilly Fuissé Clos sur La Roche*	w	2016	75/12
Pouilly Fuissé Ampelopsis	w	2016	75/12
Pouilly Fuissé Ampelopsis	w	2013	75/12
Pouilly Fuissé Clos sur La Roche MAGS*	w	2016	150/6
Pouilly Fuissé La Marechaude MAGS*	w	2016	150/6

France, Burgundy - Beaujolais

LOUIS BOILLOT

with wife G.Barthod & son Clement. 4ha
 1st vintage 2014. Rouchaux is on grey granite
NB ALSO SEE COTE DE NUITS
 (updated Jun.2019)

Moulin a Vent Les Rouchaux	r	2014	75/6
Moulin a Vent Les Rouchaux MAGS	r	2014	150/6

MARC DELIENNE, Dom.

Chateau de L'Abbaye St.Laurent d'Arpayé
 Fleurie. 4.85ha 40-80+yr high density vines
 labels by painter Laurent Reynès
organic certified; **Vegan compatible**
 whole cluster; ambient yeast; modest SO2;
 no chaptalisation nor clarification; some BD

THE CUVÉES:

Avalanche: semi-carbonic, 6/7day macerate;
 cement elevage, early bottling

Abbaye: semi-carbo, 6-12 day macerate; 11mth
 elevage in 30hl foudres, + demi-muids & used futs

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2015 Marc buys vines, starts organics; 1st vintage
 2005 Marc starts a decade of winery stages

DomaineMarcDelienne.fr

(updated Jun.2019)

NEW FOR LATE 2017

W.Kelley 2017 'A star is born!'

Fleurie Avalanche de Printemps (cement, 12.5%)	r	2016	75/12
Fleurie Abbaye Road (11mths in foudres & demi-muids, 13.5%)	r	2015	75/12

Fleurie Avalanche de Printemps MAGS	r	2016	150/6
Fleurie Abbaye Road MAGS	r	2015	150/6
Fleurie Avalanche de Printemps 300cl JEROS	r	2016	300/1
Fleurie Abbaye Road 300cl JEROS	r	2015	300/1

motto 'minimal intervention, maximum surveillance'

Jon Bonne, 2018 (one of the five) 'essential producers of Beaujolais'

Jon Bonne, 2018 'some of the most exquisite in Beaujolais, masterful in their winemaking'

N.Martin, TWA 2017 'distinctive, quite complex wines...can be some of the best in Beaujolais'

JEAN-LOUIS DUTRAIVE

Domaine de La Grand'Cour. ~11ha. 2nd gen.
organic certified; ambient yeast; low SO2
 low temp. carbo' maceration; whole cluster
 raised partly in futs; bottled unfiltered

KEY PARCELS:

Fleurie Clos de La Grand'Cour, a 6ha **monopole**:

4.5ha are 30-45yrs old for main cuvée (+ Le Clos VV)

Fleurie Le Clos VV (de la Grand'Cour): 1.5ha 70-80yrs

Fleurie Champagne VV: 1.5ha of 40-45 & 90-95yrs

Fleurie Chappelle des Bois: 1.8ha, 20-70yrs old,

40-70cm soil over granite, N-facing, from foudres

Brouilly VV: 1.6ha of South facing coteaux with

50-100yr vines on clay/limestone. 30% futs

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2016 feature in Noble Rot magazine; & Somm film

2009 organic certified

2000 end of any chemical use

1989 Jean-Louis takes over; start of sustainable

1977 Jean-Louis joins

1960 Jean-Louis born 28th October

B+D 2* estate, 2016

Dutraive.JeanLouis.free.fr

(updated Nov.2019)

Beajolais-Villages Haut du Bois de Leynes FD	r	2017	75/12
Beajolais-Villages Haut du Bois de Leynes FD MAGS*	r	2017	150/6

Brouilly vieilles vignes	r	2017	75/12
Chiroubles FD	r	2017	75/12
Chiroubles FD MAGS*	r	2017	150/6

Fleurie JLD Carolon	r	2017	75/12
Fleurie JLD Le Pied de La Rue	r	2017	75/12
Fleurie La Grand'Cour-Les Deduits*	r		75/12
Fleurie Le Clos vieilles vignes	r		75/12
Fleurie terroir Champagne vieilles vignes	r		75/12

NB see Somm: Into The Bottle (2016) - somm-film.com

NEW FOR 2017

JancisRobinson.com, 2019 'some of the classiest Beaujolais around'

B+D Guide, 2018 'top ten Beaujolais wines of the year'
J.Goode, May.2016 'Right from the start, Mee has nailed it.'

RVF Guide 2016 'Stars de L'Année 2017'

Bill Nanson, 2016 'A must-have domaine'

Bettane+Desseauve 2015 'Attention, nouveau talent!'

J.Goode, May.2016 'This is the sort of domaine where you buy all you can'

Bill Nanson, 2016 'really remind me of Corton (GC)... for their vibrancy, clarity, & line of delivery'

MÉE GODARD

Morgon. 5.4ha +BV, 'organic-uncertified'
partial de-stem; ambient ferment in cement
long-elevage in demi-muids & foudres

🌱 **Vegan compatible**

VINEYARDS:

2.3ha Courcelette, 50yrs, SE facing, in 2 lieux-dits

1.7ha Côte du Puy, av.65yrs on blue granite, in 3

lieux-dits and aspects, incl. Passerelle

1ha Grand Cras, 40yr SE facing on alluvial stones

0.4ha Moulin-a-Vent, since 2016

NB Passerelle is a micro-bottling of one Puy parcel

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2017 start of organic conversion

2016 RVF 'Stars de L'Année' 2017!

2016 1st vintages of Moulin-a-Vent, Beaujolais Vill.

2013 1st vintage

2003 oenology degree (after polyphenolics MSc)

1978 Mée Godard born

B+D 3* estate (2018)

RVF 1* estate

MeeGodard.com

(updated Jun.2019)

GRANGE COCHARD, Ch.La

Morgon. 8ha **sustainable-'organic-uncert.'**

Sarah & James Wilding of St.Albans

70yr foudres, + futs of max.10-15% new

Unfined; 🌱 **Vegan compatible**

VV is 40-80yrs, with stems, matured in foudres

Cote du Puy is 1.5ha 40-60yrs, blue granite, futs

Les Charmes is up to 100yrs, destemmed, futs

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2009 1st vintage

2008 Chateau and 6ha bought

1759 Chateau built, on roman foundations

LaGrangeCochard.com

(updated Jun.2019)

PAUL JANIN, Dom.

Moulin à Vent (Romaneche-Thorins village)

8.5ha in 10parcels, sustainable, going to bio

pink granite w.manganese; avg >50yr vines

70-100% whole clusters; now 11mths in cuves

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2016 & 2017 80% hail loss

2015 start of cuves, end of foudres

2014 Clos du Tremblay renamed Heritage, etc.

2012 1st time only one MAV cuvée made

2008 Eric Janin took over

1983 Eric Janin, 4th generation joined

1967 Greneriers parcel bought by father

1937 domaine formed with purchase of Tremblay

KEY WINES:

GRENERIERS is 1.1ha planted pre-1914, +0.87ha

HERITAGE (ex-Clos) is 80-100yr vines, usually

from Les Greneriers & Les Burdelines, all gobelet

VIGNES DU TREMBLAY is 6parcels, ~40-70yrs

PIÉMONTES RGE (ex-Jumeaux) is 1.2ha 30-60yrs

all gobelet aka bush-vine trained

ARGILES BLANC (ex-Jumeaux) = 0.63ha chard.

planted 2008; fermented in used futs

RVF 2* estate; B+D 4*

Domaine-Paul-Janin.fr

(updated Dec.2018)

Morgon Corcelette	r	2016	75/12
Morgon Corcelette	r	2015	75/12
Morgon Corcelette	r	2014	75/12
Morgon Grand Cras	r	2016	75/12
Morgon Grand Cras	r	2015	75/12
Morgon Côte du Puy	r	2016	75/12
Morgon Côte du Puy	r	2015	75/12
Morgon Côte du Puy*	r	2014	75/12
Morgon (Côte du Puy) Passerelle	r	2016	75/12
Moulin a Vent au Michelin	r	2016	75/12

Morgon Corcelette MAGS*	r	2016	150/6
Morgon Corcelette MAGS*	r	2015	150/6
Morgon Corcelette MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Morgon Grand Cras MAGS*	r	2016	150/6
Morgon Grand Cras MAGS*	r	2015	150/6
Morgon Côte du Puy MAGS*	r	2016	150/6
Morgon Côte du Puy MAGS*	r	2015	150/6
Morgon Côte du Puy MAGS*	r	2014	150/6

NEW FOR 2017

Morgon Vieilles Vignes	r	2013	75/12
Morgon Les Charmes	r	2014	75/12
Morgon Cote du Puy	r	2014	75/12
Morgon Cote du Puy	r	2013	75/12

B+D Guide 2019 'depechez-vous, il n'y en aura pas pour tout le monde'

B+D Guide 'one of the leading lights of Romanèche-Thorins'

RVF 'they draw the quintessence. Congratulations!'

Beaujolais Villages, Piémonts (ex-Jumeaux)	r	2017	75/6
Beaujolais Villages, vignes des Jumeaux (VAULTS)	r	2014	75/12

Moulin à Vent Les Vignes du Tremblay	r	2016	75/6
Moulin à Vent Les Vignes du Tremblay	r	2015	75/6
Moulin à Vent Les Vignes du Tremblay (VAULTS)	r	2011	75/12

Moulin à Vent Heritage du Tremblay (ex-Clos)(vv&tvv)	r	2016	75/6
Moulin à Vent Heritage du Tremblay (ex-Clos)(vv&tvv)	r	2015	75/6
Moulin à Vent Clos du Tremblay (vv&tvv)	r	2009	75/12

Moulin à Vent VV de Greneriers (tvv)*	r	2015	75/6
Moulin à Vent VV de Greneriers (tvv)(VAULTS)	r	2011	75/12
Moulin à Vent VV de Greneriers (tvv)(VAULTS)	r	2009	75/12

CHRISTOPHE PACALET

Beaujolais. 1.7ha domaine + negoce
domaine vines are 1946 Chauvet family vines
founded 1999 w. uncle Marcel Lapierre
sustainable farming, ambient yeast
old-wooden vessels, modest SO2
Vegan compatible
ChristophePacaleet.com
(updated Jun.2019)

PEGGY BURONFOSSE

Rotalier, Jura. 4.5ha 'organic-uncertified'
Started 2001 with 0.4ha of Varron
huband Jean-Pascal full time since 2013
part horse-ploughed; ambient yeast
all young vines & most VV are massale
Vegan compatible

KEY VINEYARDS:

Ammonites is 1998 vines on grey marl
Pre du Bief is 27ares on limestone marl
Varron chard', 1956 vines, limestone
Varron savagnins are 2008 vines, limestone
L'Hopital planted 2006 with all 3 savagnins
Les Fontaines is 16ares 1948 savagnin noir
Sous le Monceau pousard is 1948 vines
a complanted red plot is 70ares from 1980
B+D 2* estate
(updated Jun.2019)

PIGNIER, Dom.

Montaigu, Jura. 15ha **biodynamic** vines, and
10ha fallow, in two reculé valleys. Focus on
small disease resistant biotypes
ambient yeast; low/no sulphites

Vegan compatible

A table avec Leandres is eight rare red-
-varietals, sans souffre, vdf

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2016 B+D Guide 'Tableau d'Honneur'
2015 B+D Guide 'Producteurs en Progression'
2003 **biodynamic certified**
2002 first un sulphited cuvées
2000 all vineyards see BD farming
1996 first small biodynamic trials started
1991 sister joined
1985 7th generation brothers take over
1794 bought by Pignier family
1200s-1700s Chartreux monastery winery
B+D 2* estate

Beaujolais BLANC	w	2017	75/6
Beaujolais BLANC MAGS*	w	2017	150/6
Beaujolais Villages	r	2017	75/6
Beaujolais Villages	r	2016	75/12
Beaujolais Villages	r	2015	75/12
Beaujolais Villages*	r	2013	75/12
Côte de Brouilly	r	2015	75/12
Chenas	r	2016	75/12
Chenas	r	2015	75/12
Fleurie	r		
Julienas	r	2016	75/12
St.Amour	r	2017	75/6
St.Amour	r	2015	75/12
Moulin a Vent <cuvée spéciale>	r	2015	75/12
Chenas MAGS	r	2015	150/6
Fleurie MAGS	r	2015	150/6
Moulin a Vent <cuvée spéciale> MAGS	r	2015	150/6
Moulin a Vent MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Moulin a Vent <cuvée spéciale> 300cl JERO*	r	2015	300/1

France, Jura

Cremant extra brut	sp	2016	75/6
chardonnay Les Ammonites	w	2016	75/6
chardonnay Varro/Varron	w		
chardonnay Ephemere	w	2015	75/6
chardonnay Les Soupois MAGS*	w	2014	150/6
Les Bélemnites (70% savagnin, 30% chard.)	w	2012	75/6
savagnin L'Hôpital	w	2016	75/6
savagnin L'Hôpital	w	2015	75/6
savagnin L'Hôpital* (VAULTS - 8 ONLY)	w	2010	75/6
savagnin Et Entre Deux (savagnins vert & gris)	w	2016	75/6
savagnin Et Entre Deux (savagnins vert & gris)	w	2015	75/6
savagnin Varron de voile*	w	2011	75/6
Vin Jaune L'Attente 62cl	w		
pousard Sous le Monceau (vv)	r		
pinot noir	r	2016	75/6
pinot noir Les Soupois	r	2015	75/6
pinot noir Les Fontaines (vv)	r	2013	75/6
vin de paille Épicure HVS	sw	2010	37.5/12
vin de paille Épicure HVS	sw	2007	37.5/12
marc égrappé de Jura* 70cl 45%	w	2014	70/6
marc égrappé de Jura* 70cl 45%	w		70/6

C.Kolm TFWR, Jul.2016 'If...you cannot afford the wines of Raveneau or Egon Müller, or many others any more... There are great alternatives out there that are still largely undiscovered and therefore greatly underpriced. Pignier is one of the foremost among them.'

CREMANT DE JURAS:

Cremant brut BLANC	sp	nv	75/6
Cremant L'Autre brut BLANC	sp	nv	75/6

TOPPED UP / OUILLE WHITE:

GPS – vin blanc d'antan (blend, sans souffre)	w	2015	75/6
GPS – vin blanc d'antan (blend, sans souffre)	w	2014	75/6
GPS – vin blanc d'antan (blend, sans souffre)	w	2012	75/6
chardonnay a La Percenette (1yr elevage)	w	2016	75/6
chardonnay a La Percenette (1yr elevage)	w	2014	75/6
chardonnay a La Percenette (1yr elevage)	w	2013	75/6
chardonnay a La Percenette (1yr elevage)*(VAULTS)	w	2012	75/6
chardonnay a La Percenette (1yr elevage)*(VAULTS)	w	2011	75/6
chardonnay en Oeuf (chardonnay 1yr elevage)	w	2016	75/6
chardonnay en Oeuf (chardonnay 1yr elevage)*	w	2014	75/6
Sauvageon en Oeuf (savagnin 1yr elevage)	w	2014	75/6
Sauvageon en Oeuf (savagnin 1yr elevage)*	w	2013	75/6
Sauvageon en Oeuf (savagnin 1yr elevage)*	w	2012	75/6
Sauvageon (savagnin 1.5yr elevage)	w	2011	75/6
WHITE 'SOUS-VOILE' / SANS OUILLAGE:			
chardonnay Cellier des Chartreux (3yr elevage) HVS	w	2013	37.5/12

JEAN MASSON, Dom.

Apremont (Mt.Garnier), Savoie. 9ha
 Jean-Claude is 4th gen.; started 1983
 300-400m altitude; **sustainable**
 Jacquere grapes on limestone
 60yr average; hand harvest;~35hl/ha
 2016 B+D Guide 'Tableau d'Honneur'
 2015 B+D Guide 'Producteurs de L'Année'
 B+D 2* estate
 (updated Nov.2019)

RENARDAT-FÂCHE, Elie

Ain. Elie (son) & Alain Renardat. 12.5ha BD
 gamay & pousard. **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2012 **organic certified**
 2009 Bugey (de) Cerdon AOC is granted
 2005 organic farming started
 2000 Elie's wife Christelle joins domaine
 1996 3rd gen. Elie joins after Beaune BTS
 1974 2nd gen. Alain joins after Beaune studies
 post 1945 Léon & Cécile develop this
méthode ancestrale

Alain-Renardat-Fache.com

(updated Jun.2019)

BAILLY, Michel et David

Pouilly-Fume. founded C.18th. 15ha
sustainable agriculture; ambient yeast

MichelDavidBailly.com

(updated Jun.2019)

BIZET, Domaine

Sury en Vaux, Sancerre. 8.5ha. 4th gen.
 Thibault Bizet, B.1986, joined 2005
sustainable agriculture across 30 parcels

Sancerre-Bizet.com

(updated Jun.2019)

BONNET-HUTEAU

chardonnay Cellier des Chartreux (3yr elevage)	w	2014	75/6
chardonnay Cellier des Chartreux (3yr elevage)	w	2013	75/6
chardonnay Cellier des Chartreux (3yr elevage)	w	2012	75/6
savagnin (3-4yr elevage)	w	2014	75/6
savagnin (3-4yr elevage)	w	2013	75/6
savagnin (3-4yr elevage)(VAULTS)	w	2011	75/6
Vin Jaune (savagnin, 6+yr elevage) 62cl	w	2011	62/6
Vin Jaune (savagnin, 6+yr elevage) 62cl	w	2008	62/6
Vin Jaune (savagnin, 6+yr elevage) 62cl (VAULTS)	w	2006	62/6
RED:			
a table avec Léandre (sans souffre)	r	2016	75/6
a table avec Léandre (sans souffre)	r	2015	75/6
a table avec Léandre (sans souffre)*	r	2014	75/6
a table avec Léandre (sans souffre)*	r	2013	75/6
a table avec Léandre (sans souffre)*	r	2012	75/6
pousard En Chone (sans souffre)	r	2015	75/6
pousard En Chone (sans souffre)	r	2014	75/6
trousseau	r	2016	75/6
trousseau	r	2015	75/6
trousseau	r	2014	75/6
trousseau*	r	2012	75/6
trousseau Les Gauthières (sans souffre)	r	2016	75/6
trousseau Les Gauthières (sans souffre)	r	2015	75/6
trousseau Les Gauthières (sans souffre)	r	2014	75/6
trousseau Les Gauthières (sans souffre)	r	2013	75/6
SWEET:			
vin de paille HVS*	sw	2008	37.5/6

France, Savoie & Ain

Vieille Vigne Traditionnelle (90yr vines)	w	2016	75/6
Cuvée Lisa	w	2016	75/6
La Déchirée	w	2014	75/6
Collection Jean Masson (90yr vines)	w	2016	75/6
Collection Jean Masson (90yr vines)	w	2013	75/6
roussette de Savoie cuvée Exception	w	2016	75/6

Cerdon de Bugey (méthode ancestrale, 7.5%)	sw.sp.p	2018	75/12
Cerdon de Bugey (méthode ancestrale, 7.5%)	sw.sp.p	2017	75/12
Cerdon de Bugey (méthode ancestrale, 7.5%) MAGS*	sw.sp.p		150/6

[NB off-dry, low alcohol, pink sparkling wine]

France, Loire

NB MOSTLY IN THE VAULTS, EDINBURGH

Pouilly Fumé HVS	w	2015	37.5/12
Pouilly Fumé HVS (VAULTS)	w	2013	37.5/12
Pouilly Fumé MAGS (VAULTS)	w	2015	150/6

NB MOSTLY IN THE VAULTS, EDINBURGH

Sancerre HVS	w	2016	37.5/12
Sancerre (VAULTS)	w	2017	75/6
Sancerre cuvée Dolium (vv)	w	2016	75/6
Sancerre ROSÉ	p	2017	75/6
Sancerre ROUGE	r	2013	75/6
Sancerre cuvée Celestin ROUGE (vv) (VAULTS)	r	2014	75/6
Sancerre cuvée Celestin ROUGE (vv)*	r	2012	75/6

NB ONLY IN THE VAULTS, EDINBURGH

Muscadet La Levraudière (micaschiste)(VAULTS ONLY)	w	2017	75/12
--	---	------	-------

Chateau de La Tarcière, Muscadet 40ha
 Jean-Jacques & Remi Bonnet, 4th gen.
organic certified; going BD; hand harvest
 ambient yeast; all wines are sur-lie
 Unfined; **Vegan compatible**
 Wine Enthusiast Top 100 Best Buys, 2015
 RVF 1* estate
Bonnet-Huteau.com
 (updated Jun.2019)

FRANCOIS COTAT

4.25ha in Chavignol, Sancerre (0.5ha red)
 Francois is Paul's son: his cousin Pascal is
 Francis' son. **Vegan compatible**
 sustainable farming - '**organic-uncertified**'
 high density; modest yields; ambient yeast;
 demi-muids & tonneaux ferment & elevage
 'ni collé ni filtré': unfined & unfiltered
 NB Rosé is made from gamay vv.
TIMELINE IN BRIEF:
 1990s end of the era of brothers Paul & Francis
 1987 Francois (Paul's son) 1st release
 1947 (ish) 1st year Cotat brothers Paul & Francis
 RVF 2* estate; B+D 3*
NB USUALLY SELLS OUT ON RELEASE
 (updated Jul.2019)

Sancerre ROSÉ*	p		
Sancerre Caillottes*	w		
Sancerre Monts Damnés	w		
Sancerre Les Culs de Beaujeu	w		
Sancerre Grande Cote*	w		
Sancerre cuvée Paul*	w	2011	75/6
Sancerre cuvée Paul*	w	2010	75/6

NEW FOR 2014

Rajat Parr, Atlas 2018 'For at least 500 years, these vines (Brézé) produced some of the most profound wines of France'

Rajat Parr, Atlas 2018 'stunning single vineyard whites from Clos du Midi, Clos David and Clos de la Rue'

b+d Guide des Vins 2019 'Top 100 Producteurs de L'Année'

b+d Guide des Vins 2019 'One of the most talented winemakers in the Loire. His whole range...have drive, regularly among the best'

b+d Guide des Vins 2019 'The whites have remarkable finesse and are extremely delicate. Reds are at the same level.'

b+d Guide des Vins 2019 'Good vine age counts for a lot, his talent just as much. A benchmark winery!'

b+d Guide des Vins 2015 'Producteurs de L'Année'

Motto: 'Un grand terroir ne s'exprime que lorsqu'il croise le chemin d'un vigneron passionné. Il y a la, un binome nécessaire a toute grande réussite.'

Un objectif: 'redonner a ce vignoble d'exception son lustre d'antan.'

Joachim de Bellay, C.16th: 'Its Nectar seasons us, Nectar give it to us, My sweet Brézéen wine...'

ARNAUD LAMBERT, Dom. d [was DOMAINE ST.JUST, & CHATEAU DE BREZÉ]

Arnaud Lambert's twin Saumur properties
organic cert.; ambient yeast; destemmed
Domaine de St.Just is ~40ha home estate,
 at St.Cyr en Bourg, Saumur; B+D 3* estate
Chateau de Brézé is Count Colbert's 11th
 century Chateau w.25ha vines; B+D 2* est.
TERROIR:

Sandy clay over Turonian limestone tuffeau

TIMELINE:

2019 Arnaud starts at rocky Montsoreau zone
 2018 both domains rebranded as Arnaud Lambert
 2012 all vineyards **certified organic**
 2011 Yves (father) passed away
 2009 Lamberts take lease on Ch.de Brézé
 2006 organic farming starts on Clos Moleton
 2005 Arnaud (son) takes over
 1996 Yves Lambert founded Dom.St.Just at St.Cyr

KEY CHENIN VINEYARDS:

Clos du Midi, Brézé 3.5ha 1985 vines SE facing
 70cm soil, 50% tank ferment, 50% used casks
Clos David, Brézé 1.3ha MONOPOLE 1965 vines
 NE facing, 50% foudres 50% cask, av.40hl/ha
Clos de la Rue, Brézé MONOPOLE 2ha planted
 1965 & 1990. So.facing, cask raised, 35% new
Coulée de St Cyr, ~70yr vv vines, 30cm soil
 50% foudres 50% cask, av.35hl/ha
Clos Bonne Nouvelle, Brézé 0.8ha ~35yr vines
 cask raised, av.12hl/ha, Coteaux Saumur

KEY CAB FRANC VINEYARDS:

Clos Mazurique, Brézé MONOPOLE 3.7ha 1990
 vines, W Facing. Cement raised, av.40hl/ha
Montée des Roches, St.Cyr. 1.5ha 45yr vines
 E Facing. 30cm red clay soil. Used cask elevage.
Clos de l'Étoile, Brézé 1.8ha planted 1990
 24mths elevage, av.35hl/ha

1948 brut nature BLANC* **sp** 2010 75/6

SAUMUR BLANC:

Saumur Clos du Midi, Brézé	w	2016	75/6
Saumur Clos David, Brézé MONOPOLE	w	2012	75/6
Saumur Clos de la Rue, Brézé MONOPOLE	w	2015	75/6
Saumur Clos de la Rue, Brézé MONOPOLE	w	2011	75/6
Saumur Coulée de St Cyr vv	w		
Coteaux du Saumur Clos Bonne Nouvelle, Brézé	sw	2011	75/6

SAUMUR & SAUMUR-CHAMPIGNY ROUGE:

Saumur Clos Mazurique, Brézé MONOPOLE	r	2016	75/6
Saumur-Champigny Montée des Roches, St.Cyr	r	2011	75/6
Saumur Clos de l'Étoile, Brézé	r	2011	75/6
Saumur Clos de l'Étoile, Brézé*	r	2010	75/6

St-Just.net

ChateauDeBreze.com

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #411

(updated Jun.2019)

MILLET, David et Hervé

Domaine de la Loge, Pouilly Fume

20ha **sustainable**, founded C.19th

all tank aged; **Vegan compatible**

Aveillons is >65yr vines on limestone

Renaissance is 80-100yr vines, aged in acacia

228L & 500L barrels

Domaine-Loge.com

(updated Jun.2019)

PICHOT, Domaine

Christophe & Caroline Pichot; 26.5ha

friends of Noel Pinguet, ex-Domaine Huet

sustainable agriculture

3 main terroirs, mostly clay-limestone:

Le Marigny = 8ha monopole

Coteau de la Biche = 6ha NB on silex

Peu de la Moriette = 10ha

& a 2013 purchase of 2.5ha

2010 appears in Wine Spectator Top 100

Domaine-Pichot.com

(updated Jun.2019)

SEBASTIEN RIFFAULT

Sury-en-Vaux, Sancerre. 12ha vines

Biodynamic cert.; horseplough, late-harvest

ambient yeast ferment; **Vegan compat.**

THE MAIN RANGES:

QUARTERONS: ~30yr vines, 20% S/SE slope on

caillottes, 18mths tank, light clarification, 10mg/l SO2

AKMENIMÉ: ~30yr vines, 20% S/SE slope on clay-

limestone, 3yr elevage, unfinned & unfiltered, no SO2

BLANC CRU SERIES: ~50yr vines, 35% S/SE slope,

old-futs, 3yr elevage, unfinned & unfiltered, no SO2

RAUDONAS ROUGE: ~40yr vines, 30% S/SE slope

old-futs, 2yr elevage, unfinned & unfiltered, no SO2

CRU VINEYARDS:

SAULETAS: 1ha Kimmeridgian clay, Verdigny

AUKSINIS: 1ha on clay-limestone caillottes, Verdigny

SKEVELDRA: 1ha on silex, St.Satur

RAUDONAS: 1ha pinot on clay-limestone, Verdigny

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2016 Demeter **certified biodynamic**

2012 1st vintage with 3yrs elevage on crus

2009 1st year of horseploughing

2007 **Organic certified**; 1st year all made by Seb

2002 Sebastien joined; 1st Skeveldra made

1981 son Sebastien Riffault born

1951 Etienne Riffault born

1898 family farm founded

Renaissance-Des-Appellations.com

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #180

(updated Jun.2019)

SPELTY, Johann

Chinon. 15ha **organic certified**. 5th gen.

hand harvest; ambient yeast; elevage in used

600L demi-muids, or cement (for freshness)

unfinned; **Vegan compatible**

Spelty.fr

(updated Jun.019)

THIERRY ALLEMAND
DOMAINE J.L. CHAVE
DOMAINE OGIER

Pouilly Fume Cuvee la Loge	w	2017	75/12
Pouilly Fume les Aveillons (VV)	w	2016	75/12
Pouilly Fume les Aveillons (VV, VAULTS)	w	2012	75/12
Pouilly-Fume Silex	w	2017	75/12
Pouilly-Fume Renaissance (VV)*	w	2017	75/12
Pouilly-Fume Renaissance (VV)*	w	2014	75/12

Vouvray brut*	sp		
Vouvray Coteau de La Biche sec	w	2015	75/6
Vouvray Coteau de La Biche sec	w	2014	75/6
Vouvray Coteau de La Biche sec* (VAULTS - 6 ONLY)	w	2012	75/6
Vouvray Le Peu de La Moriette demi-sec	w	2009	75/12
Vouvray Le Marigny moelleux monopole	sw	2005	75/12
Vouvray Le Marigny moelleux monopole	sw	2003	75/12
Vouvray Les Larmes de Bacchus liqueureux*	sw	2009	75/12

NB 2015 CRUS ARRIVE AUTUMN 2019

Sancerre Les Quarterons	w	2016	75/12
Sancerre Les Quarterons	w	2015	75/12
Sancerre Les Quarterons MAGS	w	2014	150/6
Sancerre Akmenimé	w	2014	75/12
Sancerre Auksinis	w	2014	75/12
Sancerre Sauletas	w		
Sancerre Skeveldra (on silex)	w		
Sancerre Raudonas ROUGE	r	2013	75/12

RVF - TOP 30 LOIRE CABERNET FRANC GROWER

Chinon rosé Le Chic	p		75/12
Chinon Les Folies	r	2013	75/12
Chinon Les Graviers	r	2011	75/12
Chinon Les Graviers* (6btl only)	r	2009	75/12
Chinon Les Graviers* (6btl only)	r	2006	75/12
Chinon Les Graviers (long elevage release)	r	2005	75/12
Chinon Clos de Neuilly (VV monopole)	r		
Chinon Clos de Neuilly (VV monopole) MAGS*	r	2009	150/6

France, Rhône - North

Cornas crus - usually sell out upon release	r	-	75/
Domaine Hermitages - usually sell out upon release	r	-	75/
Cote Rotie crus - usually sell out upon release	r	-	75/

THIERRY ALLEMAND

Cornas, ~5ha. RVF 1* estate
founded 1982; first bottled 1991
full time since c.1997

some BD practices on 'organic-uncert.'
ambient yeast; low/no SO2
unfiltered; may fine lightly
USUALLY SELLS OUT ON RELEASE

J.L. CHAVE SELECTION

Jean-Louis & Erin Chave's 2nd label
all or largely Domaine J.L.Chave fruit
Domaine/estate fruit is 'organic-uncertified'
NB CDR Mon Couer is all brought in fruit
St.Jo.Bl. = 90-100% roussanne, 10-60yrs
1st made 2009

Mon Couer is often a Wine Spectator Top 100
LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #352
(updated Nov.2019)

DOMAINE J.L. CHAVE

Mauves. 'de Pere en Fils depuis 1481'
~30ha domaine: incl. St.Joseph, Crozes,
10ha Hermitage rge, 5ha Hermitage bl., etc.
in 9 of the 18 lieux dits. vineyard crew of 45
some BD elements: 'organic-uncertified'
all massale selection; min 20yrs for Dom.
all ambient yeast; all wines unfiltered

HERMITAGE BLANC:

~60yr avg, non-granitic. 80-85% marsanne, plus
15-20% roussanne. Spine is Les Roccoules &
Péléat monopole. Steel ferment; ambient yeast;
old barrel elevage. C.1250cases per annum

HERMITAGE ROUGE:

~50 avg syrah. Spine is 2ha of Bessards & Le Méal
Cement & old-wood ferment, ambient yeast. ~50%
destemmed. 228-1300L barrels, max 10-15% new.
C.2000cases per annum

TIMELINE:

2016 IWR Top 100 WOTY - Hermitage 2013
2014 cellar expanded with Les Compagnons
2009 St.Joseph Clos Florentin bought
2005 Robert Parker's World Top Wine Estates
2003 Jean-Louis marries Erin
2002 Crozes parcel re-terraced and planted
2000 temperature control of cellar rooms installed
1996 start of St.Joseph replanting scheme
1995 1st JL Chave Selection: St.Joseph offerus
1994 1st entry in Wine Spectator Top 100
1992 Jean-Louis joins, after UC Davis studies
1991 1st vintage with temperature control for reds
1990 first cuvée Cathelin
1981 Domaine de L'Ermite bought
1970 Gérard Chave took over

Cornas Chaillot (N.E. facing on clay) **r**
Cornas Reynard (S. facing, old vines) **r**

St.Joseph Circa BLANC	w	2017	75/12
St.Joseph Circa BLANC	w	2016	75/12
St.Joseph Circa BLANC	w	2014	75/12
St.Joseph Celeste BLANC	w	2012	75/12
Hermitage Blanche BLANC	w	2015	75/12
Hermitage Blanche BLANC*	w	2014	75/12
Hermitage Blanche BLANC*	w	2013	75/12
Hermitage Blanche BLANC*	w	2012	75/12
Hermitage Blanche BLANC*	w	2011	75/12
Côtes du Rhône Mon Coeur	r	2017	75/12
Côtes du Rhône Mon Coeur	r	2016	75/12
Côtes du Rhône Mon Coeur	r	2015	75/12
Côtes du Rhône Mon Coeur	r	2014	75/12
Crozes-Hermitage Silene	r	2017	75/12
Crozes-Hermitage Silene	r	2016	75/12
St Joseph Offerus	r	2016	75/12
St Joseph Offerus	r	2015	75/12
St Joseph Offerus	r	2014	75/12
St Joseph Offerus	r	2013	75/12
St Joseph Offerus	r	2012	75/12
St Joseph Offerus	r	2011	75/12
St Joseph Offerus*	r	2010	75/12
Hermitage Farconnet	r	2015	75/12
Hermitage Farconnet	r	2014	75/12
Hermitage Farconnet	r	2013	75/12
Hermitage Farconnet	r	2012	75/12
Hermitage Farconnet	r	2011	75/12
Hermitage Farconnet	r	2008	75/12
Hermitage Farconnet	r	2007	75/12
Hermitage Farconnet (VAULTS)	r	2006	75/12
Hermitage BLANC	w		75
Hermitage ROUGE	r		75

SOME QUOTES BY JEAN-LOUIS CHAVE:

JL Chave: 'White Hermitage is a unique wine'

JL Chave: 'White Hermitage is for the (1st) main course.'

JL Chave: 'White Hermitage should not be too cold'

JL Chave: 'White Hermitage should be carafed just before serving'
JL Chave: 'White Hermitage is a wine of glycerol, suited to drinking
with a meal'

JL Chave: 'White Hermitage is *the* grand vin' (of Hermitage)

JL Chave: '(White Hermitage:) you can't disconnect it from food.'

JL Chave: 'In wine we need to keep the truth.'

JL Chave: '*Avec le temps, les choses se font*'

JL Chave: 'Time is a problem, right now.'

JL Chave: 'What hasn't changed is the philosophy. The philosophy is not about the winemaking,
it is about where the wine is from and trying to capture that.'

JL Chave: 'Why would anyone want to drink what is (supposedly) a grand vin, find it is skinny, not rich?'

JL Chave: 'St.Joseph is the family's spiritual home'

JL Chave: 'St.Joseph potential is huge.'

JL Chave: 'Saint-Joseph embraces what I love in wine: elegance through truth and simplicity.'

JL Chave: 'In the early 1990s...I bolstered even further my idea of a true St.Joseph. I began planting
(and replanting) parcels that had fallen fallow in the wake of phylloxera and then two world wars.'

We have rebuilt walls and terraces stone by stone to plant & nurture the vines carefully that now flourish'

JL Chave: 'The (St.Joseph) granite gives the wine a clear-cut quality of tannin which is framed and
well defined by acidity and tightness. The fruit is fresh, crisp, vibrant and layered.'

JL Chave: 'St.Joseph expresses purity and finesse to complement food rather than overpower it.'

JL Chave: 'I am very interested in St.Joseph. But the problem as it stands now is that St.Joseph means
nothing as an appellation. An appellation is something coherent.'

JL Chave: 'We are lucky. Our Hermitage sponsors our work in St.Joseph.'

NB see Somm: Into The Bottle (2016) - somm-film.com

1968 son Jean-Louis Chave born, 16th generation
 1956 St.Joseph appellation formed
 1935 Gérard Chave born
 1890s Chaves start to farm at Hermitage
 1865 phylloxera hit the North Rhone
 1481 Chaves started at Mauves (now St.Joseph)
 often in Wine Spectator Top 100
 RVF 3* estate; B+D 5*
LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #352

J.Robinson MW, 2018 'Tardieu-Laurent 2017s – rare jewels'

J.Robinson MW, 2014 'an exceptional négociant operation'

J.Robinson MW, 2006 'a very exciting range...one has to take one's hat off to Michel Tardieu'

J.Dunnuck, TWA 2016 'these 2015s are hold on to your hat good!'

J.Dunnuck, TWA 2016 '2015s from Michel Tardieu are all noteworthy, which should surprise no one who's familiar with Michel's wines.'

J.Dunnuck, TWA 2014 'incredibly strong set of 2013s... The wines break the vintage stereotype, have fantastic richness, sweet tannin.'

J.Dunnuck, TWA 2016 'These are all brought up in barrels (some new), but the oak is rarely noticeable, and these wines show beautiful typicity'

J.Dunnuck, TWA 2015 'a relatively modern style of wine that never lacks for fruit, texture or personality'

J.Dunnuck, TWA 2013 'a bevy of high-class efforts from throughout the entire Rhone Valley'

R.Parker, TWA 2008 'high-quality negociant operation...continues to turn out high-class wines'

R.Parker, TWA 2007 'has exceptional knowledge about some of the finest vineyards and grape sources in both the northern and southern Rhone'

R.Parker, TWA 2003 'the most exciting negociant offerings of the southern Rhone... Bottom line...this is an extraordinary source of top quality wine'

R.Parker, TWA 2003 'The wines are made according to minimalist theories... old vines and tiny yields. Sulphur additions are minimal.'

There is no racking of the wines, and bottling is accomplished without fining or filtration. This is what is called "reductive winemaking"

R.Parker, TWA 2003 'these brilliant efforts capture the essence of their particular appellations'

NB RAEURN WINES ARE OFFICIAL JOINT UK AGENTS

FAMILLE TARDIEU

Michel Tardieu, with wife Michèle, son Bastien (wine), daughter Camille (admin) Lourmarin, Luberon. 'Haute négoce' Rhône focus on old vines, **sustainable to organic-certified** farming, well seasoned barrels reds are unfiltered unfiltered whites are unfiltered and lightly filtered all cuvées are **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE OF MAISON:

2018 Michel sells 49% to EPI
 2014s RFW allocation mostly bottled in MAGS
 2013 first certified organic wines
 2012 1st yr finishing in Stockinger 22.5hl foudres
 2011 name changing to Famille Tardieu
 2009 Tardieu famille now have 100% control
 2008 enologist son Bastien joins full time
 2004/5 end of D.Laurent's practical involvement
 1996 business launched as Tardieu-Laurent
 1994 first vintage made
 1950s - Michel is born in Lauris, Luberon

TIMELINE OF AWARDS:

RVF 1/2* cellar; B+D 5*
 a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year.'
 2016 B+D Guide 'Tableau d'Honneur'
 2010 Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection
 2010 first entry in Wine & Spirits Top 100

FICHE ON NORTH CUVÉES:

ST PERAY 50:50 blend, 50-100yr marsanne, >40yr roussanne, on clay-limestone
CONDRIEU ~45yr viognier on granite (& loess)
HERMITAGE BLANC 80:20 blend, >50yr marsanne, >40yr roussanne on clay-granite
CROZES VV ROUGE ~60yr hillside syrah on decomposed granite with 33-75% stems
St.JOSEPH VV ROUGE ~60yr syrah & ~100yr serine on hard & decomposed granite, with 33% stems
CORNAS COTEAUX ~60yr syrah/serine (up to 100) on hard & decomposed granite, with 50% stems
CORNAS VV 80-100yr syrah/serine, 50% stems
COTE ROTIE ~50 to ~60yr average syrah on schist with 66% stems
HERMITAGE ROUGE ~60yr syrah on clay-granite with 33% stems
SOME TARDIEU / RHÔNE STATS:
 80-100 suppliers per vintage
 ~50% cuvées organic certified (by 2017)
 85% red production, 15% white
 33% North Rhone production, 66% South
 [Rhone is 95% red, >95% South, 66% co-op, &

NORTH RHONE EN BLANC:

St.Peray VV BLANC	w	2017	75/6
St.Peray VV BLANC	w	2016	75/6
St.Peray VV BLANC	w	2015	75/12
St.Peray VV BLANC	w	2013	75/12
St.Peray VV BLANC*	w	2012	75/12
St.Peray VV BLANC*	w	2011	75/12
St.Peray VV BLANC*	w	2009	75/12
St.Peray VV BLANC (VAULTS)	w	2008	75/12
Condrieu	w	2015	75/12
Hermitage BLANC	w	2016	75/6
Hermitage BLANC	w	2015	75/6
Hermitage BLANC	w	2014	75/12
Hermitage BLANC* (12 ONLY)	w	2011	75/12
Hermitage BLANC* (VAULTS - 5 ONLY)	w	2008	75/12

NORTH RHONE EN ROUGE:

Crozes-Hermitage VV	r	2016	75/6
Crozes-Hermitage VV	r	2014	75/12
Crozes-Hermitage VV	r	2013	75/12
St.Joseph VV	r	2016	75/6
St.Joseph VV	r	2015	75/12
St.Joseph VV	r	2013	75/12
St.Joseph VV	r	2012	75/12
St.Joseph VV	r	2010	75/12
St.Joseph VV (VAULTS)	r	2008	75/12
Cornas Coteaux	r	2016	75/6
Cornas Coteaux Les Eygats (VV)	r	2015	75/6
Cornas Coteaux	r	2013	75/12
Cornas Coteaux	r	2012	75/12
Cornas Coteaux	r	2011	75/12
Cornas Coteaux* (10 ONLY)	r	2010	75/12
Cornas Coteaux	r	2008	75/12
Cornas Coteaux	r	2007	75/12
Cornas Coteaux	r	2006	75/12
Cornas VV	r	2016	75/6
Cornas VV	r	2011	75/12
Cornas VV*	r	2010	75/12
Cornas VV	r	2009	75/12
Côte-Rotie	r	2016	75/6
Côte-Rotie Cote de Rozier	r	2015	75/6
Côte-Rotie	r	2012	75/12
Côte-Rotie	r	2011	75/12
Côte-Rotie	r	2010	75/12
Côte-Rotie	r	2009	75/12
Côte-Rotie	r	2008	75/12
Côte-Rotie Grandes Bastides* (VAULTS - 12 ONLY)	r	2002	75/12
Hermitage	r	2016	75/6
Hermitage Rouméas*	r	2015	75/6
Hermitage	r	2013	75/12
Hermitage	r	2012	75/12

~50% Cotes du Rhone & Cote du Rhone Villages]

NB also see South Rhône

Tardieu-Laurent.fr

(updated Nov.2019)

YVES GANGLOFF

Condrieu cellars. 8ha. founded 1988

Yves recently joined by his children

3ha C.Rôtie, 2.5ha Condrieu, 2.5ha St.Jo.

low yields; ambient yeast ferment

low sulphites; label artwork by brother Peter

B+D 3* estate

(updated Nov.2019)

STÉPHANE OGIER

Ampuis, Côte Rôtie. ~14ha

fanatical viticulture. Stéphane & father Michel

La Rosine series = Collines *Rhodanniennes*,

right bank, on plateau over Côte Rotie

L'Âme Soeur=from schist at Seyssuel,

left bank, nr. Vienne

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2016 RVF Rhone Vigneron of the Year

2015 IWR Top 100 WOTY

2014 new winery finished

2009 first entry in Wine & Spirits Top 100

2005 RP's World's Greatest Wine Estates book

2003 cellar renewal, incl. temp. control

1999 Belle Helene awarded 1st RP100

1997 Stephane joined

1983 Michel (father) ends selling to negocié

1983 Michel (father) ends selling to negocié

a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Yr'

RVF 2* estate; B+D 3*

Domaine-Ogier.fr

(partly updated Nov.2019)

Hermitage	r	2011	75/12
Hermitage	r	2010	75/12
Hermitage	r	2009	75/12
Hermitage	r	2008	75/12
Hermitage	r	2007	75/12
Hermitage	r	2006	75/12
Hermitage* (VAULTS - 4 ONLY)	r	2004	75/12
Hermitage* (VAULTS - 10 ONLY)	r	2002	75/12

NORTH RHONE ROUGE EN MAGNUM:

Crozes-Hermitage VV MAGS	r	2016	150/6
Crozes-Hermitage Gervans VV MAGS	r	2015	150/6
Crozes-Hermitage VV MAGS	r	2014	150/6
St.Joseph VV MAGS	r	2016	150/6
St.Joseph VV MAGS	r	2015	150/6
St.Joseph VV MAGS	r	2014	150/6
Cornas Coteaux Les Eygats (VV) MAGS	r	2015	150/6
Cornas Coteaux MAGS	r	2014	150/6
Cornas VV MAGS	r	2016	150/6
Cornas VV MAGS	r	2014	150/6
Côte-Rotie Cote de Rozier MAGS*	r	2015	150/6
Côte-Rotie MAGS	r	2014	150/6
Côte-Rotie MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Côte-Rotie MAGS*	r	2012	150/6
Hermitage Rouméas MAGS	r	2015	150/6
Hermitage MAGS	r	2014	150/6
Hermitage MAGS*	r	2012	150/6

Condrieu*	w	2015	75/12
Condrieu*	w	2014	75/12
Condrieu*	w	2013	75/12

Côte-Rôtie Barbarine	r	2016	75/12
Côte-Rôtie Sereine Noire	r	2016	75/12

WHITE:

Le Temps est Venu, Cotes du Rhone BLANC	w	2016	75/6
Blanc d'Ogier	w	2016	75/6
La Rosine viognier	w	2014	75/6
La Rosine viognier* (4 ONLY)	w	2012	75/12
St.Joseph BLANC	w	2009	75/12
Condrieu Combe de Malleval HVS	w	2016	37.5/12
Condrieu Combe de Malleval	w	2016	75/6
Condrieu Combe de Malleval	w	2015	75/6
Condrieu, les vieilles vignes de Jacques Vernay	w	2016	75/12
Condrieu, les vieilles vignes de Jacques Vernay	w	2012	75/12

RED:

La Rosine syrah HVS	r		
L'Âme Soeur syrah, Seyssuel HVS	r		
Côte Rôtie Village HVS	r		

syrah d'Ogier VDP	r	2014	75/12
La Rosine syrah	r	2015	75/6
La Rosine syrah	r	2014	75/12
La Rosine syrah	r	2002	75/12
St.Joseph ROUGE	r		
L'Âme Soeur syrah, Seyssuel	r	2014	75/12
Côte Rôtie Village	r	2014	75/6
Côte Rôtie Village	r	2013	75/6
Côte Rôtie Village	r	2012	75/6
Côte Rôtie Réserve	r	2014	75/6
Côte Rôtie Réserve	r	2013	75/6
Côte Rôtie Réserve	r	2012	75/6
Côte Rôtie Réserve	r	2010	75/12
Côte Rôtie Réserve (VAULTS)	r	2009	75/12
Côte Rôtie Lancement*	r		75/3
Côte Rôtie Belle Helene*	r		75/3

RED EN MAGNUM:

La Rosine syrah MAGS	r	2014	150/6
L'Âme Soeur syrah, Seyssuel MAGS	r	2014	150/6
L'Âme Soeur syrah, Seyssuel MAGS	r	2011	150/3
Côte Rôtie Village MAGS	r	2014	150/6
Côte Rôtie Reserve MAGS	r	2013	150/6

France, Rhône - South

BARRILLON, Denis

Châteauneuf du Pape. 2ha
Domaine Valmont de Peronny
winery founded 2010; ~28hl/ha
some BD practices: 'organic-uncertified'
(updated Jun.2019)

BEAUCASTEL, Ch. de

Châteauneuf du Pape & Cotes du Rhône
Perrin family, 3rd to 5th generations. 110ha
average vine age >65yrs

long-term 'organic-uncertified'

🌱 **Vegan compatible**

Coudoulet de Beaucastel is Cotes du Rhone.

30ha red: GMCS blend. & 3ha white:
marsanne, viognier, bourboulenc, clairette

Château de Beaucastel is Châteauneuf:

70ha red =13 varieties (30% each G&M)

&7ha of white, 80% roussanne, incl.vieilles vignes

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2016 HAJP 2013 in Suckling's Top 100 WOTY

2015 IWR Top 100 Wines of The Year

2015 Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection

2005 1st entry in Wine & Spirits Top 100

2005 RP's World's Greatest Wine Estates

1991 first entry in Wine Spectator Top 100

1974 start with BD

1950 start with organic farming

1549 estate founded

RVF 3* cellar; B+D 4*

a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Yr'

often in Wine Spectator Top 100

Beaucastel.com

(updated Jul.2019)

BONNEAU, Henri

Châteauneuf du Pape. Son Marcel 13th gen.
6.5ha CNDP, +3.5ha Laval St.Roman, Gard
90% grenache, avg.30-50yr vines; 10parcels
late harvest; not destemmed; ambient yeast
old wood; 5yrs min.elevage; unfiltered

TIMELINE:

2016 Henri Bonneau passes away

1990 Celestins is RP100; 1st cuvée Spéciale

1988 first cuvée Marie Beurrier

1974 son Marcel born

1956 Henri's 1st vintage

1938 Henri born; end of Bonneau épicier activity

1927 Dom. bottling started; first Reserve Celestins

1667 1st family activity as viticulteurs & épiciers

RVF 2* estate; B+D 3*

RP: World's Greatest Wine Estates, 2005

USUALLY SELLS OUT UPON RELEASE

CHARVIN, Dom.

Laurent Charvin, 6th gen. joined 1990

NB all these wines are rouge

founded 1851. CNDP = 8.5ha,

+Cotes du Rhône 15ha, vdp 1.5ha

organic certified 2014

ambient yeast ferment; whole cluster

Scottish Agent. RVF 2* estate

2004 first entry in Wine Spectator Top 100

RP: World's Greatest Wine Estates, 2005

Domaine-Charvin.com

(updated Jun.2019)

CLOS DES PAPES

Famille Avril. Châteauneuf du Pape

37ha **organic certified**; biodynamic practices

green harvest; low yields; triage; foudres

red is GSM blend (65/20/10%) +5% others

Châteauneuf-du-Pape HVS*	r	2011	37.5/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape	r	2012	75/6
Châteauneuf-du-Pape MAGS*	r	2010	150/6

CHATEAUNEUF DU PAPE BLANC:

Château de Beaucastel BLANC	w	2015	75/6
Château de Beaucastel BLANC	w	2014	75/6
Château de Beaucastel BLANC	w	2013	75/6
Château de Beaucastel BLANC	w	2012	75/6
Château de Beaucastel BLANC*	w	2011	75/6
Château de Beaucastel BLANC	w	2008	75/6
Château de Beaucastel BLANC*	w	2006	75/6
Château de Beaucastel roussanne vieilles vignes BLANC	w		

COTES DU RHONE ROUGE:

Coudoulet de Beaucastel	r	2015	75/12
Coudoulet de Beaucastel	r	2013	75/12
Coudoulet de Beaucastel	r	2012	75/12

CHATEAUNEUF DU PAPE ROUGE:

Château de Beaucastel	r	2015	75/6
Château de Beaucastel	r	2014	75/6
Château de Beaucastel* (VAULTS)	r	2013	75/6
Château de Beaucastel MAGS*	r	2009	150/6
Château de Beaucastel Hommage a Jacques Perrin	r		75/1

SWEET MUSCAT:

Muscat Beaumes de Venise by Dom.Perrin & Fils HVS	sw	2015	37.5/12
Muscat Beaumes de Venise by Dom.Perrin & Fils	sw	2011	75/12

Les Rouliers, du Gard	r		75/12
Chateauneuf du Pape	r		75/12
Chateauneuf du Pape, cuvée Marie Beurrier	r		75/12
Chateauneuf du Pape, Celestins	r		75/12

Cotes du Rhone	r	2015	75/12
Cotes du Rhone	r	2014	75/12
Cotes du Rhone	r	2013	75/12

Chateauneuf-du-Pape	r	2014	75/12
Chateauneuf-du-Pape	r	2013	75/12
Chateauneuf-du-Pape	r	2012	75/12
Chateauneuf-du-Pape	r	2011	75/12
Chateauneuf-du-Pape	r	2010	75/12
Chateauneuf-du-Pape MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Chateauneuf-du-Pape MAGS*	r	2013	150/6

Châteauneuf-du-Pape BLANC	w	2015	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape BLANC	w	2014	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape BLANC	w	2013	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape BLANC*	w	2011	75/12

24 parcels, 1 within the Clos of the Chateau
4ha white, 5 varieties, raised in tank

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2011 finally certified organic

2005 first entry in Wine Spectator Top 100

2005 RP's World's Greatest Wine Estates

1991 all red destemmed now on

1988 Paul-Vincent Avril joins, alongside father

1987 now 100% domaine bottled

1955 1st white wine release

1896 1st bottling with Clos des Papes name

GENERATIONS OF AVRIL FAMILY:

B.1965 - present - Paul-Vincent Avril, 4th gen.

B.1937 - D.2009 - Paul Avril, 3rd generation

B.1901 - D.1987 Régis Avril, 2nd generation

B.1873 - D.1962 Paul Avril, founder

RVF 2* estate; B+D 4*

Clos-Des-Papes.fr

(updated Oct.2018)

Châteauneuf-du-Pape

r 2014 75/12

Châteauneuf-du-Pape

r 2013 75/12

Châteauneuf-du-Pape*

r 2011 75/12

Châteauneuf-du-Pape

r 2008 75/12

J.Robinson MW, 2018 'Tardieu-Laurent 2017s – rare jewels'

J.Robinson MW, 2014 'an exceptional négociant operation'

J.Robinson MW, 2006 'a very exciting range...one has to take one's hat off to Michel Tardieu'

J.Dunnuck, TWA 2016 'these 2015s are hold on to your hat good!'

J.Dunnuck, TWA 2016 'make a rich, full-bodied, concentrated style of wine from throughout the Southern Rhône Valley.'

J.Dunnuck, TWA 2016 '2015s from Michel Tardieu are all noteworthy, which should surprise no one who's familiar with Michel's wines.'

J.Dunnuck, TWA 2014 'incredibly strong...2013s from Michel Tardieu. The wines break the vintage stereotype, have fantastic richness, sweet tar

J.Dunnuck, TWA 2016 'These are all brought up in barrels (some new), but the oak is rarely noticeable, and these wines show beautiful typic

J.Dunnuck, TWA 2015 'a relatively modern style of wine that never lacks for fruit, texture or personality'

J.Dunnuck, TWA 2013 'high-class efforts from throughout the entire Rhone Valley'

R.Parker, TWA 2008 'high-quality negociant operation...continues to turn out high-class wines'

R.Parker, TWA 2007 'has exceptional knowledge about some of the finest vineyards and grape sources in both the northern and southern Rhon

R.Parker, TWA 2003 'the most exciting negociant offerings of the southern Rhone. Bottom line...this is an extraordinary source of top quality wir

R.Parker, TWA 2003 'The wines are made according to minimalist theories... old vines and tiny yields. Sulphur additions are minimal.

There is no racking of the wines, and bottling is accomplished without fining or filtration. This is what is called "reductive winemaking"'

R.Parker, TWA 2003 'most exciting negociant offerings of the southern Rhone...an extraordinary source of top quality wines.'

R.Parker, TWA 2003 'these brilliant efforts capture the essence of their particular appellations'

FAMILLE TARDIEU

Michel Tardieu with wife Michèle, son
Bastien (production), daughter Camille (admin
Lourmarin, Luberon. 'Haute négoce' Rhônes
focus on old vines, **sustainable & organic-**
certified farming, well seasoned barrels
reds are unfiltered
whites are unfiltered and lightly filtered

Vegan compatible

TIMELINE OF MAISON:

2018 Michel sells 49% to EPI

2014s RFW allocation mostly bottled in MAGS

2013 first certified organic wines

2012 1st yr finishing in Stockinger 22.5hl foudres

2011 name changing to Famille Tardieu

2009 Tardieu famille now have 100% control

2008 enologist son Bastien joins full time

2004/5 end of D.Laurent's practical involvement

1996 business launched as Tardieu-Laurent

1994 first vintage made

1950s - Michel is born in Lauris, Luberon

TIMELINE OF AWARDS:

RVF 1/2* cellar; B+D 5*

a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year.'

2016 B+D Guide 'Tableau d'Honneur'

2010 Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection

2010 first entry in Wine & Spirits Top 100

FICHE ON SOUTH CUVÉES:

CDR GUY LOUIS BLANC North & South blend, now:

~60yr marsanne, ~70yr grenache blanc,

~40yr roussanne & viognier, ~30yr clairette

CNDP VV BLANC blend now generally includes:

grenache bl. (~60yrs), roussanne (~30yrs), clairette

& bourboulenc (~40yrs) on pudding stone & sand

NB pre-2014 it was grenache roussanne only

CDR GUY LOUIS ROUGE Southern GSM blend, now:

~50yr grenache, ~40yr syrah, ~35yr av. mourvedre

with 33% stems

NB RAEURN WINES ARE OFFICIAL JOINT UK AGENTS

SOUTH RHONE EN BLANC:

Côtes du Rhône Guy Louis BLANC ORGANIC w 2017 75/6

Côtes du Rhône Guy Louis BLANC ORGANIC w 2016 75/6

Côtes du Rhône Guy Louis BLANC ORGANIC w 2015 75/12

Côtes du Rhône Guy Louis BLANC ORGANIC* (VAULTS) w 2014 75/12

Châteauneuf-du-Pape VV BLANC w 2017 75/6

Châteauneuf-du-Pape VV BLANC w 2016 75/6

Châteauneuf-du-Pape VV BLANC w 2015 75/12

Châteauneuf-du-Pape VV BLANC w 2014 75/12

Châteauneuf-du-Pape VV BLANC w 2013 75/12

SOUTH RHONE EN ROUGE:

Côtes du Rhône v.v. Les Grandes Bastides r 2002 75/12

Côtes du Rhône Guy Louis ORGANIC r 2017 75/6

Côtes du Rhône Guy Louis ORGANIC r 2016 75/6

Côtes du Rhône Guy Louis ORGANIC r 2015 75/6

Côtes du Rhône Guy Louis ORGANIC r 2013 75/12

Côtes du Rhône Guy Louis r 2011 75/12

Côtes du Rhône Guy Louis r 2009 75/12

Côtes du Rhône cuvée speciale VV ORGANIC r 2016 75/6

Côtes du Rhône cuvée speciale VV ORGANIC r 2015 75/6

Bastide de Rhodares, Cote de Luberon r 2009 75/12

Rasteau Les Grandes Bastides r 2002 75/12

Rasteau VV r 2015 75/6

Rasteau VV r 2009 75/12

Rasteau VV (VAULTS) r 2008 75/12

Rasteau VV (VAULTS) r 2004 75/12

Rasteau VV* r 2003 75/12

Rasteau VV r 2001 75/12

Vacqueyras VV r 2016 75/6

Vacqueyras VV r 2015 75/6

Vacqueyras VV ORGANIC r 2013 75/12

Vacqueyras VV r 2012 75/12

Vacqueyras VV r 2011 75/12

Vacqueyras VV r 2010 75/12

Vacqueyras VV* r 2009 75/12

Vacqueyras VV* (VAULTS - 6 ONLY) r 2008 75/12

Vacqueyras VV r 2007 75/12

Vacqueyras VV r 2006 75/12

CDR C.SPECIALE VV 95% grenache (~70yrs)
on pebbles & sand, destemmed from 2014
RASTEAU VV ~80yr grenache, ~40yr syrah & mourv.
on limestone & blue clay, 33% stems
VACQUEYRAS VV ~60yr grenache, plus ~40yr
syrah/mourvedre, on pebbles & sand, 66% stems
GIGONDAS VV 80-95% 70-100yr grenache, & 40-50
yr syrah/mourvedre on limestone. 66-100% stems
CNDP VV mostly destemmed vv&tvv grenache, with
vv syrah/mourvedre/cinsault, on pudding stones
CNDP C.SPECIALE 100% grenache ~100yrs on
sand, 100% stems, at La Crau

SOME TARDIEU/RHONE STATS:

80-100 suppliers per vintage
~50% cuvées organic certified (by 2017)
85% red production, 15% white
33% North Rhone production, 66% South
[Rhone is 95% red, >95% South, 66% co-op, &
~50% Cotes du Rhone & Cote du Rhone Villages]
RVF 1/2* cellar; B+D 5*

NB also see North Rhône

Tardieu-Laurent.fr

(updated Jul.2019)

GOURT DE MAUTENS

Jérôme Bressy. ~13ha. founded 1997
biodynamic; modest SO2
Raeburn were UK agents until the 2006s
RVF 1* estate; B+D 4*
Renaissance-Des-Appellations.com
GourtDeMautens.com
(updated Nov.2019)

LA MORDORÉE, Dom. de

Christophe Delorme, at Tavel
founded 1986: now 60ha, 38 plots
sustainable for >15 years
RVF 1* estate, B+D 3*
RP: World's Greatest Wine Estates, 2005
Domaine-Mordoree.com
(updated Jun.2019)

VILLENEUVE, Dom. de

Châteauneuf du Pape/Cotes du Rhone. 11ha
Biodynamic. Stanislas Wallut. ~25hl/ha
8.4ha CNDP, 50% >80-110 years old
G70% M16% Sy8% + cinsault, clairette
ambient yeast ferment; low SO2
Vegan compatible
TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):
2016 IWR Top 100 WOTY - CNDP VV 2014
2003 Roy de Blicquy departs
2000 new 6m deep stone cellar dug
1998 certified ecocert organic & biodyvin BD
1995 start organic & biodynamic conversion
1993 founded by Stan & Roy de Blicquy
RVF 2* estate; B+D 2*
Renaissance-Des-Appellations.com
DomaineDeVilleneuve.com
(updated Jun.2019)

RAY-JANE, Dom.

Bandol. 26ha, 33% 100-130yr mourvedre
Famille Constant de pere en fils depuis 1288

Gigondas VV	r	2016	75/6
Gigondas VV	r	2015	75/6
Gigondas VV	r	2013	75/12
Gigondas VV	r	2012	75/12
Gigondas VV	r	2011	75/12
Gigondas VV	r	2010	75/12
Gigondas VV	r	2004	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape VV	r	2016	75/6
Châteauneuf-du-Pape VV	r	2013	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape VV	r	2012	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape VV	r	2011	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape VV	r	2010	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape VV	r	2009	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape cuvée spéciale (tvv)	r	2016	75/6
Châteauneuf-du-Pape cuvée spéciale (tvv)	r	2015	75/6
Châteauneuf-du-Pape cuvée spéciale (tvv)	r	2014	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape cuvée spéciale (tvv)	r	2012	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape cuvée spéciale (tvv)	r	2011	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape cuvée spéciale (tvv)	r	2010	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape cuvée spéciale (tvv)	r	2009	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape cuvée spéciale (tvv)	r	2008	75/12
Châteauneuf-du-Pape cuvée spéciale (tvv)*	r	2003	75/12
SOUTH RHONE ROUGE EN MAGNUM:			
Côtes du Rhône cuvée speciale VV MAGS	r	2016	150/6
Côtes du Rhône cuvée speciale VV MAGS	r	2014	150/6
Rasteau VV MAGS	r	2016	150/6
Vacqueyras VV ORGANIC MAGS	r	2014	150/6
Châteauneuf-du-Pape VV MAGS*	r	2012	150/6
Châteauneuf-du-Pape cuvée spéciale (tvv) MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Rasteau	r	2005	75/12
Rasteau	r	2003	75/12
Rasteau	r	2002	75/12

Lirac, La Reine des Bois BLANC	w	2005	75/12
Lirac, La Reine des Bois BLANC*	w	2004	75/12
Lirac, La Reine des Bois ROUGE	r	2010	75/12
Lirac, La Reine des Bois ROUGE	r	2009	75/12
Lirac, La Reine des Bois ROUGE	r	2006	75/12
Lirac, La Reine des Bois ROUGE	r	2005	75/12
Lirac, La Reine des Bois ROUGE (VAULTS)	r	2004	75/12
Lirac, La Reine des Bois ROUGE (VAULTS)*	r	2003	75/12
Chateauneuf du Pape, La Reine des Bois ROUGE*	r	2009	75/12
Chateauneuf du Pape, La Reine des Bois ROUGE*	r	2006	75/12
Chateauneuf du Pape, La Reine des Bois ROUGE*	r	2002	75/12
La Griffes, Côtes du Rhône	r	2012	75/12
La Griffes, Côtes du Rhône	r	2011	75/12
Chateauneuf du Pape vieilles vignes	r	2012	75/12
Châteauneuf du Pape vieilles vignes	r	2011	75/12
Châteauneuf du Pape vieilles vignes MAGS	r	2012	150/6
Châteauneuf du Pape vieilles vignes MAGS*	r	2011	150/6

France, South - Provence

Ray Jane BLANC vdp	w	2017	75/6
Ray Jane BLANC vdp	w	2014	75/6
Bandol cuvée de Sanary BLANC	w	2014	75/6

organic certified; ambient yeast

KEY WINES:

Bandol Falun: 120yr vines on a rare terroir

Bandol rouge: 100-130yr mourvedre

Both have 5% grenache & cinsault; 2yrs in 40hl

Bandol blanc & rosé: tank ferment & elevage

2015 B+D Guide 'Producteurs en Progression'

RVF 1* estate

NB 'blanc' & 'rouge' are local vdp/igp

Ray-Jane.fr

(updated Jun.2019)

TEMPIER, Dom.

Bandol. Régisseur Daniel Ravier, Peyraud fam.

~59ha around Plan du Castellet village. Reds

 **Vegan compatible. 'Organic-uncert.'**

from 1941: **'biodynamic uncert.'** from 2013

ambient yeast for reds, bottled unfiltered

KEY RED TERROIRS & WINES:

WHITE:

~6 ha since 2016. Mostly clairette & ugni blanc, plus bourboulenc & marsanne. 8-10 months cask

ALL REDS:

Max 38hl/ha, ambient yeast, 18-20mths elevage in 25-75hl foudres, bottled unfiltered & unfiltered

BANDOL CUVÉE CLASSIQUE:

70-75% mourvedre + grenache cinsault carignan from various terroirs, max 35-38hl/ha

BANDOL CRU LA MIGOUA, 270masl:

9ha terraces at Le Beausset with pine, scrub etc. 55%mourvedre, av.40yrs + 27%cinsault, 14%grenache 4% syrah. Also 1997 mourvedre for future Migoua

BANDOL CRU TOURTINE, 170masl:

5.5ha exposed slopes at Le Castellet av.85% mourvedre, 30-35hl/ha, av.40+yrs old grenache 10%, cinsault 5%.

BANDOL CRU CABASSAOU:

lower slopes of Tourtine site. 95% mourvedre max 25hl/ha, av.50+yrs old, plus syrah & carignan

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2016 nearby 21ha Dom.de La Laidiere bought
2015 Tempier start to farm nearby Dom.Laidiere
2013 full biodynamic roll out with Mathieu Bouchet
2000 Jean-Marie & Francois retired
2000 Daniel Ravier joins; Reynaud brothers retire
1989 Daniel arrives in Bandol, starts at Ott
1979 1st bottling of Bandol crus: Tourtine/Migoua
1960 sons Jean-Marie & Francois joined
1940s Lucien chaired syndicat, joined INAO, OIV
1943 1st rosé bottled
1941 Bandol AOC formed; Tempier start organics
1940s Peyrauds moved in, took over, drove quality
1936 Lucie (Lulu) Tempier married Lucien Peyraud
1880 cellar built by Léonie Tempier
1834 Tempier family house built
C.18th Tempier wine activity was known
2016 B+D Guide 'Tableau d'Honneur'
2015 B+D Guide 'Producteurs de L'Année'
RVF 3* estate; B+D 4*
often in Wine Spectator Top 100

DomaineTempier.com

ROSÉ SELLS OUT UPON RELEASE

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #218

(fiche updated with Daniel Ravier Jun.2019)

(updated Nov.2019)

Bandol cuvée de Sanary BLANC	w	2013	75/6
Bandol cuvée de Sanary ROSÉ	p	2018	75/6
Bandol ROSÉ MAGS*	p	2015	150/6
Bandol ROSÉ 300cl JERO*	p	2015	300/1
Ray Jane ROUGE vdp	r	2015	75/6
Ray Jane ROUGE vdp	r	2012	75/6
Bandol ROUGE (tvv)	r	2015	75/6
Bandol ROUGE (tvv)	r	2013	75/6
Bandol cuvée du Faluns ROUGE (tvv)	r	2013	75/6
Bandol cuvée du Faluns ROUGE (tvv)	r	2012	75/6
Bandol ROUGE (tvv) MAGS*	r	2009	150/6
Bandol ROUGE (tvv) MAGS*	r	2001	150/6
Bandol BLANC*	w	2017	75/6
Bandol BLANC	w	2015	75/6
Bandol BLANC	w	2014	75/6
Bandol BLANC	w	2013	75/6
Bandol BLANC	w	2012	75/6
Bandol BLANC*	w	2011	75/12
Bandol ROSÉ	p	2018	75/12
Bandol classique HVS	r	2016	37.5/24
Bandol classique HVS	r	2015	37.5/24
Bandol classique HVS	r	2014	37.5/24
Bandol classique HVS	r	2013	37.5/24
Bandol classique HVS	r	2012	37.5/24
Bandol classique	r	2016	75/12
Bandol classique	r	2015	75/12
Bandol classique	r	2014	75/12
Bandol classique	r	2013	75/12
Bandol classique	r	2012	75/12
Bandol classique	r	2011	75/12
Bandol cru La Migoua	r	2016	75/6
Bandol cru La Migoua	r	2015	75/6
Bandol cru La Migoua	r	2014	75/6
Bandol cru La Migoua	r	2013	75/6
Bandol cru La Migoua	r	2012	75/6
Bandol cru La Migoua	r	2011	75/6
Bandol cru La Tourtine	r	2016	75/6
Bandol cru La Tourtine	r	2015	75/6
Bandol cru La Tourtine	r	2014	75/6
Bandol cru La Tourtine	r	2013	75/6
Bandol cru Cabassaou*	r	2015	75/6
Bandol cru Cabassaou*	r	2014	75/6
Bandol cru Cabassaou*	r	2013	75/6
Bandol cru Cabassaou*	r	2012	75/6
Bandol classique MAGS*	r	2016	150/6
Bandol classique MAGS*	r	2015	150/6
Bandol classique MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Bandol classique MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Bandol classique MAGS*	r	2012	150/6
Bandol classique MAGS*	r	2011	150/6
Bandol cru La Migoua MAGS*	r	2016	150/6
Bandol cru La Migoua MAGS*	r	2015	150/6
Bandol cru La Migoua MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Bandol cru La Tourtine MAGS*	r	2016	150/6
Bandol cru La Tourtine MAGS*	r	2015	150/6
Bandol cru La Tourtine MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Bandol cru La Tourtine MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Bandol cru La Tourtine MAGS*	r	2012	150/6
Bandol cru La Tourtine MAGS*	r	2011	150/6

PLUS, VERY LIMITED STOCKS INDEED OF 300cl JEROS

Bandol cru La Migoua JERO*	r	2016	300/1
Bandol cru La Migoua JERO*	r	2015	300/1

Bandol cru La Migoua JERO*	r	2014	300/1
Bandol cru La Migoua JERO*	r	2013	300/1
Bandol cru La Migoua JERO*	r	2012	300/1
Bandol cru La Tourtine JERO*	r	2016	300/1
Bandol cru La Tourtine JERO*	r	2015	300/1
Bandol cru La Tourtine JERO*	r	2014	300/1
Bandol cru La Tourtine JERO*	r	2013	300/1
Bandol cru La Tourtine JERO*	r	2012	300/1

France, South - Languedoc

GILBERT & GAILLARD, Ch.

St.Chinian, Languedoc, nr. Puisserguier
25ha incl.15ha vines in Natura 2000 reserve
clay-limestone terroir at 150-200m
new Nico Velo concrete tulip tanks

🌱 **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2017 start of **conversion to organic**

2016 start of horse ploughing

2012 G&G bought the mas and vines

Gite accommodation available

en.gilbertgaillard.com

ChateauGilbertetGaillard.com

(updated Jun.2019)

St.Chinian, Terre Sauvage	r	2013	75/6
St.Chinian, Pour Les Amis de G&G	r	2015	75/6
St.Chinian, Chateau Gilbert & Gaillard	r	2015	75/6
St.Chinian, Chateau Gilbert & Gaillard	r	2013	75/6

Motto: Veritas liberat - the truth shall set you free

La RVF 'La Reserva Especial, solera des derniers millésimes du vin rouge du domaine, approfondit un travail de style et de mémoire, hommage aux racines espagnoles du vigneron.'

ROC D'ANGLADE

Rémy Pedreno, Langlade, Gard, Languedoc
10ha **organic**, in 10 plots, on limestone,
mostly N.facing. 80% red, 20% white vines
Cover cropped; ambient yeast; modest SO2
unfined; 🌱 **Vegan compatible**

THE WINES:

ROSÉ = red blend, tank raised, 12%

BLANC = chenin blanc, + chardonnay, 2 grenaches,
from demi-muids & foudres

ROUGE = carignan, grenache, syrah 18mth foudres

RESERVA ESPECIAL = 5 vintage solera of rouge

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2016 RVF Coup de Couer for Reserva No.3

2013 1st Reserva Especial No.1 (09-12 blend)

2009 start of long elevage for Reserva program

2002 1st vintage from own vines

2001 new cellar built

1999 to 2002 winemaker for R.Rostaing in South

1996 Remy's first ferment, 1 barrel carignan VV

RVF 1* estate

RocDAnlade.fr

(updated Jun.2019)

Roc d'Anglade ROSÉ, Gard **p** 2018 75/12

Roc d'Anglade BLANC, Gard **w** 2017 75/12

Roc d'Anglade BLANC, Gard **w** 2016 75/12

Roc d'Anglade BLANC, Gard* **w** 2015 75/12

Roc d'Anglade ROUGE, Gard **r** 2017 75/12

Roc d'Anglade ROUGE, Gard **r** 2016 75/12

Roc d'Anglade ROUGE, Gard **r** 2008 75/12

Roc d'Anglade ROUGE, Gard **MAGS** **r** 2017 **150/6**

Roc d'Anglade ROUGE, Gard **MAGS*** **r** 2016 **150/6**

Reserva Especial No.6 (bottled 2018) **r** MV 75/6

Reserva Especial No.5 (bottled 2017) **r** MV 75/6

Reserva Especial No.4 (bottled 2016) **r** MV 75/6

Reserva Especial No.3 (bottled 2015) **r** MV 75/6

Reserva Especial No.2 (bottled 2014) **r** MV 75/6

Reserva Especial No.1 (bottled 2013) **r** MV 75/6

Reserva Especial No.6 (bottled 2018) **MAGS*** **r** MV **150/6**

Reserva Especial No.5 (bottled 2017) **MAGS*** **r** MV **150/6**

Reserva Especial No.3 (bottled 2015) **MAGS*** **r** MV **150/6**

Remy Pedreno: 'There is an old tradition in Spain... In addition to single vintage wine, we make a blend called "Reserva Especial". It combines different harvests, to produce a wine that is the most representative of the whole estate.'

France, South - Roussillon

CLOT DE L'ORIGINE

Marc Barriot. Maury, Roussillon.
formerly known as Clos de L'Origine
biodynamic; low/no SO2

🌱 **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2009 **certified organic**

2004 founded; start organic & biodynamics

ClotDeLOrigine.com

(updated Jan.2019)

Trouble Fait (muscat d'Alexandrie)	w/o	2016	75/12
Trouble Fait (muscat d'Alexandrie)*(VAULTS)	w/o	2010	75/12
Original BLANC (macabeu)	w	2017	75/12
Original BLANC (macabeu)	w	2015	75/12
Original BLANC (macabeu)*(VAULTS)	w	2009	75/12
Les Quilles Libres BLANC (oxidative VV grenaches - was £14.60)	w	2010	75/12

Soif de Plaisir ROUGE (inc.73yr old carignan) **r** 2016 75/12

Soif de Plaisir ROUGE (inc.73yr old carignan) **r** 2014 75/12

Soif de Plaisir ROUGE (inc.73yr old carignan)* **r** 2013 75/12

Les Quilles Libres ROUGE (vv grenache carignan)* **r** 2013 75/12

Les Quilles Libres ROUGE (vv grenache carignan)(VAULTS) **r** 2008 75/12

Maury vdn **50cl** **sw.r** 2017 **50/12**

Le Soula BLANC **w** 2009 75/12

Le Soula BLANC **MAGS*** **w** 2006 **150/6**

Trigone ROUGE **r** 2013 75/12

Le Soula ROUGE **r** 2010 75/12

LE SOULA, Domaine

régisseur now Wendy Paillé. 350m-600m alt.
Fenouillèdes, Côtes Catalanes; Roussillon
22ha **biodynamic**; modest sulphites

ambient yeast.  **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2016 Wendy Paillé becomes régisseur
2014 construction starts on new farm building
2012 Le Soula is certified organic
2008 new cellar made in former Prugnanes co-op
2008 Gerald Standley, régisseur starts BD
2001 Le Soula founded by 3 partners: Mark Walford, Roy Richards and Gérard Gauby RVF 1* estate

Le-Soula.com

(updated Oct.2018)

VEVEY, Albert

Mario Vevey, Morgex, on Mont Blanc
2ha ungrafted prié blanc vines
1000m-1200m altitude
(updated Jun.2019)

TENUTA ANFOSSO

Dolceaqua. 4.2ha vines. No barrel aging
4th gen. Alessandro Anfosso&Marisa Perrotti
cru Luvaira= 2.5ha SE-SW planted 1960, 2004
cru Poggio Pini= 1.3ha SE facing, 60% slope with terraces planted 1888 & 1916 in Soldano

TenutaAnfosso.it

(updated Jun.2019)

Le Soula ROUGE

r 2008 75/12

Italy, Aosta

Blanc de Morgex **HVS**

w 2012 37.5/14!

Blanc de Morgex

w 2015 75/12

Italy, Liguria

Antea bianco (TVV)

w 2015 75/12

Sciaccu rosato

p 2015 75/12

rossesse di Dolceaqua (30yrs avg.)

r 2014 75/12

rossesse di Dolceaqua cru Luvaira

r 2014 75/12

Italy, Piedmont - Barolo Cellars

CONTERNO, Giacomo RINALDI, Giuseppe


usually sells out on release

r

usually sells out on release

r

BEL COLLE

Verduno, Barolo zone. 15ha, starting BD
Valter & Rosella Bosio with son Luca, 3rd gen
nebbiolo in botte grande;  **Vegan compatible**

KEY WINES:

local grape Verduno Pelaverga: 2.5ha of 15ha total
Barolo Monvigliero, Verduno: 1.5ha of 11ha total

TIMELINE:

2015 bought by Bosio Family Estates
2014 start 'biodynamic uncertified' farming
1986 oenologist Paolo Torchio starts
1980 1st vintage of Barolo Monvigliero
1976 founded by Pontiglione & Priola brothers
1967 Egidio & Angela start Bosio

BelColle.eu

BosioFamilyEstates.it

(updated Jun.2019)

BOGGIONE, Claudio

Barolo. 2ha, incl.1.2ha Barolo cru Brunate
organic certified. Ambient yeast; raised
3yrs in botte; bottled unfiltered & unfiltered

BoggioneBarolo.it

TheGreenExperience.it

(listed Jul.2019)

favorita

w

dolcetto

r

barbera Ape Reale

r

barbera Le Masche (VV, barrel)

r

pelaverga Verduno

r

2015 75/6

nebbiolo Monvije, Roero

r

2014 75/6

Barolo Simposio (blend)

r

2011 75/6

Barolo cru Monvigliero (**NB VERY CLOSED**)

r

2010 75/6

pelaverga Verduno **MAGS***

r

2015 150/6

Barbaresco cru Roncaglie **MAGS***

r

2004 150/1

Barolo cru Monvigliero Riserva **MAGS***

r

2001 150/1

grappa di pelaverga di Verduno (42%)*

a

- 70/1

NEW FOR 2018

Barolo Brunate

r

2013 75/6

Barolo Brunate **MAGS***

r

Slow Wine Guide 2018 'The wines are brilliant and so are Cristina and Elena Brovia and the latter's husband Alex Sanchez.' (Etc.)

Slow Wine Guide 2017 'Brovia never cease to amaze: for their wines...the simplicity with which they speak...their willingness to explain'

Slow Wine Guide 2016 'In our opinion, their Barolos are among the best Langa wines, born of profound respect for the land.That's it!'

Slow Wine Guide 2015 'Virtuous viticulture managed with scrupulousness and passion, wines of great stylistic rigour & exceptional quality, openness to dialogue and simplicity - these are the keys to the success of this magnificent winery...never ceases to amaze us with its humanity & quali

Slow Wine Guide 2014 'Brovia is a cellar which strives incessantly to give its wines a sense of place and pure expressiveness.

Precise and clear cut, they combine complexity and elegance.'

Slow Wine Guide 2012 'The atmosphere is seemingly old-fashioned but don't be deceived by appearances. The wines...throb with life & energ

BROVIA

Castiglione Falletto. founded 1863. 19ha
4th generation sisters Cristina & Elena, w.Alex
Domaine is **organic certified**
Roero arneis & nebbiolo are **sustainable**

Roero arneis

w

2018 75/6

Roero arneis

w

2016 75/6

dolcetto Vignavillej

r

2017 75/6

dolcetto Vignavillej

r

2015 75/12

no press-wine; no filtration; ambient yeast
Vegan compatible since 2016 releases
 cement ferment; botte grande elevage
BAROLO DI CASTIGLIONE CRUS:
Garblet Sué 0.7ha '70/79vines @250m,
 mix clay &/or limestone. 1st made 1985
Rocche di Castiglione 1.5ha 1966 vines @350m,
 rocky sandy soil, SE facing. 1st made 1968
Villero, 1.5ha 1961 vines @ 350m,
 clay, SW facing, 1st made 1991
BAROLO DI SERRALUNGA CRU:
Brea Ca'Mia. 1ha 1955 vines @ 350m,
 Clay-limestone, SE/S, 1st made 1995 **monopole**
 Slow Wine 2011-18 'Snail' Award
Brovia.net
LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #364
 (updated Jun.2019)

CANONICA, Giovanni

Barolo. 2.5ha
sustainable; ambient yeast
NB SELLS OUT UPON RELEASE
B&B ACCOMODATION AVAILABLE

POEDERI COLLA

Barolo, Monforte d'Alba. Pietro & Federica
 S to SW facing section 300-350m altitude
 Planted 1970-85. Long '**organic uncertified**'
 Max 40hl/ha. Slavonian botte elevage
PoderiColla.it
 (updated Jun.2019)

CONTERNO, Giacomo

Roberto Conterno. cellar in Monforte d'Alba
sustainable; ambient yeast ferment
 22ha vines, all in Serralunga d'Alba:
C.Francia: 16ha **MONOPOLE** bought 1974,
 9ha nebbiolo, 5ha barbera, +2ha trees
Ceretta: 3ha bought 2008,
 2ha nebbiolo, 1ha barbera. 1st Barolo in 2010
Arione: 9ha **MONOPOLE** bought 2015,
 4ha nebbiolo, 1ha barbera, 3.5ha trees
TIMELINE (IN BRIEF - ALSO SEE ABOVE):
 2004 Giovanni passes away; Roberto takes over
 1988 Giovanni's son Roberto joins
 1978 1st vintage of era of estate fruit only
 1969 Aldo leaves and starts own label
 1968 Giovanni's son Roberto born
 1961 brothers Aldo & Giovanni take over
 1930 son Giovanni born
 1920 1st vintage with Barolo Monfortino label
 1908 - 1977 era of negociant activity
 1908 Giacomo Conterno label founded
 2014 - 2016 in Suckling's Top 100 WOTY
 2013 IWR Top 100 Wines of The Year
 2005 RP's World's Greatest Wine Estates
 Slow Wine 2011-14 & 2016-17, 'Bottle' Award
Conterno.it
NB SELLS OUT UPON RELEASE
LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #380

FRATELLI ALESSANDRIA

Alessandria family, 4th & 5th generation.
 Gian Battista & Flavia, w.son Vittore. 14ha
 estate fruit only; **sustainable**/traditional
 ambient yeast; ovaline botte only for nebbiolo
 Barolo normale ~75ql/ha; Barolo crus 50ql/ha
 Baroli see 3yrs botte elevage, +6mths in btl
 fining is rare: usually **Vegan compatible**

dolcetto Vignavillej	r	2014	75/12
barbera Sori del Drago	r	2017	75/6
barbera Sori del Drago	r	2016	75/6
barbera Sori del Drago	r	2015	75/12
barbera Sori del Drago	r	2014	75/12
barbera Ciabot del Fi	r	2017	75/6
barbera Ciabot del Fi	r	2016	75/6
freisa La Villarina Seca	r		

Barolo Brovia	r	2015	75/6
Barolo Unio	r	2014	75/6
Barolo Garblet Sué	r		
Barolo Rocche di Castiglione	r		
Barolo Villero	r		
Barolo Ca'Mia monopole	r		

Barolo Unio MAGS	r	2014	150/3
Barolo Garblet Sué MAGS*	r	2012	150/3
Barolo Garblet Sué MAGS*	r	2009	150/3
Barolo Rocche MAGS*	r		
Barolo Villero MAGS*	r	2009	150/3
Barolo Ca'Mia monopole MAGS*	r		

barbera	r		
Barolo Grinzane Cavour	r		
Barolo Paiagallo	r		

Barolo Bussia Dardi Le Rose	r	2013	75/6
Barolo Bussia Dardi Le Rose	r	2012	75/6

NB RAEURN WINES ARE OFFICIAL JOINT UK AGENTS

barbera d'Alba Cascina Francia	r		
barbera d'Alba Ceretta	r		
Barolo Ceretta	r		
Barolo Cascina Francia	r		
Barolo Monfortino	r		

Roberto, 2012 'The biggest critic of my wines is not a journalist – it's me!'

Roberto, 2010 'Whenever I enter the cellar, I feel my father and my grandfather with me'

A.Galloni, Jun.2018 'the most prestigious producer in Italy'

M.Larner, TWA 2013 'There is something almost ecclesiastical about a cellar visit to Giacomo Conterno...you immediately cross an imaginary threshold into a spiritual and sobering world.'

J.Suckling, 2012 'I have such respect for him. Great winemaker'

A.Galloni, 2012 'what really separates Conterno from the overwhelming majority of his peers is his intense intellectual curiosity about the world's great wines.'

A.Galloni 2010 'rightly considered by most observers as among the most profound wines in the world'

E.Asimov, NYT 2010 'among the most beautiful wines in the world.'

Slow Wine Guide, 2014 'the Barolo par excellence'

NEW FOR 2017

Gian Battista: 'A great wine comes from a great vineyard'

dolcetto d'Alba	r	2017	75/12
dolcetto d'Alba	r	2016	75/12
dolcetto d'Alba	r	2015	75/12
barbera d'Alba	r	2017	75/12
barbera d'Alba	r	15to16	75/12

Verduno pelaverga	r	2017	75/12
Verduno pelaverga	r	2016	75/12

BAROLI DI VERDUNO:

Barolo av.25yr vines, 1st made 1880

Barolo San Lorenzo 0.8ha 30yrs So.facing vines, 240-260m altitude, bought 1995, 1st made 1997

Barolo Monvigliero 1.4ha 45yrs S/SW facing vines, 250-310m altitude, 1st made 1978

BAROLO DI MONFORTE D'ALBA:

Barolo Gramolere 2ha av.55yrs S/SW facing vines, 400m altitude, sandy, bought & 1st made 2001

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2016 Wine Enthusiast Top 100 Cellar Selection

2010 start of sustainable farming

2000 Vittore joined

1976 Vittore, 5th gen. born

1950 1st parcel of Monvigliero bought

1949 Gian Battista, 4th gen. born

1880 1st vintage of 'Barolo' wine

1870 Antonio Alessandria takes it on

1800s early, estate started

regular Gambero Rosso Tre Bicchieri winner

Slow Wine 2011-17 'Snail' Award

FratelliAlessandria.it

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #246

(updated Jul.2019)

GRASSO, Tiziano

Serralunga d'Alba, Barolo. 5.5ha of Briccolina at 350m; next to Falletto & Ornato crus

Daniel & Simona Grasso. **Sustainable** vines

Small production only from 50+ year vines

Oct. hand harvest; ambient yeast, 20hl botte

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2017 Tiziano passes away, aged just 55

2015 1st bottling (the 2012)

2013 2nd vintage: 14.5%

2012 1st vintage, 14.8%, 3000 bottles

1922 Grasso family buys Bricollina cru

MARCARINI, Poderi

La Morra, Barolo. ~25ha. Manuel Marchetti, now with children

discovered 1990s for UK market by Zubair

KEY VINEYARDS:

Boschi di Berri dolcetto is 0.5ha of late C.19th

TW facing ungrafted at 400m in sand at Berri

Barbera Ciabot Camerano is 3ha in 2 sites,

planted 1992/2001

Barolo Brunate is 4.5ha of S/SW facing nebbiolo

at 300m in Barolo & La Morra, planted 1878/1987

Barolo La Serra is 4ha of S/SW facing nebbiolo

in La Morra at 380m, replanted 1992/2002

often a Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection

a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'

1993 first entry in Wine Spectator Top 100

Marcarini.it

NB AGRITURISMO AVAILABLE

(updated Jun.2019)

RINALDI, Giuseppe

Barolo. founded 1890. 6ha

sisters Marta & Carlotta Rinaldi

sustainable+; ambient yeast ferment

2014 Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection

2014 Wine Spectator Top 100 (Brunate 2010)

Slow Wine 2011-17, 'Snail' Award

ViniVeri.net

BaroloDiBarolo.com

NB SELLS OUT UPON RELEASE

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #378

Verduno pelaverga	r	2015	75/12
Langhe nebbiolo Prinsiot	r	2015	75/12
Langhe nebbiolo	r	2014	75/12
Barolo	r	2014	75/6
Barolo	r	2013	75/6
Barolo*	r	2012	75/6
Barolo cru San Lorenzo	r	2013	75/6
Barolo cru San Lorenzo	r	2012	75/6
Barolo cru San Lorenzo	r	2011	75/6
Barolo cru Gramolere*	r	2014	75/6
Barolo cru Gramolere*	r	2013	75/6
Barolo cru Gramolere*	r	2012	75/6
Barolo cru Monvigliero	r	2014	75/6
Barolo cru Monvigliero*	r	2013	75/6
Barolo cru Monvigliero	r	2012	75/6

Barolo MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Barolo MAGS*	r	2012	150/6
Barolo cru Gramolere MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Barolo cru Gramolere MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Barolo cru Gramolere MAGS*	r	2012	150/6
Barolo cru Monvigliero MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Barolo cru Monvigliero MAGS*	r	2012	150/6

NEW FOR 2018

Barolo Briccolina (vv)	r	2014	75/6
Barolo Briccolina (vv)*	r	2013	75/6
Barolo Briccolina (vv) MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Barolo Briccolina (vv) MAGS*	r	2013	150/6

R.Parker, Apr.1994 'one of Barolo's most respected producers'

A.Galloni, Aug.2008 'consistently excellent and sometimes outstanding' (Barolos)

dolcetto d'Alba Boschi di Berri (pre-phyloxera vines, TVV)	r	2016	75/6
dolcetto d'Alba Boschi di Berri (pre-phyloxera vines, TVV)	r	2015	75/6
barbera Ciabot Camerano	r	2014	75/6
barbera Ciabot Camerano	r	2013	75/6

Barolo La Serra	r	2014	75/6
Barolo La Serra	r	2013	75/6
Barolo La Serra	r	2012	75/6
Barolo Brunate HVS	r	2013	37.5/12
Barolo Brunate	r	2014	75/6
Barolo Brunate	r	2013	75/6
Barolo Brunate	r	2012	75/6

Barolo Brunate MAGS*	r	2014	150/6
Barolo Brunate MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Barolo Brunate MAGS*	r	2012	150/6
Barolo Brunate DBL MAGS*	r	2013	300/1
Barolo Brunate DBL MAGS*	r	2012	300/1

Barolo Chinato HVS	r	NV	37.5/12
---------------------------	---	----	---------

dolcetto d'Alba	r		
barbera d'Alba	r		
freisa	r		
nebbiolo Langhe	r		
Barolo Tre Tine (Cannubi Boschis-Ravera-Le Coste)	r		
Barolo Brunate (+Le Coste)	r		

NEW FOR LATE 2017

Motto: Vinum vita est - Wine is life

A.Jefford, 2017 'some great Langhe classics here'

ARNALDO RIVERA

Barolo, cellar at Castiglione Falletto

KEY PEOPLE:

PRESIDENT Paolo Boffa

WINEMAKER Daniele Ponzio

MARKETING Gabriele Oderda

Terre del Barolo's top single vineyard range
600 growers with 300ha in all 11 communes
raised in French tonneau, & botte grande

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2017 Arnaldo Rivera label launched

2013 1st vintage to be released

2008 project & winery investments started

1999 coop buys some La Morra cru Boiolo

1994 coop buys some Rocche di Castiglione


1958 Terre del Barolo founded by A.Rivera

1919 Arnaldo Rivera born

ArnaldoRivera.com

(updated Jun.2019)

ROAGNA, Az.Agr.

Luca & Alfredo (father) Roagna. 20ha total
2 cellars: Barbaresco, & Barolo-Castiglione
12ha of massale vines, pt.ungrafted
pied de cuve system; **'organic-uncertified'**
reds are 5yrs min.elevage (dolcetto is 1yr)
unfined & unfiltered;  **Vegan compatible**
Pira&Pajé are 20-50yr vines, 5yrs pre-bottling
VVs are >50yr vines, 5yrs pre-bottling
C.Pajé & Riserva are VVs with 10-15yrs

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2014 1st year of Montemarzino timorasso, Tortona

2014 1st vintage of Albesani & Gallina crus

2013 1st vintage of Faset cru

2012 start of 'selection sexuelle' program at Pira

2007 start of Vecchie Viti, aka VV series, >50yrs

2005 La Rocca e La Pira renamed La Pira

2004 vinification of all crus starts again

2001 Luca Roagna's 1st full-time vintage

1989 La Rocca e La Pira **monopole** bought

1981 4th gen. Luca Roagna born

1978 1st vintage Crichtet Pajé label

1971 Alfredo Roagna's 1st vintage

1961 Giovanni purchases 0.22ha Asili

1958 1st selection of what became Crichtet Pajé

1953 Giovanni bought Pajé parcel

1953 3rd gen. Alfredo Roagna born

1912 2nd gen. Giovanni Roagna born

1929 family bought Montefico parcel

1880s 1st dry 'traditional' Barbaresco made

KEY BAROLO VINEYARD:

La Pira monopole. 11ha inc.4ha woods. SE facing
Bought 1989. 6 blocks incl 0.34ha barbera & 30y/o
chardonnay. Oldest nebbiolo 1937.

Slow Wine 2011-17, 'Snail' Award

Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection of 2015

Roagna.com


NB MANIFESTO AVAILABLE

NB SEE BARBARESCO CELLAR LISTING

(updated Nov.2019)

SANDRONE, Luciano

Barolo. 27ha in **sustainable** agriculture
75% domaine; 25% long farming contract
Cannubi Boschis is **'organic self-certified'**
elevage in 500L 'tonneaux', 20-25% new

 **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE:

BIANCO:

nascetta, Langhe bianco

w 2017 75/6

nascetta, Langhe bianco

w 2016 75/6

BAROLO:

Barolo undicicomuni (11 commune blend)

r 2014 75/6

Barolo undicicomuni (11 commune blend)

r 2013 75/6

Barolo cru Castello, Grinzane Cavour

r 2014 75/6

Barolo cru Ravera, Novello

r 2013 75/6

Barolo cru Boiolo, La Morra

r 2013 75/6

Barolo cru Bussia, Monforte d'Alba

r 2013 75/6

Barolo cru Vigna Rionda, Serralunga d'Alba

r 2014 75/6

Barolo cru Vigna Rionda, Serralunga d'Alba

r 2013 75/6

Barolo cru Rocche di Castiglione

r 2014 75/6

Barolo cru Rocche di Castiglione

r 2013 75/6

BAROLO EN MAGNUM:

Barolo undicicomuni (11 commune blend) **MAGS**

r 2014 150/1

Barolo undicicomuni (11 commune blend) **MAGS**

r 2013 150/1

Barolo cru Castello, Grinzane Cavour **MAGS***

r 2014 150/1

Barolo cru Ravera, Novello **MAGS***

r 2013 150/1

Barolo cru Boiolo, La Morra **MAGS***

r 2013 150/1

Barolo cru Bussia, Monforte d'Alba **MAGS***

r 2013 150/1

Barolo cru Vigna Rionda, Serralunga d'Alba **MAGS***

r 2014 150/1

Barolo cru Vigna Rionda, Serralunga d'Alba **MAGS***

r 2013 150/1

Barolo cru Rocche di Castiglione **MAGS***

r 2014 150/1

Barolo cru Rocche di Castiglione **MAGS***

r 2013 150/1

BAROLO CELLAR & WHITES:

Langhe bianco

w 2016 75/12

Langhe bianco

w 2015 75/12

Solea 'bianco'

w 2015 75/12

Solea 'bianco'

w 2014 75/12

Solea 'bianco'

w 2013 75/12

Montemarzino bianco, Tortona*

w 2016 75/6

Montemarzino bianco, Tortona

w 2015 75/6

Solea 'bianco' **MAGS***

w 2016 150/6

Solea 'bianco' **MAGS***

w 2014 150/6

Montemarzino bianco, Tortona **MAGS***

w 2016 150/3

Montemarzino bianco, Tortona **MAGS***

w 2015 150/3

dolcetto

r

barbera (5yrs elevage)

r

Langhe rosso (nebbiolo, 5yrs elevage)

r 2013 75/12

Langhe rosso (nebbiolo, 5yrs elevage)

r 2012 75/12

Barolo La Pira **monopole**

r 2011 75/6

Barolo La Pira vecchie viti **monopole***

r 2009 75/6

Barolo La Pira **monopole MAGS***

r 2011 150/6

grappa di Barolo*

a 04to05 70/1

A.Galloni, Oct.2016 'Luca Roagna continues to step up his game.'

A.Galloni, Oct.2014 'great to see a producer with so much raw ambition'

A.Galloni, Oct.2012 'wines of great personality.'

A.Galloni, Apr.2012 'some of the most traditional, old school wines in Piemonte.'

A.Galloni, Feb.2010 'Crichtet Pajé makes an eloquent case for being the Monfortino of Barbaresco'

A.Galloni, Oct.2009 'one of the most fascinating properties in Piedmont.'

dolcetto d'Alba

r 2017 75/6

dolcetto d'Alba

r 2016 75/6

dolcetto d'Alba

r 2015 75/6

dolcetto d'Alba

r 2014 75/6

dolcetto d'Alba*

r 2012 75/6

barbera d'Alba

r 2016 75/6

barbera d'Alba

r 2015 75/6

2016 & 2015 IWR Top 100 WOTY - Le Vigne
 2014 Le Vigne 2010 in Suckling's Top 100 Italians
 2010 1st entry Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection
 2005 RP's World's Greatest Wine Estates
 2003 start of **sustainable** agriculture
 1998 new winery started
 1994 daughter Barbara joined full time
 1994 Valmaggiore land all purchased/replanted
 1992 brother Luca joined
 1990 Luciano now full-time
 1989 daughter Barbara started
 1981/82 first barbera & dolcetto
 1978 to 1990 cellar master, Marchesi di Barolo
 1978 1st Sandrone label vintage
 1977 purchased part of Cannubi cru
 1973 Luciano starts at Borgogno
 a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Yr'
 often in Wine Spectator Top 100
SandroneLuciano.com
 (updated Jan.2019)

barbera d'Alba	r	2014	75/6
barbera d'Alba	r	2013	75/6
barbera d'Alba	r	2012	75/6
barbera d'Alba MAGS*	r	2013	150/1
Pe'mol rosso*	r	2000	75/6
nebbiolo d'Alba Valmaggiore	r	2016	75/6
nebbiolo d'Alba Valmaggiore	r	2015	75/6
nebbiolo d'Alba Valmaggiore	r	2014	75/6
nebbiolo d'Alba Valmaggiore	r	2013	75/6
nebbiolo d'Alba Valmaggiore MAGS*	r	2013	150/1
Barolo Le Vigne	r	2012	75/6
Barolo Le Vigne*	r	2011	75/6
Barolo Aleste (NB ex-Cannubi Boschis)	r		75/6
Barolo Cannubi Boschis (NB now called Aleste)	r	2012	75/6
Barolo Le Vigne MAGS (2 ONLY)*	r	2000	150/1

Italy, Piedmont - Barbaresco Cellars

NEW FOR 2019

Galloni, Vinous, Oct.2018 'Readers looking for an emerging star in Piedmont will want to check out the wines immediately.'

CECILIA MONTE

Neive, Barbaresco. 3.5ha **sustainable** vines
 Founded 2000 on old family estate, @ 300m
 Cecilia was at Sandrone until 2000; her father
 Dr.Paolo worked the vines at the weekend

KEY WINES:

dolcetto is tank raised, at lower alcohol levels
barbera is ~50yr vines, raised in used casks
Barbaresco Serracapelli has ~10days maceration
 with pumpovers, elevage in seasoned small casks
Dedicato a Paolo Paolo's 1956 Serracapelli planting

CeciliaMonte.it

(listed Jul.2019)

ROAGNA, Az.Agr.

Luca & Alfredo (father) Roagna. 20ha total
 2 cellars: Barbaresco, & Barolo-Castiglione
 12ha of massale vines, pt.ungrafted
 pied de cuve system; '**organic-uncertified**'
 reds are 5yrs min.elevage (dolcetto is 1yr)
 unfiltered & unfiltered; **Vegan compatible**
 Pira&Pajé are 20-50yr vines, 5yrs pre-bottling
 VVs are >50yr vines, 5yrs pre-bottling
 C.Pajé & Riserva are VVs with 10-15yrs

TIMELINE IN BRIEF - SEE BAROLO CELLAR

KEY BARBARESCO VINEYARDS:

Pajé. Bought 1953, S-SW facing amphitheatre.
 Avg.230m altitude. 1.83ha
Crichet Pajé. 0.5ha within Pajé of 1940 vines on
 active limestone. 10yrs elevage. Isolated in 1958
Asili. 0.22ha SW facing at 250m bought 1961
 chalky clay and sand with VV only
Montefico. 0.24ha of SE facing VV (&TVV) at
 230m, bought 1929. The 1st cru Roagna made.
Carso. 1.1ha of S facing dolcetto & chardonnay
 bought 1950s.
 Slow Wine 2011-17, 'Snail' Award
 Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection of 2015

Roagna.com

NB MANIFESTO AVAILABLE

NB ALSO SEE BAROLO CELLAR LISTING

(updated Jun.2019)

RUNCHET, Az.Agr.

Andrea Danusso, Beatrice Bongiovanni. 4ha
 Treiso, Barbaresco. '**organic-uncertified**'
 Cellar/label founded 2012. Moscato planted 1950s
 ambient yeast reds. **Vegan compatible**

Runchet.it

dolcetto Montubert	r	2016	75/6
dolcetto Montubert MAGS	r	2016	150/6
barbera Maria Teresa (vv)	r	2015	75/3
Barbaresco cru Serracapelli*	r	2014	75/6
Barbaresco Dedicato a Paolo (vv)*	r	2013	75/3
Barbaresco Dedicato a Paolo (vv)	r	2011	75/3

BARBARESCO CELLAR:

Barbaresco Pajé HVS	r	2011	37.5/12
Barbaresco Pajé HVS	r	2009	37.5/12
Barbaresco Pajé	r	2013	75/6
Barbaresco vv series	r		
Barbaresco Crichet Pajé (vv)	r		
Barbaresco Pajé MAGS*	r	2011	150/3
grappa di Barbaresco*	a	04to05	70/1

A.Galloni, Oct.2016 'Luca Roagna continues to step up his game.'

A.Galloni, Oct.2014 'great to see a producer with so much raw ambition'

A.Galloni, Oct.2012 'wines of great personality.'

A.Galloni, Apr.2012 'some of the most traditional, old school wines in Piemonte.'

A.Galloni, Feb.2010 'Crichet Pajé makes an eloquent case for being the Monfortino of Barbaresco'

A.Galloni, Oct.2009 'one of the most fascinating properties in Piedmont.'

moscato d'Asti (cru Sette Vie) HVS	sw.sp		
moscato d'Asti (cru Sette Vie)	sw.sp	2018	75/6
Langhe chardonnay	w	2017	75/6
Langhe chardonnay	w	2016	75/6
barbera	r	2015	75/6

(updated Nov.2019)

barbera	r	2014	75/6
nebbiolo Langhe rosso	r	2015	75/6
nebbiolo Langhe rosso	r	2013	75/6
Barbaresco	r	2015	75/6
Barolo	r	2013	75/6
Barolo	r	2012	75/6

Slow Wine Guide 2018 'the quintessence of Langa simplicity, in which family dimension and rural modesty...give life to outstanding wines.'

Slow Wine Guide 2016 'being welcomed into their indestructible sphere of classicism and industry is just like crossing the threshold of one's own

Slow Wine Guide 2014 'Low stats but high standards when it comes to farm management and wine quality.'

Slow Wine Guide 2013 'A "wedding cake" of a cellar with a laid-back approach and a single aim: to make wines with a sense of place.'

SERAFINO RIVELLA

Barbaresco. Teobaldo Rivella & Maria Musso
2ha Montestefano planted 1963; 1st yr 1967

organic-uncertified'

ambient yeast ferment; botte grande

Slow Wine 2012-18, 'Snail' Award

ViniVeri.net

(updated Nov.2019)

dolcetto d'Alba (on Monte Stefano)	r	2016	75/12
dolcetto d'Alba (on Monte Stefano)	r	2014	75/12

Barbaresco Monte Stefano	r	2015	
Barbaresco Monte Stefano MAGS*	r	2014	150/1

NEW FOR 2018

Logo: citra flumen et ultra - 'across the river & beyond'

Barbera d'Asti	r	2015	75/6
Barbaresco	r		
Barbaresco Roncaglie*	r	2013	75/6
Barbaresco Roncaglie	r	2011	75/6
Barbaresco Roncaglie MAGS	r	2008	150/1

SOCRÉ

Barbaresco. Piacentino family. 6ha
sustainable farming; ambient yeast;
if fined, vegetable derived; unfiltered

Vegan compatible

THE THREE VINEYARD SITES:

Barbaresco Roncaglie 3ha nebbiolo only

South to West facing, 250-290m altitude, on clay

Alba 1ha South top East, dolcetto barbera & nebb.

Cisterna d'Asti 2ha 240-270m, compact sands

ELEVAGE:

Barbaresco 18mths used futs, then cement

B.Roncaglie 12-15mths futs, 12mths 20hl botte

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2010 - 2012 new cellar constructed

1990 son Marco & wife Rosella join

1958 Benedetto overhauls farm, starts winemaking

1869 farm is started

Socre.it

(updated Nov.2019)

Italy, Piedmont - Alto Piemonte

NB RAEURN WINES WERE UK AGENTS UNTIL 2018

Erbaluce di Caluso	w	2014	75/12
Rosa, rosato di Spanna	p	2013	75/12
Spanna, Colline Novaresi	r	2015	75/6
Gattinara	r	2014	75/6
Gattinara cru Valferana	r	2011	75/6
Gattinara cru Molsino	r	2012	75/6

CANTINA NERVI by ROBERTO CONTERNO

Gattinara, 28.5ha vines. Roberto Conterno of Giacomo Conterno, with the Astrup family **sustainable**. All reds & the rosé are nebbiolo ambient yeast. Swiss/Austrian botte of 10-50hl incl.5.6ha just planted w.massale/diverse clones

KEY WINES:

Rosé is young vine nebbiolo

Colline Novaresi is 10mth cement raised nebbiolo

Gattinara village is steel fermented; ~36mth botte

Gattinara crus are tini fermented; ~48mth botte

KEY GATTINARA VINEYARDS:

Molsino(14.6ha), Valferana(4.4ha), Ronco(0.5ha jv)

Garavoglie (3.9ha y/v), Castelle (0.9ha to plant)

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2018 purchased by Roberto Conterno of Barolo

2016 cru Ronco replanted to Chiavannasca clones

2015 2.6ha cru Valferana & 0.5ha cru Ronco bought

2011 Norwegian consortium purchase Nervi, 24.5ha

1996 5ha amphitheatre of Molsino planted

1982 current enologist Enrico Fileppo joins

pre-1973 1ha of VV in Garavoglie planted

1973 current viticulturist Ettore Bornatesince joins

1919 shop and current cellars purchased

1906 founded by brother in law of Luigi Nervi

Slow Wine 2014, 'Snail' Award

Slow Wine 2013, 2015-16 'Bottle' Award

NerviCantine.it

OLD PHOTOS AND MAPS AVAIL.

(updated Nov.2019)

Italy, Piedmont - Monferrato, Gavi, Tortona, etc.

BRONDA, Cascina Conti

Nino Bronda, Nizza Monferrato. ~3ha
rich biodiversity; 'organic-uncertified'
ambient yeast ferment; no SO2
NB vines sold post 2015 harvest, & ripped
(updated Jun.2019)

NB MOSTLY IN THE VAULTS, EDINBURGH

moscato bianco Susy Dus* (VAULTS)	sp.sw	'nv'	75/6
moscato rosso Giusy Dus (VAULTS)	sp.sw	'nv'	75/6
barbera 8 Filari (ungrafted old-vine field blend)	r	2013	75/6
barbera 8 Filari* (VAULTS - 5 ONLY)	r	2012	75/6

NEW FOR 2017

Slow Wine Guide 2017 'a benchmark winery for the Tortona area in the space of just a few years.'

Slow Wine Guide 2016 'one of the best interpreters of the wine phenomenon that goes under the name of Timorasso.'

LA COLOMBERA

Elisa Semino, 4th generation. 22ha vines
Vho village, Derthona, nr Tortona. 240-300m
sustainable agriculture, plus polyculture

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2006 1st cru Timorasso, cru Montino
2000 1st Timorasso
1998 1st release under own label
1950s vines replanted
1937 La Colombera bought
Slow Wine Guide 'Bottle' award, 2013-2017
LaColomberaVini.it
(updated Jun.2019)

<Alice> moscato secco	w	2016	75/6
timorasso Colli Tortonesi	w	2015	75/6
timorasso cru Il Montino	w	2014	75/6

Slow Wine Guide 2018 'The pursuit of quality, experimentation and sustainable farming are the paths that they have followed over the last few years. The outcome is wines that are now a touchstone for the denomination.'

Slow Wine Guide 2016 'La Mesma hit heights of quality for the DO at every harvest and convey the passions of the sisters...for their terroir & gr

LA MESMA

Rosina sisters; Gavi, Novi Ligure. DIAMs
100ha estate: 25ha vines, 75ha woods
still wines from cru Monterotondo, limestone
sparkling & riserva from red clay terroir
Simonit & Sirch pruning; propolis sprays

Vegan compatible

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2017 1st vintage all organic certified
2016 Slow Wine awards 'Vino Quotidiano'
2015 1st parcels & wines organic certified
2006 purchase of 3ha VV in Tassarolo
2004 purchase of Bella Alleanza winery & 7ha
2003 - 2005 purchase of 10ha Monterotondo
2003 label started
2000 planted 5ha on Monterotondo
1990 Rosina sisters buy Monterotondo house
Slow Wine Guide 'Bottle' award, 2018
Slow Wine Guide 'Coin' (value) award, 2017
LaMesma.it
(updated Jun.2019)

Le Bolle – Gavi frizzante (11.5%)	sp	2015	75/6
Le Bolle – Gavi frizzante (11.5%)*(VAULTS)	sp	2013	75/6
Gavi Metodo Classico	sp	2011	75/6

Gavi Yellow label	w	2016	75/12
Gavi INDI label	w	2017	75/6
Gavi Black label	w	2017	75/6
Gavi riserva	w	2016	75/6
Gavi riserva*	w	2014	75/6

Gavi Black label MAGS	w	2009	150/1
Gavi riserva MAGS*	w	2014	150/1
Gavi riserva MAGS*	w	2013	150/1

RUGRA, Az.Agr.

Luigia Zucchi @ Monferrato/Gavi
2ha vines plus 4ha polyculture
organic certified; some BD practices
Vegan compatible
(updated Jun.2019)

Gavi	w	2017	75/6
Gavi	w	2016	75/6
Gavi*	w	2014	75/6
merlot 'Prunorosso' (no SO2)	r	2015	75/6
nibio 'Picula Rusa' (dolcetto da peduncolo rosso)	r	2011	75/6
nibio 'Picula Rusa' (dolcetto da peduncolo rosso)*	r	2010	75/6
nebbiolo 'Scajeta' (5yr elevage in botte)	r	2011	75/6
nebbiolo 'Scajeta' (5yr elevage in botte)* (VAULTS)	r	2010	75/6

Italy, Lombardy

NEW FOR 2019

BARBACAN

6ha nebbiolo @San Giacomo di Teglio
Valtellina. Angelo Segà, sons Luca & Matteo
ambient yeast; 'organic-uncertified'
bottled unfiltered, unfiltered
Barbacan.it
(listed Spring 2019)

rosso di Valtellina	r	2017	75/6
Sol Barbacan Valgella (vv)	r	2016	75/6
Pizameg Valgella VV (tvv)	r	2016	75/6
Sfursat/Sforzato	r	2015	75/6

PODERE IL SANTO

Rivanazzano Terme. 3ha vines on 10ha farm

Rairon (uva rara vv – bottled 2016)	r	2008	75/6
Cento9 (barbera & croatina vv – bottled 2016)	r	2006	75/6

Eugenio Barbieri. Label founded 2000
 1yr macerate, no press wine, 7-10yrs cask
 6000btl/yr. **'organic-uncertified'**; low SO2
 ambient yeast. **Vegan compatible**
 Slow Wine 2013-14, 'Snail' Award
IISanto.biz
 (updated Jun.2019)

CASTELLO DI LUZZANO

Oltrepo Pavese & Colli Piacentini
 sisters M&G Fugazza
CastelloLuzzano.it
 (updated Jun.2019)

NUSSERHOF

~4ha. Heinrich & Elda Mayr, within Bolzano
Organic certified; ambient yeast: reds see
 ~30day maceration, 2-2.5yrs min elevage

TWO VINEYARD SITES:

Bolzano: ~2.4ha in town on alluvial sands with
 porphy. ~80% lagrein, plus 10 rows teroldego,
 & ungrafted blatterle (bianco)

Sta.Maddalena: ~1ha >90yrs old of old-biotypes
 of schiava in pergola, with ~15% other varieties.
 Steep hillside parcel on porphy (iron rich granite)

KEY WINES:

B..... is blatterle, soft pressed, stainless ferment
 1.5ha exist; the grape is unregistered

T..... is teroldego, aka Tyreldego

Elda is the Sta.Maddalena vv schiava (aka
 vernatsch or trollinger)

Gloria is lagrein, 1st made 2011

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2007 1st Galloni write up

1994 **organic certified**

1988 1st bottling

1788 farm, aka 'maso' is founded

Slow Wine 2011-2018, 'Snail' Award

Elda lagrein is regularly awarded 'Vino Slow'

(updated Jun.2019)

CANTINA CALDARO, aka KELLEREI KALTERN

450ha, 648 growers. 50/50 white/red vines

25% planted to Kalterersee schiava

Founded 1906. Andrea Moser, winemaker

sustainable, certified Fair'n'Green 2018

plus some growers organic & BD cert.

Vegan compatible

KellereiKaltern.com

(updated Jun.2019)

DALZOCCHIO, Elisabetta

2ha vines, 2ha forest. Rovereto, 340m

biodynamic; ambient ferment. Since 1995

Dalzocchio.it

(updated Nov.2019)

BORGO FRARE / IL COLLE

San Pietro di Feletto. Fabio Ceschin & fam.

sustainable; part bio, **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2015 next generation join the business

Cento9 (barbera & croatina vv – bottled 2016)

r 2005 75/6

malvasia dolce frizzante, Colli Piacentini (7%)

sw.sp 2011 75/12

Merloblu* (VAULTS)

r 2012 75/12

Umore Nero* (VAULTS)

r 10to13 75/12

Italy, Alto-Adige

NEW FOR 2018

Walter Speller, 2017 'the most important estate in the whole of Alto Adige'

A.Galloni, May 2016 'Heinrich Mayr sits atop the quality pyramid in Alto Adige'

A.Galloni, May 2015 'If I have to pick one estate that truly excels across the board this year it is Nusserhof.'

Readers who can find these wines should not hesitate, as they are magnificent.'

A.Galloni, May 2013 'one of the most remarkable estates I have ever visited...'

Nusserhof remains one of the stars not just of Alto Adige, but of Italy.'

A.Galloni, Oct.2008 'artisan tradition...at its very finest'

B (blatterle) bianco

w 2016 75/6

Kretzer lagrein rosato

p 2015 75/6

Elda rosso (schiava vv based field blend)

r 2013 75/6

T (teroldego) rosso

r 2013 75/6

lagrein riserva

r 2012 75/6

Gloria (lagrein) rosso

r 2011 75/6

NEW FOR 2018

pinot grigio

w 2017 75/6

muller thurgau

w 2017 75/6

pinot bianco

w 2017 75/6

sauvignon blanc

w 2017 75/6

gewurztraminer

w 2017 75/6

sauvignon blanc Quintessenz

w 2016 75/6

Kalterersee classico rosso (schiava)

r 2017 75/6

Italy, Trentino

pinot noir

r 2013 75/6

pinot noir **MAGS***

r 2012 **150/1**

pinot noir **MAGS***

r 2011 **150/1**

Italy, Veneto - Prosecco country

Prosecco Borgo Frare spumante brut

sp nv 75/6

Prosecco spumante brut BIOLOGICO

sp 75/6

Prosecco spumante brut MILLESIMATO

sp 2017 75/6

1978 label founded by Fabio
 1920s origins of family winemaking
 NB spumante wines have full pressure
ProseccoColle.it
 (updated Oct.2019)

Slow Wine Guide 2018 'Christian & Marika Zago are now a point of reference in the 'Prosecco-with-the-lees' world.

Slow Wine Guide 2017 'showing the world that the most famous Italian bubbly is contrived not with strange alchemies but by fierce commitment

CA'DEI ZAGO

Cristian Zago & family; 6.5ha **biodynamic**
 4.5ha at Valdobbiadene, 1.5ha at Cartizze
 old dry farmed pergola vines, at 220-300m
 ambient yeast; modest SO2
 founded 1924; 1st bottling 1955

THE TWO WINES:

Zago 'prosecco' is col-fondo method, DOC
 Zago spumante is metodo classico DOCG, aka
 methode traditionnelle, Champagne method
 Slow Wine 2017-2018, 'Snail' Award

CaDeiZago.it

(updated Jun.2019)

CASA COSTE PIANE

Follador family; Valdobbiadene. ~6ha
 60-100yr '**organic-uncert.**' terraced vines,
 at 300-400m, for 40K bottles/yr
 bottle refermented, undisgorged, low SO2
 bentonite-clay fined; **Vegan compatible**
 Slow Wine 2011-17, 'Snail' Award

NB: Scottish Agent

ViniVeri.net

(updated Jun.2019)

CUBI, Valentina

Casterna, Valpolicella. 13ha **organic**
 ambient yeast ferment
 tank wines, &/or botte grande elevage
 Alessandro Filippi consulted 2011-2015

ValentinaCubi.it

(updated Jun.2019)

CORTE LENGUIN

Silvio Fantini & family; 10ha in classico zone
 on Monte Sant'Urbano at 150-300m. Classic-
 blend of corvina, corvinone, rondinella, molinara
 22hl Slavonian, 500&225 litre French barrels:
 Valpolicella & Recioto are raised in tank

Valpol' Ripasso sees 12months mixed barrels

Amarone has 36mths elevage in 22hl botte

NB SEE DISTILLATO BY GOBETTI

CorteLenguin.it

(updated Jun.2019)

MARION

Stefano Campadelli. Valpolicella, 25ha
sustainable on limestone at Marcellise

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2017 11ha Corte Lavel cool terroir bought, 6ha v/y

2006 new cellar built

1996 first vintage released

1994 end of grape sales

1986 estate purchased

natural drying by air/wind practiced

almost all wines from partly dried grapes
 (except for Borgo Marcellise)

no barriques: tonneaux & larger used

introduced to Raeburn by dal'Forno

MarionVini.it

(updated Jun.2019)

DAL'FORNO, Romano

Illasi, Valpolicella. 25ha; **sustainable**
 meticulous viticulture by hand

j

Prosecco col-fondo (10.5%)	sp	2017	75/12
Prosecco col-fondo (10.5%)	sp	2016	75/12
Prosecco col-fondo (10.5%) MAGS	sp	2017	150/6
Prosecco metodo classico spumanté (11.5%)	sp	2013	75/6

Prosecco di Valdobbiadene (11%)	sp	'nv'	75/12
---------------------------------	----	------	-------

Italy, Veneto - Valpolicella hills

Iperico Valpolicella	r	2014	75/12
Il Tabarro, Valpolicella superiore	r	2013	75/12
Arusnatico, Valpolicella superiore ripasso	r	2010	75/12

NEW FOR 2017

Valpolicella	r	2017	75/6
Valpolicella*	r	2016	75/6
Valpolicella ripasso*	r	2013	75/6
Amarone della Valpolicella	r	2014	75/6
Recioto della Valpolicella	sw.r	2016	75/6
Recioto della Valpolicella*	sw.r	2015	75/6

Valpolicella superiore HVS	r	2010	37.5/12
Amarone della Valpolicella HVS	r	2012	37.5/12
bianco passito HVS	sw	2007	37.5/12

Valpolicella ripasso CORTE LAVEL	r	2014	75/12
Valpolicella superiore	r	2014	75/12
teroldego rotaliano	r	2014	75/12
cabernet sauvignon*	r	2014	75/6
Amarone della Valpolicella CORTE LAVEL	r	2014	75/12
Amarone della Valpolicella	r	2014	75/12
Amarone della Valpolicella	r	2013	75/12
teroldego rotaliano MAGS*	r	2010	150/1
Amarone della Valpolicella MAGS*	r	2013	150/1
Amarone della Valpolicella MAGS*	r	2010	150/1

30 th anniversary box set: 1 MAG OF EACH 2004 WINE*	r	2004	3x150
---	---	------	--------------

Valpolicella	r	2012	75/6
--------------	---	------	------

no adjustments made in cellar
36mths elevage in French barrels
TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):
2015 & 2013 IWR Top 100 Wines of The Year
2015 & 2014 in Suckling's Top 100 Italian WOTY
2014 Amarone 2008 in Suckling's Top 100 WOTY
2009 Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection
2005 RP's World's Greatest Wine Estates
1983 founded by Romano & Loretta Dal'Forno
1957 Romano dal'Forno born
DalFornoRomano.it
(updated Jun.2019)

RAVAL

Bardolino, Lago di Garda. 12ha
sustainable; ambient yeast ferment
AgriturismoRaval.it
ACCOMODATION AVAILABLE
NB SEE DISTILLATO BY GOBETTI
(updated Jun.2019)

FILIPPI, Alessandro

ambient yeast; 'organic-uncertified'
Vegan compatible
NB see Rado Kocjancic of Carso/Collio
ViniDiLuce.com
(updated Jun.2019)

MEGGIOLARO, Cristiana

Lessina zone cellar, plus other vineyards
~5ha; organic. founded 2008
Alessandro Filippi consults since 2012
unfined; Vegan compatible
CristianaMeggiolaro.it
ViniDiLuce.com
(updated Jun.2019)

LA BIANCARA

Maule family, Gambellara. 12ha
low/no added SO2; 'organic-uncertified'
actually in post-BD 'forest farming' school
ambient yeast; Vegan compatible
Slow Wine 2011-17, 'Snail' Award
BiancaraVini.it
VinNatur.it
(updated Aug.2019)

ORTO

Sant'Erasmo island, Venice. 4.5ha
Michel Thoulouze, with A.Graillot & soil
consultants Claude & Lydia Bourguignon
ungrafted malvasia Istriana, et al.
Sustainable; Vegan compatible
OrtoDiVenezia.com
(updated Jun.2019)

Valpolicella	r	2011	75/6
Valpolicella MAGS*	r	2006	150/1
Valpolicella MAGS*	r	2005	150/1
Valpolicella MAGS*	r	2002	150/1
Valpolicella DBL MAGS*	r	2007	300/1
Amarone della Valpolicella	r	2012	75/6
Amarone della Valpolicella	r	2011	75/6
Amarone della Valpolicella	r	2010	75/6
Amarone della Valpolicella	r	2009	75/6
Amarone della Valpolicella*	r	2008	75/6

Vigna Seré passito rosso dolce [i.e. recioto] HVS	sw.r	2004	37.5/6
Recioto della Valpolicella MAGS* (1 ONLY)	sw.r	1997	150/1

Italy, Veneto, rest of

bianco (chardonnay)	w	2018	75/12
bianco (chardonnay)*	w	2016	75/12
Bardolino chiaretto (rosato)	p	2017	75/12
Bardolino rosso	r	2018	75/12

Soave Magenta, Castlecero	w	2015	75/6
---------------------------	---	------	------

durello Sottoca' col-fondo	sp	2012	75/6
garganega Saro	w	2015	75/6
Gambellara Saro	w	2012	75/6
recioto di Gambellara Maesta HVS	sw	2009	37.5/6

So San rosso (Colli Berici grenache)	r	2012	75/6
--------------------------------------	---	------	------

Orto	w	2016	75/6
Orto	w	2015	75/6
Orto*	w	2014	75/6
Orto	w	2012	75/6
Orto MAGS*	w	2016	150/6
Orto MAGS*	w	2015	150/6
Orto DBL MAGS*	w	2014	300/1

Italy, Collio & Carso

Slow Wine Guide, 2016 'by studying the past they could bring back to light the 'secrets' of healthy organic viticulture.'

Slow Wine Guide, 2015 'For it's singularity, for it's young history, for its particular approach in the vineyard...'

one of the most interesting wineries on the whole regional wine scene.'

Slow Wine Guide, 2015 'an ode to biodiversity'

Slow Wine Guide, 2013 'His vines have achieved a natural balance which reduces human intervention in the field'

Slow Wine Guide, 2012 'Making wine here is an art form, a matter of active contemplation based on agronomic and oenological skill.'

The end result conveys emotion, in the vineyard and in the glass.'

VIGNAI DA DULINE

Lorenzo Mocchiuti & Federica Magrini
now ~8ha vines in 2 terroirs, Grave & COF
plus 20ha woods at Ronco Pitotti
farming 'biodynamic/Fukuoka-uncert.'
alfalfa based cover cropping

WHITE:			
pinot grigio Ronco Pitotti (1958 & 1984 vines)	w	2016	75/6
pinot grigio Ronco Pitotti (1958 & 1984 vines)	w	2015	75/6
friulano Duline (1920/36 vines)	w	2016	75/6
friulano Duline (1920/36 vines)	w	2015	75/6
friulano Duline (1920/36 vines)	w	2014	75/6

all wines made in wood; ambient yeast
mostly old vine, old clone, loose cluster

🍷 **Vegan compatible**

THE TWO VINEYARDS:

La Duline, 2ha family vines @ Grave del Friuli,
back to 1920 vines on the gravel plains, with house
Ronco Pitotti @ hills of Colli Orientali del Friuli
5.5ha, organic ~40yrs. Flysch compacted clay terroir

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2001 Federica & Lorenzo take on Ronco Pitotti
1999 undertake BD farming course
1997 Federica & Lorenzo take on La Duline
1990s (early) Lorenzo starts to help grandfather
1992 Ronco Pitotti is certified organic
1979 start of organics at Ronco Pitotti
1920s Lorenzo's grandparents plant La Duline

RISERVA / SELEZIONE IN MAGS ONLY

Slow Wine 2011-17, 'Snail' Award
Slow Wine 2011, 'Bottle' Award

VignaiDaDuline.com

(updated Jun.2019)

friulano Duline (1920/36 vines)	w	2013	75/6
friulano Duline (1920/36 vines)	w	2011	75/6
chardonnay Ronco Pitotti	w	2015	75/6
chardonnay Ronco Pitotti	w	2014	75/6
chardonnay Ronco Pitotti	w	2013	75/6
chardonnay Ronco Pitotti*	w	2012	75/6
Morus Alba (30-80yr malvasia Istriana+sauvignon)	w	2015	75/6
Morus Alba (30-80yr malvasia Istriana+sauvignon)	w	2014	75/6
malvasia Istriana chioma integrale (30-80yr vines)	w	2016	75/6
malvasia Istriana chioma integrale (30-80yr vines)	w	2015	75/6
malvasia Istriana chioma integrale (30-80yr vines)	w	2014	75/6

WHITE SELEZIONE - MAGNUMS ONLY:

La Malvasia, malvasia Istriana (1940 vines) MAGS ONLY *	w	2011	150/1
Giallo di tocai, friulano-giallo Duline MAGS ONLY	w	2015	150/1
Giallo di tocai, friulano-giallo Duline MAGS ONLY	w	2013	150/1
Giallo di tocai, friulano-giallo Duline MAGS ONLY*	w	2012	150/1
Giallo di tocai, friulano-giallo Duline MAGS ONLY*	w	2011	150/1

RED:

schioppetino Duline	r	2016	75/6
schioppetino Duline	r	2015	75/6
schioppetino Duline	r	2014	75/6
schioppetino Duline	r	2012	75/6
pinot noir Ronco Pitotti	r	2013	75/6
pinot noir Ronco Pitotti	r	2012	75/6
Morus Nigra (refosco dal peduncolo rosso)	r	2015	75/6
Morus Nigra (refosco dal peduncolo rosso)	r	2013	75/6
Morus Nigra (refosco dal peduncolo rosso)	r	2012	75/6
Morus Nigra (refosco dal peduncolo rosso)	r	2011	75/6
Morus Nigra (refosco dal peduncolo rosso)	r	2010	75/6
Morus Nigra (refosco dal peduncolo rosso)	r	2009	75/6
Morus Nigra (refosco dal peduncolo rosso)	r	2007	75/6

RED SELEZIONE - MAGNUMS ONLY:

Rosso di Sofia (refosco dal peduncolo rosso) MAGS ONLY*	r	2005	150/1
Il Merlot MAGS ONLY	r	2015	150/1
Il Merlot MAGS ONLY	r	2013	150/1

Slow Wine Guide 2018 'a sine qua non for any wine buff'

Slow Wine Guide 2014 'Ten years ago Luigi Veronelli said that Josko Gravner was the best winemaker in the world. Josko must have taken him very seriously indeed... he has done everything possible to make those words true.'

GRAVNER, Josko

Oslavje, Collio. With wife Maria, daughter Mateja. Low yields, ambient ferment, in buried terracotta, long aging in botte 6yrs elevage in botte; modest sulphites unfiltered & unfiltered; 🍷 **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE:

2015 2nd book published; start **biodynamics**
2012 last vintage of Breg 'Bianco'
2009 Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection
2008 Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'
2006 first vintage with 7yrs elevage
2003 1st Breg rosso vintage; the Veronelli quote
2001 first vintage entirely fermented in terracotta
1998 first vintage of only 'amber' wines
1996 first amber experiments; 1st Gravner book
1990s start '**organic-uncertified**'
1973 - 75 Josko takes over
1901 Josko's grandparents arrive, farming 2ha
Slow Wine 2011-17, 'Snail' Award

Gravner.it

World.Gravner.it

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #245

(updated Nov.2019)

ribolla gialla	o	2010	75/9
ribolla gialla MAGS	o	2009	150/3
ribolla gialla riserva (vv) MAGS*	o	2003	150/2
ribolla gialla riserva (vv) MAGS*	o	1998	150/1
Breg	o	2010	75/9
Breg	o	2009	75/9
Breg* (3 ONLY)	o	2007	75/9
Breg*	o	2006	75/9
Breg*	o	2005	75/9
Breg* (VAULTS)	o	2004	75/9
Breg MAGS*	o	2009	150/3
Breg MAGS*	o	1998	150/1
pinot gris*	p	2006	75/9
pinot gris riserva MAGS* (2 only)	p	2001	150/1
Breg rosso pignolo	r	2005	75/6
grappa di ribolla gialla by Capovila 70cl 52%	a		70/6

A.Galloni, 2015 'The Kante style is defined by intense minerality and focus that places them alongside wines like the best Chablis in terms of weight and energy.'

A.Galloni, 2013 'Emotional. Moving. Intense. At their best, these are some of the most compelling, gripping whites being made anywhere in the world. The late-release Selezioni in particular are well worth the effort of seeking out.'

A.Galloni, 2011 'What can I say about...Kante? Words are pretty superfluous when confronted with this stunning overall level of quality.'

A.Galloni, 2011 'Edi Kante's wines are at once intensely varietal yet also imbued with the deepest sense of the Carso, the rocky, hillside stret of mountains where these vineyards lie. Think of Kante as Italy's Coche-Dury.'

Edi Kante, 2015 'How can you be clear headed if you're in love with what you do?'

Slow Wine Guide 2016 'Kante & the Carso: they could be synonyms...one of the 1st producers to really believe in raising the profile of this amazing

Slow Wine Guide 2014 'Kante is an artist without a school, without a patron...his two inspiring muses; viticulture and enology.'

Slow Wine Guide 2012 'With his rigorous viticultural style, Kante has written the wine grammar of Carso'

KANTE, Edi

Carso/Kras. 15ha; 65K bottles. Started 1980
sustainable; hard limestone hilly terroir
27m deep, cold humid clean cellar w.custom-
steam-formed French oak, max 5% new
minimal sulphites; all wines unfiltered
bentonite if needed; **Vegan compatible**

THE THREE (MAIN) RANGES:

Senza solfiti aggiunti = Edi's dream

Classic line = 1yr barrel +1/2yr tank

Selezione = 1yr barrel +years in tank, &/or btl

a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Yr'

Slow Wine 2011, 'Bottle' Award

Slow Wine 2011-16, 'Snail' Award

Kante.it

(updated Jun.2019)

RADO KOCJANCIC

Carso (at Dolina) on limestone
& Collio/Brda (at Slovrenc) on flysch clay
5ha vines & 3ha olives for 15K btl & 1K litres
Alessandro Filippi consulted; ambient yeast

Vegan compatible

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2014 start of 'organic-uncertified'

1999 Rado started

1866 family wine activity started

Brezanka = late-harvested 15 varieties, 100yr
vines, de-stem, macerated, aged in botte

RadoKocjancic.eu

(updated Aug.2019)

VIGNA DEL LAURO

Fabio Coser, sons Enrico & Matteo

Collio & Isonzo zones; 10ha

sustainable agriculture. founded 1994

all are tank wines, except chardonnay

DIAM closures

VignaDelLauro.it

(updated Jun.2019)

AMIATA, Az.Agr.

Alta Maremma. Simone Toninelli & Stefania
3ha at 400-500m, W.facing, 9 to 60yr vines
on dormant volcanic Mt.Amiata. Started 2003
Montecucco sangiovese is the DOC
tonneau & 25hl french botte for elevage
30kmm South of Montalcino

AmiataVini.it

BROGIONI, William, aka Az.Agr. POGGIO AL SOLE

VITOVSKA:

vitovska classic	w	2016	75/6
vitovska classic	w	2015	75/6
vitovska classic* (VAULTS)	w	2013	75/6
vitovska classic* (VAULTS)	w	2012	75/6
vitovska classic* (VAULTS - 2 ONLY)	w	2010	75/6
vitovska selezione	w	2010	75/6
vitovska selezione*	w	2007	75/6
vitovska selezione MAGS*	w	2007	150/3
vitovska selezione MAGS*	w	2006	150/3

MALVASIA ISTRIANA:

malvasia Istriana senza solfiti aggiunti	w	2017	75/6
malvasia Istriana classic	w	2015	75/6
malvasia Istriana classic	w	2014	75/6
malvasia Istriana classic	w	2013	75/6
malvasia Istriana classic 50cl* (5 ONLY)	w	2008	50/12
malvasia Istriana selezione	w		75/6

CHARDONNAY:

chardonnay senza solfiti aggiunti	w	2016	75/6
chardonnay classic	w	2016	75/6
chardonnay classic	w	2015	75/6
chardonnay classic*	w	2013	75/6
chardonnay La Bora di Kante selezione	w	2009	75/6
chardonnay La Bora di Kante selezione MAGS	w	2008	150/3
chardonnay La Bora di Kante selezione MAGS	w	2006	150/3

SAUVIGNON BLANC:

sauvignon blanc senza solfiti aggiunti	w	2018	75/6
sauvignon blanc senza solfiti aggiunti	w	2016	75/6
sauvignon blanc classic	w	2013	75/6
sauvignon blanc selezione MAGS* (3 ONLY)	w	2006	150/3

TERRANO:

terrano rosso	r	2004	75/12
vitovska, Carso	w	2015	75/6
malvasia Istriana, Carso	w	2015	75/6
Brezanka, Collio (tvv field blend)	w/o	2013	75/6

pinot grigio Il Tasso, Collio	w	2018	75/12
pinot grigio, Collio	w	2015	75/6
pinot grigio, Collio	w	2014	75/6
friulano, Collio (vv)	w	2014	75/6
ribolla gialla, Collio (vv)	w	2018	75/6
traminer aromatico, Friuli	w		75/6
chardonnay, Friuli	w	2016	75/6
sauvignon blanc, Collio	w	2016	75/6
merlot, Friuli	r	2015	75/6
pinot noir, Friuli	r	2012	75/6

Italy, Tuscany

NEW FOR 2017

Lavico, Montecucco sangiovese	r	2010	75/6
Cenere, Montecucco sangiovese riserva	r	2010	75/6

NEW FOR 2017

FIRST BOTTLING:

Vin Santo del Chianti (3 anni di caratello) 50cl	sw	2015	50/6
---	----	------	-------------

'NETTARE DEGLI DEI'

solely makes Vin Santo; malvasia & trebbiano
1-2ha, Colle di Val d'Elsa, nr.San Gimignano
3mths drying, 3yrs elevage, 3mths demi-john
William retired in 1994, started winemaking!
(updated Jun.2019)

Vin Santo del Chianti (3 anni di caratello) 50cl	sw	2014	50/6
Vin Santo del Chianti (3 anni di caratello) 50cl	sw	2012	50/6
Vin Santo del Chianti (3 anni di caratello) 50cl*	sw	2011	50/6
RARE LATE BOTTLINGS:			
Vin Santo del Chianti (8 anni di caratello) 50cl*	sw	2011	50/6
Vin Santo del Chianti (10 anni di caratello) 50cl*	sw	2007	50/6
Vin Santo del Chianti (12 anni di caratello) 50cl*	sw	2004	50/6
Vin Santo del Chianti (10 anni di caratello) 50cl*	sw	2004	50/6

Slow Wine Guide 2018 'A visit to Podere Il Carnasciale is something we recommend to all wine buffs.'

N.Belfrage MW, 2014 in WFW 'not a simple wine - none of the great wines are - but rather a wine of contrasts that can be glorious.'
&: 'doesn't Italy have enough wine grapes of it's own, for gawd's sake? But this is different. This is unique. This is Il Caberlot.'

W.Speller, 2014 'in only 20 vintages Il Caberlot has established itself as a real cru from a piece of dirt'

Slow Wine Guide 2014 'Careful selection and assemblage produce two unique, unforgettable wines'

Slow Wine Guide 2013 'highly original wine reflects the decision to go for elegance, minerality, and a...never over the top potency.'

A.Galloni 2010 'one of Italy's cult wineries. The tiny production is typically snapped up by those in the know...'

A.Galloni 2009 'Over the years Il Carnasciale has acquired cult status among readers who crave the finest Tuscany has to offer...'

A.Galloni, 2007 'I was especially struck by how reminiscent Il Caberlot is of Giuseppe Quintarelli's Alzero, minus (the) sweetness'

IL CARNASCIALE, Podere

Rogosky family. 4.5ha @ Mercatale Valdarno
L32, aka caberlot clone, 125-420m altitude
ambient yeast; 22mths elevage
Top wine in **MAGS** or larger only

Vegan compatible

TIMELINE:

2014 start of 'free-range' biodynamics
2012 Marco Maffei joins; 'organic-uncert.' starts
2004 1st vintage of Carnasciale, 2nd wine
2003 Peter Schilling joins
1999 beginning of tasting & rating by critics
1996 Wolf Rososky passes away
1993, 1999, 2010-11, 2013 further plantings
1991 vineyards fenced
1990 grapes entirely eaten by wild boar
1989 & 1992 both bottled in 75cl bottles
1988 1st vintage made
1986 1st block of L32 Caberlot planted @ 420m
1985 frost kills all the olive trees
1972 Rogoskys buy Podere Il Carnasciale
1960s Bordini isolates L32 aka Caberlot
Slow Wine Guide 2012-18, 'Bottle' award
regular Slow Wine Guide 'Great Wine' award
Regular Tre Bicchieri winner
(updated Feb.2019)

Carnasciale (2nd wine)	r	2015	75/6
Carnasciale (2nd wine)	r	2014	75/6
Carnasciale (2nd wine)	r	2013	75/6
Carnasciale (2nd wine)	r	2012	75/6
Carnasciale (2nd wine)	r	2011	75/6
Carnasciale (2nd wine)*	r	2010	75/6
Carnasciale (2nd wine) 500cl*	r	2012	500/1
Carnasciale (2nd wine) 500cl*	r	2011	500/1
Carnasciale (2nd wine) 500cl*	r	2009	500/1

Il Caberlot ' DEMI-MAGS ' (on-trade only)	r	2014	75/6
Il Caberlot ' DEMI-MAGS ' (on-trade only)	r	2013	75/6
Il Caberlot MAGS	r	2014	150/1
Il Caberlot MAGS	r	2013	150/1
Il Caberlot MAGS	r	2012	150/1
Il Caberlot MAGS	r	2011	150/1
Il Caberlot MAGS	r	2010	150/1
Il Caberlot MAGS	r	2009	150/1

Il Caberlot 300cl*	r	2014	300/1
Il Caberlot 300cl*	r	2013	300/1
Il Caberlot 300cl*	r	2012	300/1
Il Caberlot 300cl*	r	2011	300/1
Il Caberlot 300cl*	r	2009	300/1
Il Caberlot 2005/2006/2007 MIXED CASE 3 MAGS*	r	mixed	150/3

TENUTA LA CHIUSA

Elba island, Tuscan archipelago
20ha estate by Portoferraio; 13.5ha vines
owner Bartozzi-Corradi family since 2003
vinified by famiglia Coser, of Vigna del Lauro
accommodation available
TenutaLaChiusa.it
(updated Jun.2019)

vermentino bianco, Elba	w	2017	75/6
aleatico passito, Elba 50cl	sw.r	2016	50/6
aleatico passito, Elba 50cl	sw.r	2013	50/12

VILLA DEL CIGLIANO

Chianti Classico, San Casciano, Val di Pesa
Niccolò & Elisabetta Montecchi; C.15th villa
Niccolo is grandson of Elenora Antinori
60ha estate, 25ha vines, at 300m
These wines are **Vegan compatible**
Decades of sustainable; 'organic-uncert.'
since 2013. Chianti is sangiovese & colorino
raised 20mths in botte + 4mths cement
Riserva is from cru Traliccio, 36mths in botte
VilladelCigliano.it
(updated Jun.2019)

Chianti Classico HVS	r	2012	37.5/24
Chianti Classico	r	2016	75/12
Chianti Classico*	r	2013	75/12
Chianti Classico Riserva	r	2013	75/6
Chianti Classico MAGS	r	2013	150/6
Chianti Classico Riserva MAGS	r	2012	150/6
Olio di Oliva*	olio	2016	75/6

FALCHINI, Az.Agr. Casale

San Gimignano. 60ha total; 35ha vines
founded 1964 by Riccardo Falchini
planted 1968; new cellar 1978
sons Michael & Christopher since 2010
Casale-Falchini.it
(updated Jun.2019)

vernaccia di San Gimignano Vigna a Solatio	w	2016	75/12
Selva d'Oro bianco (vernaccia/chardonnay)	w	2014	75/12
Paretaio rosso (sangiovese/merlot)	r	2010	75/6
Campora rosso (cabernet sauvignon)*	r	2005	75/6
Campora rosso (cabernet sauvignon)	r	1998	75/6
Campora rosso (cabernet sauvignon)	r	1996	75/6

MONTELLORI, Fattoria

Cerreto Guidi hills, Fucecchio, Chianti. 55ha
Alessandro Nieri; founded 1895

organic in conversion; ambient yeast
Chianti is 12mths in steel & cement

Vegan compatible

FattoriaMontellori.it

(updated Jun.2019)

LA PORTA DI VERTINE

Gaiole, Chianti. 9.5ha **organic** vines @550m
low yield; late harvest; ambient ferment; long-
maceration; Chiantis aged in Stockinger botte

KEY PEOPLE:

new consultant: Derenoncourt

1st manager/winemaker: Giacomo Mastretta

Agronomist: Dr Ruggero Mazzili

Inspiration & early advice: Giulio Gambelli

1st owners: Dan & Ellen Lugosch

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2015 estate sold; founders return to USA

2013 last vintage made and bottled by Mastretta

2006 1st vineyard bought; 1st vintage; Mastretta joins

PorteDiVertine.wordpress.com

(updated Jun.2019)

VALLONE DI CECIONE

Francesco Anichini & family. 8ha by house
Cecione valley, in Panzano's Conca de Oro

organic certified; some BD treatments
ambient yeast; unfined; **Vegan compat.**

ivallonedicecione.it

NB ACCOMMODATION AVAILABLE

(updated Jun.2019)

VILLA ROSA, Tenuta

Castellina, Chianti Classico. 37ha vines

Bandini family. **Sustainable**. Vines sold 2014

VillaRosalnChianti.com

(updated Jun.2019)

Chianti	r	2014	75/12
Vin Santo bianco dell'Empolese 50cl	sw	2012	50/6
Vin Santo bianco dell'Empolese 50cl*	sw	2011	50/6

NEW (AGAIN) FOR LATE 2017

A.Galloni, 2012 'Compelling and highly individual wines that stand apart from the vast majority of (Chianti) wines being made today'

M.Larner for TWA, 2014 'a level of aromatic muscle and power that is almost unmatched.' (on Riserva 2010)

rosato (was £12.10)	p	2013	75/6
CHIANTI CLASSICO & RISERVA:			
Chianti Classico	r	2012	75/6
Chianti Classico Riserva (vv)	r	2010	75/6
Chianti Classico Riserva (vv) MAGS	r	2010	150/1
Chianti Classico Riserva (vv) MAGS	r	2009	150/1
Chianti Classico Riserva (vv) MAGS	r	2008	150/1
Chianti Classico Riserva (vv) 300CL DBL MAGS	r	2010	300/1
Chianti Classico Riserva (vv) 300CL DBL MAGS	r	2009	300/1
SASSI CHIUSI - CABERNET-MERLOT BLEND:			
Sassi Chiusi	r	2013	75/6
Sassi Chiusi	r	2012	75/6
Sassi Chiusi	r	2010	75/6
Sassi Chiusi MAGS	r	2012	150/1
Sassi Chiusi MAGS	r	2010	150/1
Sassi Chiusi 300CL DBL MAGS	r	2012	300/1
Sassi Chiusi 300CL DBL MAGS	r	2010	300/1
Chianti Classico	r	2015	75/6
Chianti Classico* (VAULTS)	r	2013	75/6
canaiole	r	2016	75/6
canaiole	r	2015	75/6
malvasia nera	r	2017	75/6

Chianti Classico Riserva (brunello clone parcel) **MAGS*** r 2010 150/6

Italy, Tuscany - Montalcino & Montepulciano

BARICCI, Nello

North Montalcino. 5ha, founded 1955

full name is Baricci Colombaio di Montosoli
Francesco & Federico Buffi are 3rd gen.

sustainable agriculture; ambient yeast

Vegan compatible (bentonite fining)

Slow Wine 2011-17, 'Snail' Award

Ris' in Wine Enthusiast Top 100 Cellar Select, 2016

(updated Jun.2019)

CASE BASSE di SOLDERA

Gianfranco Soldera & family. 27ha farm,

9ha vines. Montalcino. Ambient yeast

Vegan compatible. 'Organic-uncert.'

RP: World's Greatest Wine Estates, 2005

Soldera.it

USUALLY SELLS OUT UPON RELEASE

NB SOLDERA'S ESSAYS ARE AVAIL.

rosso di Montalcino	r	2014	75/6
rosso di Montalcino*	r	2009	75/6
Brunello di Montalcino	r	2013	75/6
Brunello di Montalcino Riserva Nonno	r	2010	75/3

Case Basse di Soldera r 75/6
the Soldera wine glass glass 6

Slow Wine Guide 2018 'a very solid winery...without following fashion or being influenced by critics'

Slow Wine Guide 2016 'now an institution for anyone looking for a rigorous, classic expression of the Montalcino terroir'

Slow Wine Guide 2015 'a perfect synthesis between the regal elegance of the sangiovese and a sense of place'

Slow Wine Guide 2014 'a shining star in the Montalcino wine firmament'

Slow Wine Guide 2013 'organic management for fragrant, typical, traditional wines in which the last word is left to sangiovese & sangiovese alc

Slow Wine Guide 2012 'a historic vineyard discreetly expressed in wines of outstanding class'

LE CHIUSE

Montosoli, North Montalcino

Arpaia sangiovese igt	r	2015	75/6
Arpaia sangiovese igt*	r	2009	75/6

18ha estate; 8ha massale vines; ~30hl/ha
 Simonetta Valiani & Nicolo' Magnelli
 her grandfather was Tancredi Biondi-Santi
 her son is Lorenzo Magnelli, winemaker
 botte grande only, 20-50hl size
 [Le Chiuse used to make the B.Santi Ris.]

Vegan compatible

THE WINES:

Brunello Riserva: 48months elevage
 Brunello: older vines; 36months in botte grande
 Rosso: 12 months in botte grande
 Arpaia: young vines, warm yrs, 6mths tank aging

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2014 Wine Enthusiast, Enthusiast 100 (rosso)
 2010 Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Select (Ris.)
 2005 **organic certified**
 1992 & 1993 first release of Rosso & Brunello
 1986 start of Simonetta's era at Le Chiuse
 1888 1st Brunello made by Fioruccio Biondi-Santi
 C.17th origins of Biondi-Santi family
 Slow Wine 2011-18, 'Snail' Award
 Slow Wine 2011, 'Bottle' Award
AziendaAgricolaLeChiuse.it
 (updated Jun.2019)

LISINI

Montalcino, Tuscany. **Sustainable** farming
Vegan compatible
 2015 & 2016 IWR Top 100 WOTY
 2003 in Wine Spectator Top 100 (Ugolaia 1997)
Lisini.com
 (updated Jun.2019)

Rosso di Montalcino	r	2017	75/6
Rosso di Montalcino	r	2012	75/6
Rosso di Montalcino*	r	2010	75/6
Brunello di Montalcino	r	2014	75/6
Brunello di Montalcino MAGS*	r	2014	150/1
Brunello di Montalcino riserva MAGS*	r	2007	150/1
Brunello di Montalcino DBL MAGS*	r	2007	300/1
Brunello di Montalcino DBL MAGS*	r	2004	300/1

Brunello di Montalcino	r	2013	75/6
Brunello di Montalcino riserva*	r	2012	75/6
Brunello di Montalcino riserva*	r	2011	75/6
Brunello di Montalcino riserva*	r	2010	75/6
Brunello di Montalcino cru Ugolaia	r	2012	75/6
Brunello di Montalcino cru Ugolaia	r	2011	75/6
Brunello di Montalcino cru Ugolaia	r	2010	75/6

NEW FOR 2018

Slow Wine Guide 2018 'a pioneer of clean agriculture and a reference point for lovers of naturally made wine.'

Slow Wine Guide 2017 'with skill and perseverance, Stella has earned a place at the top of (the) Montalcino'

Slow Wine Guide 2016 'Her virtuous approach has ultimately led to wines of extraordinary character.'

Galloni, 2015 'deeply personal wines that are unlike any others in Montalcino'

M.Larner, 2014 'hands down, the most promising estate in Montalcino...' & 'A Stella is born'

Galloni, 2012 'immense natural talent and vision'

A.Galloni, 2011 'most of the very finest wines were made by Montalcino's small, artisan growers including Stella di Campalto..., Soldera... These are Montalcino's equivalents of Mugnier, Roumier, de Vogüé, Dugat, Dugat-Py, Rousseau, Dujac, Clair & Fourrier'

S.Caterina di Siena, C.14th 'The more you know, the more you love, and by loving more, the more you enjoy.'

STELLA DI CAMPALTO

Owner Stella di Campalto. 15m deep cellar
 13.5ha estate, 5.5ha vines. 6 plots @240-340m
 hand harvest; wood vat ferment; ambient yeast
 Brunello Riserva 3.5yrs elevage; 'Figlie' 4.5yrs

TIMELINE:

2011 1st vintage of Brunello Figlie series
 2009 1st vintage of Brunello Riserva
 2005 **biodynamic certified**
 2004 1st vintage Brunello
 2002 start of biodynamic practices
 2001 1st vintage Rosso di Montalcino
 1996 **organic certified**; planting vines started
 1992 purchase Podere S.Giuseppe by father-in-law
 1940 winery abandoned
 1920 olive trees planted
 1910 Giuseppe Martelli founded winery
 Slow Wine 'Bottle' Award 2016-2018

StellaDiCampalto.it

SangiovesePerAmico.com

ACCOMODATION AVAILABLE

(updated Jul.2019)

Rosso di Montalcino	r	2014	75/6
Brunello di Montalcino Riserva	r	2012	75/6
Brunello di Montalcino cuvée Beatrice*	r	2011	75/6
Brunello di Montalcino cuvée Benedetta* (6 ONLY)	r	2011	75/6
Rosso di Montalcino MAGS	r	2014	75/6
Brunello di Montalcino Riserva MAGS	r	2012	75/6

Slow Wine Guide 2018 'an experience for the soul. ...the purest rural wisdom and deep gratitude toward nature live on timelessly.'

Slow Wine Guide 2017 'doing an important job for the vines, for the local area, for tradition, and... for consumers.'

Slow Wine Guide 2016 'two timeless characters who, together, produce wines that are the true essence of their land.'

Slow Wine Guide 2015 'a unique, unrepeatable place of inestimable agricultural and enological worth'

Slow Wine Guide 2014 'for wine lovers looking for bottles of innate natural eloquence, sense of place and authentic flavour.'

Slow Wine Guide 2013 'Traditional, eco-friendly agriculture, typical wines and honest prices are their hallmarks.'

PODERI SANGUINETO I&II

Montepulciano. Dora Forsoni, Patrizia Brogi
 3.7ha of >45yr vines in 35ha estate

rosato	p	2016	75/12
rosso di Montepulciano	r	2015	75/12
rosso di Montepulciano	r	2012	75/12

took over in 1997; dad bought estate in 1963
indigenous vines; **'organic-uncertified'**
ambient yeast ferment in cement, then
elevation in botte; **Vegan compatible**
Slow Wine 2012-18, 'Snail' Award
Sanguineto.com
(updated Jun.2019)

LE COSTE DI GRADOLI

Lago di Bolsena, Lazio. founded 2004
Gianmarco Antonuzzi & Clementine Bouveron
5.5ha; **'biodynamic-uncertified'**; tiny yields;
ambient yeast ferment; no SO2 added
Vegan compatible
bianchi are largely procanico (trebbiano fam.)
rossi are largely gregghetto (sangiovese family)
NB settle & decant bianco Piu Vecchie
(updated Dec.2018)

I CIACCA PICINISCO

I Ciacca family, in I Ciacca hamlet, Lazio
near Picinisco, 560m below Maianarde mtns
>30ha estate with 5ha planted, 5ha planned
Maturano grape. **'organic uncertified'**
polycultural estate. Enologist Alberto Antonini
TIMELINE:

2016 1st vintage from estate vines
2015 1st vintage from nearby Farinelli family's VVs
2013 1st vines are planted
2012 hamlet starts to be resurrected
1970s last relative to live in the hamlet
1920's grandparents moved to Scotland
C.16th 1st record of family living here

NB ACCOMMODATION AVAILABLE

ICiaccaPicinisco.com

COSTA GRAIA

Piglio, Lazio; 7ha across five parcels
Daniele & Pierluca Proietta, Gabrielle Graia
founded 2012. **'organic-uncertified'**
300-500masl; ambient yeast; modest SO2
CostaGraia.com
MANIFESTO AVAILABLE
(updated Nov.2019)

MARCA DI SAN MICHELE

Verdicchio dei Castelli di Jesi. 4.8ha vines
Cupramontana, Marche. 4th generation of
Bonci & Quaresima families. **Organic**, on
limestone at 500m altitude. Ambient yeast
light filtration IF necessary. Launched 2007
CAPOVOLTO planted 2005. Steel ferment/elevation
PASSOLENTO (ex-II Pigno) planted 2001.
ferment & elevation in 10hl Slavonian cask.
Slow Wine 2015 'Bottle' Award
Vegan compatible
LaMarcaDiSanMichele.com
(updated Jun.2019)

TENUTA LA PICCOLA

Giuseppe Fontana, vignaiolo
25ha **organic** vines; Montecchio Emilia
modestly sparkling & SO2; DIAM cork
TenutaLaPiccola.it
(updated Jun.2019)

vino nobile di Montepulciano	r	2015	75/12
vino nobile di Montepulciano	r	2014	75/12
vino nobile di Montepulciano Riserva* (2 ONLY)	r	2007	75/12

Italy, 'Central'

BIANCO:

bianco	w	2013	75/6
Le Vigne Piu Vecchie bianco*	w	2010	75/6
bianco del Paino	o		

ROSSO:

rosso di Gaetano	r	2016	75/6
rosso Carbo	r	2009	75/6
rosso	r	2015	75/6
rosso	r	2013	75/6
rosso	r	2012	75/6
Le Coste rosso*	r	2010	75/6
rosso 'R' riserva	r	2014	75/6
rosso di Gaetano MAGS*	r	2013	150/6
Le Coste rosso MAGS*	r	2010	150/6

DOLCE:

Unatum HVS (aleatico passito)	sw.r	2012	37.5/6
Unatum HVS (aleatico passito)	sw.r	2009	37.5/6

NEW FOR LATE 2017

maturano 'bianco'	w/o	2015	75/12
-------------------	-----	------	-------

Quote: 'We don't like to be labeled: we are what we ferment. To be genuine is the only thing that matters'

Piglio (cesanese del Piglio)	r	2014	75/6
Piglio (cesanese del Piglio)	r	2013	75/6
cru San Giovanni (cesanese del Piglio)	r	2014	75/6
cru San Giovanni (cesanese del Piglio)	r	2013	75/6
cru San Giovanni (cesanese del Piglio) MAGS	r	2013	150/3

verdicchio Capovolto	w	2017	75/6
verdicchio Capovolto	w	2014	75/6
verdicchio Capovolto MAGS*	w	2014	150/1
verdicchio Passolento Riserva (Il Pigno block)	w	2016	75/6
verdicchio Passolento Riserva (Il Pigno block)	w	2012	75/6
verdicchio Il Pigno della Marca	w	2011	75/6
verdicchio Il Pigno della Marca (NB was £16.10)	w	2010	75/6
Bastian Contrario montepulciano	r	2016	75/6

Joke MT (mansengs & Croce Manzoni)	sp	2014	75/6
Lambrusco Nero Cio (blend)*	sp.r	2013	75/6
Lambrusco picol ross (TVV - 1907 vines)	sp.r	2017	75/6
L'Ernesto (cab & 96 caucasian varieties)	r	2012	75/6

Slow Wine Guide 2018 'a family who show great sensitivity in their agricultural approach and, year by year, treat us to exciting wines...'

Slow Wine Guide 2016 'wines of great identity for almost 30 years.'

Slow Wine Guide 2012 'Quality without compromise.'

PRAESIDIUM

Abruzzo. Famiglia Pasquale; founded 1988
 Father Enzo, son Ottaviano, daughter Antonia
 5ha contrada Cavate, Valle Peligna @ 400m
 cellar handcut from rock in Prezza village
organic; ambient yeast; 4yrs botte grande
 unclarified; low SO2; **Vegan compatible**
 Slow Wine 2011-18 'Snail' Award
 Committee member of Grupo Vini Veri
ViniVeri.net
ViniPraesidium.it
 (updated Jun.2019)

SAN LORENZO

150ha at Castilenti, Abruzzo. 15ha bio certified
 4th generation Gianluca & Fabrizio Galasso
 Colline Teramane DOCG & Colli Aprutini IGT
 zerosolfiti series are macerated 4 to 5 months
sustainable, +some parcels **organic cert.**
Vegan compatible
 mostly ambient yeast ferment
 Slow Wine Bottle Award, 2012
SanLorenzoVini.com
AGRITURISMO AVAILABLE
 (updated Jun.2019)

Montepulciano Riserva **r** 2013 75/6

trebbiano d'Abruzzo Sirio (12%)	w	2017	75/6
trebbiano d'Abruzzo Casabianca (incl.10% malvasia)	w	2016	75/6
il pecorino (should be £12.45)	w	2014	75/6
trebbiano d'Abruzzo lunga macerazione 'zerosolfiti' (bio)	o		
montepulciano d'Abruzzo Sirio	r	2017	75/6
montepulciano d'Abruzzo Sirio	r	2016	75/6
montepulciano d'Abruzzo Casabianca	r	2015	75/6
montepulciano d'Abruzzo Casabianca	r	2014	75/6
montepulciano d'Abruzzo bio	r	2013	75/6
montepulciano d'Abruzzo lunga macerazione 'zerosolfiti' (bio)	r	2015	75/6
montepulciano d'Abruzzo lunga macerazione 'zerosolfiti' (bio)	r	2014	75/6
montepulciano d'Abruzzo Riserva Escol, Colli Teramane	r	2010	75/6
montepulciano d'Abruzzo Riserva Escol* (6btl, VAULTS)	r	2009	75/6

M.Larner, TWA 2017 'an inspired set of new releases'

M.Larner, TWA 2016 'one of Montefalco's extreme winemakers...desires to push Sagrantino...to its outer limits in terms of richness & overall der

Slow Wine Guide 2018 'class and substance, tradition and innovation, in a mix that succeeds in the task of drawing opposites together.'

Slow Wine Guide 2017 'eclectic and unstoppable...swift to achieve envious results and thus take on a role as a leader of Umbrian viticulture

Slow Wine Guide 2016 'Few people are as good as Giampaolo Tabarrini at conveying contagious, spontaneous, unforced cheer.'

Slow Wine Guide 2014 'the winery combines respect for farm work with modern entrepreneurial spirit. It's an example for the whole area'

A.Galloni, 2013 'some of the most compelling wines in Montefalco. ...more finessed and refined than they have ever been'

A.Galloni, 2013 'Tabarrini is a young man, so it seems quite likely the best may still lie ahead.'

A.Galloni, 2011 'among Montefalco's elite growers'

A.Galloni, 2009 'It's awfully hard not to admire proprietor Giampaolo Tabarrini's outsize exuberance & sheer passion. With a little more maturi and confidence, and a touch less forceful winemaking, Tabarrini has the potential to develop into one of Umbria's top producers.'

GIAMPAOLO TABARRINI

Giampaolo, wife Federica, & family
 Montefalco, Umbria. 4th/5th gen. 340-420m alt.
 22ha; 50% sagrantino. **'organic-uncertified'**
 ambient yeast; modest SO2
Vegan compatible
 Bocatone blend is sang/sagrantino/barbera
 at max 30hl/ha, now with 36mths elevage:

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2016 new cellar in use
 2007 1st Tre Bicchieri for AdArmando bianco
 2006-7 last cru Macchie raised in barrique
 2006 1st write up in TWA
 2005 1st bottling AdArmando bianco
 2003 1st bottling of sagrantino crus
 1996 family start bottling

1920 - 1947 ungrafted trebbiano spoletino planted

KEY WHITE VINEYARD:

Ziesu: 0.3ha ungrafted trebbiano spoletino, East, planted 1920 to sylvoz aka maritata, 1K vines/ha

THREE KEY SAGRANTINO CRUS:

Grimaldesco: 1ha SE facing, clay-lime, @ 360m planted 1998/2005, 5.4K/ha, 25hl French botte

Cerqua: 1ha E facing, poor & stony, @ 360m

planted 1997/2000, 3.8K/ha, 12.5hl French botte

Macchie: 3.3ha S& E facing, clay, @ 380m-420m

planted 1997/1999, 3.8K/ha, 12.5hl French botte

Slow Wine 2013-18, 'Snail' Award

Slow Wine 2011-12, 'Bottle' Award

Tabarrini.com

ConsorzioMontefalco.it

(updated Oct.2018)

Ad Armando bianco (tvv) **w** 14to15 75/6

Ad Armando bianco (tvv) **MAGS*** **w** 2012 150/1

Ad Armando bianco (tvv) **JERO*** **w** 2014 300/1

Il Padrone delle Vigne rosso **r** 2015 75/6

Montefalco rosso Bocatone **r** 2014 75/6

Montefalco rosso Bocatone **r** 2013 75/6

Montefalco sagrantino Colle Grimaldesco **r** 2012 75/6

Montefalco sagrantino Colle Grimaldesco **r** 2011 75/6

Montefalco sagrantino Colle Grimaldesco **r** 2010 75/6

Montefalco sagrantino Colle Grimaldesco **r** 2009 75/6

Montefalco sagrantino Campo alla Cerqua **r** 2012 75/6

Montefalco sagrantino Campo alla Cerqua **r** 2011 75/6

Montefalco sagrantino Campo alla Cerqua **r** 2010 75/6

Montefalco sagrantino Campo alla Cerqua **r** 2009 75/6

Montefalco sagrantino Campo alla Cerqua* (VAULTS) **r** 2008 75/6

Montefalco sagrantino Colle alle Macchie **r** 2012 75/6

Montefalco sagrantino Colle alle Macchie **r** 2011 75/6

Montefalco sagrantino Colle alle Macchie **r** 2010 75/6

Montefalco sagrantino Colle alle Macchie **r** 2009 75/6

Montefalco sagrantino Colle alle Macchie* **r** 2006 75/6

m **sw.r** 2007 37.5/

Montefalco rosso Bocatone **MAGS*** **r** 2013 150/1

Montefalco sagrantino Campo alla Cerqua **MAGS*** **r** 2012 150/1

Montefalco sagrantino Campo alla Cerqua **MAGS*** **r** 2011 150/1

Montefalco sagrantino Campo alla Cerqua **MAGS*** **r** 2009 150/1


Montefalco sagrantino Colle alle Macchie **MAGS*** **r** 2011 150/1

Montefalco sagrantino Colle alle Macchie **MAGS*** **r** 2009 150/1

Montefalco rosso Bocatone **300cl JEROS*** **r** 2013 300/1

Montefalco sagrantino Campo alla Cerqua **300cl JEROS*** **r** 2008 300/1

TERRE DI MACERATO

Colli d'Imola, Emilia-Romagna. 2ha
Franco Dalmonte.  **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE:

2016 1st vintage **organic certified**

2012 start of organic conversion

2008 1st vintage

2004 vines planted

TerreDiMacerato.it

(updated Jun.2019)

L'ACINO

San Marco Argentano, Calabria
farming '**organic-uncertified**'

AcinoVini.com

(updated Jun.2019)

ATTANASIO

Alessandro & Giuseppe Attanasio
7ha Manduria, Puglia; founded 2000
Slow Wine 2011-16, 'Snail' Award

Primitivo-Attanasio.com

(updated Jun.2019)

DE CONCILIIIS, Viticoltori

Bruno de Conciliis; founded 1996
Prignano Cilento, Campania; 27ha
organic in conversion, going to BD
main/top wines are ambient yeast
modest sulphites

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2016 1st vintage of L'Invitta fiano from national park

2003 Bruno's daughter Martha born

1996 1st vintage of wine bottled

1993 Bruno's daughter Chiara born

1980 Bruno returns from studies after earthquake

1962 Bruno de Conciliis born

C.13th - de Conciliis arrive from Aragon

KEY TO CUVÉE NAMES:

Selim = Miles (Davis), backwards

Tempa = electro-jazz label

Donnaluna = lady moon (Hendrix)

Bacioilcielo = kiss the sky (Hendrix)

Naima = John Coltrane's 1st wife

ViticoltoriDeConciliis.it

(updated Jun.2019)

RHOD, sangiovese di Romagna

r 2015 75/6

RHOD, sangiovese di Romagna (NB REDUCTIVE - DECANT)

r 2014 75/6

Italy, South

Tocco - magliocco

r 2009 75/6

Tocco - magliocco*

r 2008 75/6

Primitivo di Manduria (secco, 16.5%)

r 2016 75/6

Primitivo di Manduria (secco, 15.5%)*

r 2010 75/6

Primitivo di Manduria dolce (15.5%) **50cl**

sw.r 2013 **50/6**

Bruno, 2017 'I have been trying for 20 vintages: not one is perfect'

greco bianco Cuoredoro

w 2013 75/6

fiano Donnaluna

w 2017 75/6

fiano cru Perella (11.5%)

w 2012 75/6

fiano L'Invitta, Morigerati **NEW**

w 2016 75/6

aglianicone Montefortino Tempa

r 2014 75/6

aglianicone Montefortino Tempa **MAGS**

r 2014 **150/3**

Bacioilcielo rosso (aglianico/barbera/primitivo)

r 2017 75/12

Bacioilcielo rosso (aglianico/barbera/primitivo)*

r 2015 75/12

aglianico Donnaluna **HVS*** (VAULTS)

r 2009 **37.5/6**

aglianico Donnaluna

r 2014 75/12

aglianico di Cilento Monteforte

r 2010 75/6

aglianico di Cilento Monteforte

r 2008 75/6

aglianico Naima (old vines)

r 2010 75/6

aglianico Naima Willburger

r 2005 75/6

aglianico Zero (Amarone method)*

r 2006 75/6

primitivo Cala Mona (Ag.Agr. Terre di Ale)

r 2010 75/6

KA! passito (moscato/malvasia) **HVS**

sw **37.5/6**

grappa di Naima (45%) **50cl***

a nv **50/1**

Ian d'Agata, Vinous, 2018 'you only have to taste the wines of Lonardo...to realize that world-class wines could be made with Aglianico'

Slow Wine Guide, 2018 'its reputation is now solid and consolidated, sure to stand the test of time.'

Slow Wine Guide, 2016 'The greatest ally of this winery...is time. Each wine comes out of the cellar much later than average...'

A.Galloni, 2015 'there are only a handful of wines in the world that are so deeply evocative of a grape, a place and a vintage.'

Ian d'Agata, Vinous, 2015 'Lonardo's wines never carry excessively high alcohol levels - a good thing'

A.Galloni, 2015 'Taurasi rising'

A.Galloni, 2015 'some of the most compelling wines being made in Italy today'

A.Galloni, 2015 'if you can find the wines – especially the crus – don't hesitate'

Grecomusc' (aka roviello bianco, ungrafted VV)

w 2014 75/6

Grecomusc' Burllesque (aka roviello bianco, ungrafted VV)

w 2014 75/6

Irpinia aglianico*

r 2013 75/6

Taurasi

r 2010 75/6

Taurasi

r 2009 75/6


Taurasi Coste cru*

r 2009 75/6

Taurasi Vigne d'Alto cru*

r 2009 75/6

CANTINA LONARDO, AKA CONTRADE DI TAURASI

Taurasi, Irpinia, Campania. 5.5ha **organic**
350-400m altitude; Nov harvest; ambient yeast
all wines  **Vegan compatible**

THE BASICS:

REDS: all aglianico, unfinned & unfiltered:

Irpinia IGT is self-declassified Taurasi

Taurasi see 2mth maceration, cask & steel tanks

Taurasi Crus see 2mth maceration; 500L old barrels

WHITES: ungrafted roviello bianco in 'starseto-

tauresino', 70-100yrs old. Burllesque = barrel-aged

clay bentonite fined if required

THE CRUS:

Vigne d'Alto: 2ha 70-100yr pt ungrafted vines, 400m

on volcanic cinders in Case d'Alto zone, starseto

Coste (morante): 1ha at 325m on clay-limestone

~40yr grafted vines

Plus: **Macchia dei Goti** 2ha & **Isca** 0.7ha

THE CORE TEAM:

Owners: Antonella Lonardo & husband Flavio

Founder: Prof.Sandro Lonardo & wife Enza

Microbiologist: Prof.Giancarlo Moschetti

Enologist: Vincenzo Mercurio

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2011 Vincenzo Mercurio takes over cellar

2007 first release of two Taurasi crus

1998 label launched

Slow Wine 2011, 'Bottle' Award

Slow Wine 2011-18, 'Snail' Award

ContradeDiTaurasi.it

(updated Jun.2019)

VIGNA DE FRANCO

Francesco de Franco; founded 2008

Cirò Marinara, Calabria

organic certified; gaglioppo grapes

ambient yeast ferment; low SO2

Slow Wine 2012-18, 'Snail' Award

AVitaVini.it

(updated Jun.2019)

CANTINA GUNGUI

Luca Gungui, 2.5ha 60yr vines @ 650m alt.

farming '**organic uncert.**' Founded 2014

in home village, Mamoiada

(updated Jun.2019)

ENRICO ESU, Az.Agr.

10ha sandy terroir massale & ungrafted vines

planted 1958 thru 1970 by father at Carbonia

incl. ~10% monica. '**Organic uncertified.**'

tank fermented & aged. 1st release 2013

NeroMiniera.it

(updated Jun.2019)

CALABRETTA

Randazzo, Etna North Valley. 10ha

Massimiliano Calabretta

nerello is ~50% ungrafted

organic in conversion; ambient yeast

Vegan compatible

KEY VINEYARDS:

pinot noir is from young vines @ 1000m

above Randazzo, 1st vintage 2010

nerello capuccio is young vines from

Randazzo, raised in used barriques

nerello vv (ex-Etna Rosso) sees 5-12yrs in botte,

1900-20 nerello mascalese, ½ ungrafted

Nonna Concetta (tvv) is from Randazzo,

ungrafted ~1910 n.mascalese vines

Centenari (tvv) is from Solicchiata,

ungrafted ~1910 n.mascalese vines

Calabretta.net

(updated Oct.2019)

FRANK CORNELISSEN

Solicchiata, Mt.Etna North Valley. 19.5ha

organic certified; tiny yields

ped de cuve based ferment;

all vines are on volcanic grit except MC

Cirò, 'A Vita (old vines)

r 2010 75/6

Italy, Sardinia

NEW FOR LATE 2017

Berteru cannonau di Sardegna

r 2016 75/6

NEW FOR LATE 2017

Nero-Miniera, carignano del Sulcis

r 2015 75/6

Seruci, carignano del Sulcis

r 2015 75/6

Italy, Sicily - Mt.Etna

WHITE:

minella bianco

w 2014 75/6

minella bianco

w 2011 75/12

minella bianco (VAULTS)*

w 2009 75/12

carricante bianco

w

RED:

pinot noir

r 2014 75/6

pinot noir

r 2012 75/6

pinot noir (VAULTS)

r 2010 75/6

NERELLO – LONG ELEVAGE:

nerello Vigne Vecchie (VAULTS)

r

NERELLO – SHORT ELEVAGE:

Elisir rosso (whole bunch n.mascalese)

r 2015 75/6

Elisir rosso (whole bunch n.mascalese)

r 2012 75/6

nerello capuccio

r 2014 75/6

nerello capuccio

r 2013 75/6

nerello capuccio

r 2013 75/6

nerello capuccio

r 2012 75/6

nerello capuccio

r 2011 75/6

nerello capuccio

r 2010 75/6

Rosso dei Centenari (tvv)

r 2014 75/6

Rosso dei Centenari (tvv)

r 2011 75/6

Nonna Concetta (tvv) (VAULTS)*

r 2009 75/6

Nonna Concetta (tvv) (VAULTS)*

r 2008 75/6

Ian d'Agata, Vinous, 2017 'now truly magnificent...some of Italy's most interesting red wines'

Ian d'Agata, Vinous, 2015 'a strong cult following'

SUSUCARU® ROSÉ / ROSATO:

Susucaru® rosato

p

Susucaru® rosato MAGS*

p

MUNJEBEL® BIANCO:

Munjebel® bianco

o 2017 75/6

Vegan compatible

KEY SINGLE VINEYARD CRUS:

MC Monte Colla, 1946 planted steep So-facing vines on compacted sandy-clay at 760m. 1st made 2011

CS Chiusa Spagnola, ungrafted >80yr vines, 620m 620m in contrada Zottorinoto, 1st made 2012

PA Porcaria (Feudo di Mezzo soprana), 1st made 2014. 640m. Grafted old-vines

FM Feudo di Mezzo (sottana), ~40yr vines at 580m 1st made 2014

CR Campo Re at Randazzo, >70yr vines at 730m part ungrafted, 1st made 2015

VA Vigne Alte, >90yrs old & ungrafted, 870-1000m high altitude, 1st made 2010. Barbabecchi, Monte Dolce & Tartaraci

MAGMA ungrafted 1910 vines at 870-910m 1st made 2001 (2007 from Barbabecchi Soprana)

TIMELINE (BRIEF):

2017 Contadino is renamed Susucaru Etna Rosso

2016 IWR Top 100 WOTY (#2) - Magma 2014

2016 Slow Wine 'Grande Vino' for Magma 2013

2015 Slow Wine 'Slow Wine' award for VA #9 2013

2015 IWR Top 100 Wines of The Year

2014 1st entry in Slow Wine Guide

2011 Red Wine of The Year, T.Cannavan

2010 1st vintage in 2nd cellar

2004 launch tasting in London

2001 1st vintage

1961 Frank Cornelisen born in Belgium

Slow Wine 2014-17, 'Snail' Award

FrankCornelissen.it

NB ROSÉ SELLS OUT UPON RELEASE

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #129

(updated Jul.2019)

ABATE FRANCA ALBA

Toto Minore. 250ha estate, incl. 46ha vines

Trapani, NW Sicily. Label launched 2005

sustainable agriculture

AbateVini.it

(updated Jun.2019)

FERRANDES, Salvatore

Mueggen, Pantelleria. With wife Dominica

& son Adrian. Founded 1976. **Organic**

Consultant Salvo Foti. Also capers & oil

~2ha, part planted 1930, 1965. Low yield,

zibbibo (i.e. muscat) bush vines

Slow Wine 2012-now, 'Snail' Award

PassitoDiPantelleriaFerrandes.com

(listed Jun.2019)

DO ZENNER & FRIENDS

Ferla, Syracuse province, SE Sicily

Hans & Do Zenner, Sebastiano Costantino

Zenners had 6ha @600m in contrade Bufalefi

3yrs in cement/steel; **'biodynamic-uncert.'**

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

MunJebel@ bianco MAGS*	o	2017	150/3
MunJebel@ bianco 300CL JEROS*	o	2016	300/1
<u>SUSUCARU@ ROSSO - NEW NAME FOR CONTADINO:</u>			
Susucaru@ rosso	r	2017	75/6
Susucaru@ Rosso MAGS	r	2017	150/3
<u>MUNJEBEL@ ROSSO 'CLASSIC':</u>			
MunJebel@ rosso HVS	r	2017	37.5/24
MunJebel@ rosso HVS	r	2016	37.5/24
MunJebel@ rosso	r	2017	75/12
MunJebel@ rosso	r	2016	75/12
MunJebel@ rosso	r	2015	75/6
MunJebel@ rosso MAGS*	r	2013	150/3
<u>MUNJEBEL@ ROSSO CRUS IN BOTTLES:</u>			
MunJebel@ rosso MC	r	2016	75/6
MunJebel@ rosso MC*	r	2014	75/6
MunJebel@ rosso MC No.9	r	2012	75/6
MunJebel@ rosso FM	r	2016	75/6
MunJebel@ rosso PA	r	2016	75/6
MunJebel@ rosso PA*	r	2014	75/6
MunJebel@ rosso CS	r	2016	75/6
MunJebel@ rosso CR	r	2016	75/6
MunJebel@ rosso VA	r	2016	75/6
MunJebel@ rosso VA No.7* (4 ONLY)	r	2010	75/6
<u>MUNJEBEL@ ROSSO CRUS IN MAGNUMS:</u>			
MunJebel@ rosso MC MAGS*	r	2016	150/3
MunJebel@ rosso MC MAGS*	r	2013	150/3
MunJebel rosso MC No.9 MAGS*	r	2012	150/3
MunJebel@ rosso MC No.8 MAGS*	r	2011	150/3
MunJebel rosso FM MAGS*	r	2016	150/3
MunJebel@ rosso PA MAGS*	r	2016	150/3
MunJebel@ rosso PA MAGS*	r	2014	150/3
MunJebel@ rosso CS MAGS*	r	2016	150/3
MunJebel@ rosso CS MAGS*	r	2013	150/3
MunJebel@ rosso CS No.9 MAGS*	r	2012	150/3
MunJebel@ rosso CR MAGS*	r	2016	150/3
MunJebel@ rosso VA MAGS*	r	2016	150/3
MunJebel@ rosso VA MAGS*	r	2014	150/3
MunJebel@ rosso VA No.8 MAGS*	r	2011	150/3
<u>MUNJEBEL@ ROSSO CRUS IN 300CL JEROS:</u>			
MunJebel@ rosso CRU 300CL JEROS*	r	2016	300/2
<u>MAGMA@ ROSSO:</u>			
Magma@ rosso (tvv)	r	2016	75/6
Magma@ rosso (tvv) MAGS*	r	2016	150/3
Magma@ rosso (tvv) 300CL JERO*	r	2016	300/1
Magma@ rosso (tvv) 500CL REHOBOAM*	r	2016	500/1

Italy, Sicily

catarratto CUTI*	w	2014	75/12
Grillo Achiana MAGS	w	2015	150/6
nero d'Avola CUTI*	r	2014	75/12

NEW FOR 2019

M.Larner, TWA 2018 'good news is that Salvatore Ferrandes has two tremendous vintages...2012 and 2008. The bad news is that extreme heat and drought...made production of the 2016 and the 2017 vintages impossible.'

Ian d'Agata, Vinous 2014 'one of Italy's best sweet wines'

Passito di Pantelleria HVS	sw	2013	37.5/6
Passito di Pantelleria HVS	sw	2008	37.5/6

frappato, Cassaro (Az.Agr.Porta Pantalica label)	r	2015	75/6
nero d'Avola, Terre delle Sirene, Ferla (Sebastiana Fiscaro)	r	2015	75/6
nero d'Avola Terra delle Sirene, Ferla (Tridente Pantalica)	r	2007	75/12
nero d'Avola Terra delle Sirene, Ferla* (VAULTS - 8 ONLY)	r	2006	75/12

2013 azienda is renamed Az.Agr.Riguria
 2006 azienda is renamed Tridente Pantalica
 2006 Zenner family joins Seabastiano Costantino
 1988 Hans starts Azienda
 1975 Hans (B.1936) & Nina Zenner move to Sicily
 1968 Do Zenner born to Vietnamese parents
 (listed Jun.2019)

Spain, Catalonia & Valencia

NB LANDS EARLY OCTOBER 2019

MAS DE LA BASSEROLA

Pla de Manlleu, Penedes. 7ha @ 550m
 Vives family. ambient yeast; no adjustments
 🌱 **Vegan compatible**; modest SO2

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2016 all production now 🌱 **Vegan compatible**

2007 **organic certified**

2006 start biodynamics

2001 start organic farming

1843 founded

MasdeLaBasserola.cat

(updated Sep.2019)

CELLERS TARRONÉ

Batea, Terra Alta. Estate founded 1942
 Mercedes Llop Galcerà & team

CellersTarrone.com

(updated Jun.2019)

CLOS BERENGUER

El Molar, Priorat, Catalonia. 22ha

NB Seleccio is from Bellmunt

Francesc Berenguer, owner

sustainable with some BD practices

🌱 **Vegan compatible**

ClosBerenguer.com

(updated Jun.2019)

CLOS PINELL

Terra Alta, South Catalonia

cellar in Reus; all wines are grenache family

sealed with TCA reduced Trefinos/Amorim

CellersUnio.com

(updated Jun.2019)

ESCODA-SANAHUJA

Joan-Ramon Escoda. Founded ~2002

Prenafeta, Conca de Barbera. 450m

~7ha **'biodynamic-uncertified'**

ambient yeast; v.low/no sulphites

unfined, unfiltered; 🌱 **Vegan compatible**

founder member of the PVN

Celler-EscodaSanahuja.com

(updated Jul.2019)

GANDESA

Terra Alta. 1000ha

CoopGandesa.com

(updated Oct.2018)

HISPANO+SUIZAS

Utiel-Requena, Valencia. 60ha. 400L barrels

BodegasHispanoSuizas.com

NB ACCOMMODATION AVAILABLE

(updated Nov.2019)

MAS DE LA PANSA

Imma Soler. Started production 2016

Barbera de La Conca, Conca de Barbera

farming **'organic-uncertified'**

MasDeLaPansa.com

(listed Jun.2019)

Basserola methode traditionnelle brut (Cava, 11.5%)	sp	2016	75/6
Basserola methode traditionnelle brut nature (Cava, 11.5%)	sp	2016	75/6
Basserola Seleccio methode traditionnelle (Cava, 11.5%)	sp	2015	75/6

Punt I (garnacha vv & syrah)	r	2014	75/6
------------------------------	----------	------	------

Priorat ROSADO (NB was £8.65. Merlot)	p	2010	75/6
---------------------------------------	----------	------	------

Priorat Clos Tafall	r	2017	75/6
---------------------	----------	------	------

Priorat Clos Tafall	r	2016	75/6
---------------------	----------	------	------

Priorat selecció (VV garnacha/carinena)	r	2013	75/6
---	----------	------	------

Priorat selecció (VV garnacha/carinena)*(VAULTS - 4 ONLY)	r	2009	75/6
---	----------	------	------

Terra Alta garnacha blanco	w	2017	75/12
----------------------------	----------	------	-------

Terra Alta garnacha blanco	w	2016	75/12
----------------------------	----------	------	-------

Terra Alta garnacha rosado	p	2016	75/12
----------------------------	----------	------	-------

Terra Alta garnacha tinto	r	2017	75/12
---------------------------	----------	------	-------

Terra Alta garnacha tinto*	r	2016	75/12
----------------------------	----------	------	-------

Les Tallades, Montsant	r	2017	75/6
------------------------	----------	------	------

Els Bassots (macerated chenin, off-dry)	w/o	2015	75/6
---	------------	------	------

Nas de Gegant*	r	2013	75/6
----------------	----------	------	------

Llopetera (pinot noir)	r	2013	75/6
------------------------	----------	------	------

Les Paradetes (local red blend)	r	2007	75/6
---------------------------------	----------	------	------

Coll de Sabater (cab.franc/merlot)	r	2007	75/6
------------------------------------	----------	------	------

Coll de Sabater (cab.franc/merlot) MAGS*	r	2007	150/6
---	----------	------	-------

Somdinou blanco (garnacha blanca VV - was £10.10)(VAULTS)	w	2007	75/6
---	----------	------	------

Somdinou Puresa tinto (samso, AKA carignan VV)	r	2006	75/6
--	----------	------	------

sauvignon blanc Impromptu	w	2017	75/6
---------------------------	----------	------	------

pinot noir Bassus	r	2016	75/6
-------------------	----------	------	------

pinot noir Bassus* (VAULTS)	r	2013	75/6
-----------------------------	----------	------	------

tinto bobal Bobos	r	2012	75/6
-------------------	----------	------	------

NEW FOR 2018

parellada VI BLANC	w	2016	75/6
--------------------	----------	------	------

trepal VI ROIG	r	2016	75/6
----------------	----------	------	------

Spain, Rioja & Ribera del Duero

BERZAL, Dominio de

Rioja Alavesa. 50ha VV at Banos de Ebro
founded 1999 by Berzal brothers
sustainable agriculture since the start
🌱 **Vegan compatible**
Blanco FEB is Fermentado En Barrica
DominioBerzal.com
(updated Jun.2019)

OXER BASTEGIETA

Rioja Alta & Txakoli de Bizkaia. 7ha
cellar in Larrabetzu, Basque country
organic certified from 2013
(updated Jun.2019)

TORRE SAN MILLAN

Barriobusto, Rioja Alavesa. 600m. 68ha
Martinez family; **sustainable** farming, 1999
white is 🌱 **Vegan compatible**
Wine Enthusiast Top 100 Best Buys, 2014 (temp.)
Bodega-TorreSanMillan.com
(updated Jun.2019)

BODEGAS TRITIUM

Rioja Alta, Cenicero. Francisco Rubio El Largo
450m altitude on clay-limestone
tres vieilles vignes (tvv) planted 1903
ambient yeast. **'organic uncertified'**
2yrs 500L & 225L French wood
unfined & unfiltered; 🌱 **Vegan compatible**
Tritium.es
(updated Jun.2019)

GOYO GARCIA

Ribera del Duero. Goyo Garcia Viadero
deep, cold stone cellar in Gumiel do Mercado
dry-farmed bush vines, **'organic-uncert.'**
ambient yeast, long aging in old barrels
unfined, unfiltered; 🌱 **Vegan compatible**
(updated Jun.2019)

LOPEZ CRISTOBAL

Ribera del Duero, in Roa de Duero
Santiago Lopez founded cellar 1984
son Galo is winemaker. 60-100% French oak
50ha; 90% tempranillo; 770-850masl
sustainable since 2002; 🌱 **Vegan compat.**
LopezCristobal.com
(updated Jun.2019)

ESENCIA RURAL

Julian Ruiz; Quero, La Mancha. 650m
cellar founded 1999; 53ha vines
polycultural certified **organic** farm
🌱 **Vegan compatible**; ambient yeast
top wines unfiltered & unsulphited
(updated Jun.2019)

RIOJA BLANCO:

Rioja blanco (50+ yr old vines)	w	2015	75/6
Rioja blanco FEB (50+ yr old vines)	w	2017	75/6
Rioja blanco FEB (50+ yr old vines)	w	2016	75/6
Rioja blanco FEB (50+ yr old vines)*	w	2011	75/6
Rioja blanco FEB (50+ yr old vines)*(VAULTS)	w	2010	75/6

RIOJA TINTO:

Rioja crianza (40+ yr old: 95% tempranillo)	r	2014	75/6
Rioja crianza (40+ yr old: 95% tempranillo)*(VAULTS)	r	2008	75/6
Rioja Selección Privada (70+ yr tempranillo)	r	2012	75/6
Rioja Selección Privada (70+ yr tempranillo)*	r	2011	75/6
Rioja Selección Privada (70+ yr tempranillo)*(VAULTS)	r	2009	75/6

Marko, Txakoli de Bizkaia	w	2014	75/6
Marko special selection, Txakoli de Bizkaia	w	2013	75/6
Nocturna, Rioja Alta (1903 grenache)	r	2009	75/6

Rioja Gorrebusto BLANCO	w		
Rioja Gorrebusto tempranillo (tinto joven)	r	2018	75/12
Rioja Gorrebusto crianza	r	2016	75/12
Rioja Gorrebusto seleccion especial (80-90yr tempranillo)	r	2005	75/6
Rioja Gorrebusto seleccion especial (80-90yr tempranillo)	r	2004	75/6

NEW FOR LATE 2017

Rioja garnacha (tvv, ex-500L)	r	2015	75/6
Rioja garnacha (tvv, ex-500L)	r	2014	75/6
Rioja tempranillo (tvv, ex-500L)	r	2015	75/6

Garcia-Semova (90yr vines, 900m, in Arlanza)	r	2014	75/6
--	---	------	------

Ribera del Duero roble - Finca La Linda	r	2017	75/12
Ribera del Duero crianza - Finca La Colorada HVS	r	2014	37.5/12
Ribera del Duero crianza - Finca La Colorada	r	2014	75/6
Ribera del Duero reserva - Finca Valera	r	2014	75/6
Ribera del Duero reserva - Finca Valera	r	2013	75/6
Ribera del Duero Bagus especial (80yr old tempranillo)	r	2015	75/6
Ribera del Duero Bagus especial (80yr old tempranillo)*	r	2014	75/6
Ribera del Duero Bagus especial (80yr old tempranillo)*	r	2011	75/6

Spain, Castilla-La Mancha

blanco 'Legs' Pampaneo	w/o	2016	75/6
tempranillo 'Legs' Pampaneo	r	2016	75/6
tempranillo natural 'Legs' Pampaneo	r	2011	75/6
tempranillo natural 'Legs' Pampaneo MAGS	r	2011	150/6

Spain, Bierzo, Rueda & Rias Baixas

LEGADO DE FARRO

Bierzo. 25ha old vines, Toral de Los Vados
V́ctor Robla & Ángeles Varela. modest SO2
sustainable; ambient yeast
VinosDeArganza.com
(updated Jun.2019)

Bierzo godello BLANCO	w	2016	75/12
Bierzo mencia tinto roble	r	2014	75/12
Bierzo mencia tinto seleccion	r	2013	75/12

BODEGAS PASCUAL

Rueda, & Rias Baixas Galicia

BodegasPascual.com

founded 1986, on of 14th Century cellars
(updated Jun.2019)

QUINTA DAS BAGEIRAS

Barraida. Mario Sergio Alves Nuno. 28ha
at Figueira on limestone terroir, c.50m altitude
label founded 1989. ambient yeast

Colheita = Maria-Gomes, bical & sercial in s/s

Garrafeira = tvv Maria Gomes & bical ex foudres

a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'

QuintaDasBageiras.pt

(updated Jun.2019)

BUSSACO PALACE HOTEL PALACE HOTEL BUCACO

Bussaco, Coimbra. Almeida family's hotel
former palace of King Luis I, Queen Maria Pia

THE WINES:

BRANCO is encruzado (Dao), Maria-Gomes &
Bical (Bairrada)

TINTO is baga (Bairrada) & touriga nacional (Dao)

TINTO VM is Bussaco's own vina mata at 500m

TIMELINE:

2017 100th anniversary dinner at Bucaco

2010 Raeburn are appointed UK importer

2000 change to elevage in 300L French barrels

1920 start of 'Chateau bottling' blended wines

1917 palace becomes a hotel

1888 - 1907 palace constructed

1885 most of monastery demolished

1873 monument to Battle of Bussaco built

1850 gardens given to Forestry Commission

1834 monastery dissolved following civil war

1810 Battle of Bussaco, 1st of Napoleonic wars

1628 land given to Barefoot Carmelites

LusoHotelBussacoPalace.com

Niepoort-Vinhos.com

(updated Jul.2019)

NIEPOORT's Q.DO BAIXO

Bairrada; baga grapes on limestone. 19ha
start of BD work, '**organic-uncertified**' base
ambient yeast; modest SO2

reds are baga; white is Maria Gomes & bical

TIMELINE:

2017 2ha pinot noir & chardonnay planted for fizz

2016 syrah & merlot ripped

2013 Goncalves Faria vines/label now made here

2013 1st Vinhas Velhas (tvv) branco

2012 1st Poerinho (tvv) & syrah

2011 - 2012 estate purchased

Niepoort-Vinhos.com

en-gb.facebook.com/BagaFriends

a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'

(updated Jun.2019)

GONÇALVES FARIA, BY NIEPOORT's Q.DO BAIXO

Bairrada. ~70yr old baga vines at sea level

founded by father Antonio Maria GF

vineyards now managed by son João Pedro

(updated Jun.2019)

NIEPOORT's Q.DA LOMBA

Dao. 5ha VV + negoce. 600-900m on granite
start of BD work, '**organic-uncertified**' base

ambient yeast; modest SO2; unfiltered unfiltered

Conciso 80-100+ yr baga, jaen, etc.at 600m

Rueda blanco Peñalosa (verdejo)
albarino Leira Reyero, Rias Baixas
albarino Leira Reyero, Rias Baixas (VAULTS)

w	2017	75/12
w	2018	75/12
w	2017	75/12

Portugal, Bairrada & Dao

Colheita branco	w	2005	75/6
Garrafeira branco (tvv)*	w	2011	75/3
Garrafeira branco (tvv)*	w	2004	75/3

Matt Kramer, 2014 'The World's Greatest House White'

Bussaco ROSÉ	p	2016	75/6
Bussaco BRANCO	w	2015	75/6
Bussaco BRANCO	w	2014	75/6
Bussaco BRANCO MAGS	w	2015	150/1
Bussaco TINTO	r	2015	75/6
Bussaco TINTO	r	2013	75/6
Bussaco TINTO	r	2011	75/6
Bussaco VM (Vina Mata) TINTO	r	2010	75/6
Bussaco TINTO	r	2009	75/6
Bussaco TINTO* (4 ONLY)	r	2006	75/6

Vinhas Velhas branco (tvv)	w	2013	75/3
Bairrada baga - PROJECTOS	r	2011	75/6
Lagar do Baixo	r	2013	75/6
Poerinho (tvv)	r	2013	75/3
Poerinho (tvv)	r	2012	75/3
Poerinho (tvv) DBL MAGS*	r	2012	300/1
syrah	r	2012	75/3
syrah DBL MAGS*	r	2012	300/1

Gonçalves Faria, Bairrada TINTO	r	2015	75/6
---------------------------------	---	------	------

Dao Rotulo	r	2016	75/6
Dao Rotulo	r	2015	75/6
Dao Rotulo	r	2012	75/6
Dao Conciso (tvv)	r	2012	75/3

lagar fermented w.50% stems, aged in 25hl cask
 2014 onwards made at Lomba
 2012-13 1st vintages made at Baixo & Pellada
 a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'
Niepoort-Vinhos.com
 (updated Jun.2019)

Portugal, Douro

Jamie Goode, 2015 'the Douro's most exciting winery (one of the world's most exciting wineries, for that matter)'
Dirk, 2013 'I make what I want. Then I try to explain it to people. That's what I do.'

Jamie Goode, 2011 'one of the sharpest, most provocative and most thoughtful of all winemakers'
TWA, 2007 'Niepoort is one of the Douro's iconic estates.'

Mac Forbes, 2004 'he makes them (people) stop and re-evaluate everything...rethink all their preconceptions.'

Michael Broadbent MW, 2002 'in their own way(s), brilliant'

NIEPOORT, VINHOS

Dirk Niepoort. Douro

60ha estate + bought in grapes

Incl. **sustainable**, & 'organic-uncertified'

TIMELINE:

2018 Verena departs; Dirk takes total control
 2017 Rolf Niepoort celebrates his 90th, March
 2012 1st release of Quinta do Baixo label Bairrada
 2011 Jose Nogueira retires
 2010 1st vintages Coche & Baga PROJECTOS
 2009 1st vintage Niepoort-Navazos
 2007 new wine-making built at Q.do Napoles
 2006 5th gen. blender José Rodrigo joins
 2005 Rolf formally retired; Verena joins
 2004 1st vintage released of Robustus Tinto
 2004 1st vintage of Fabelhaft, aka Drink Me!
 2003 new Port-making facility at Vale do Mendiz
 2003 1st vintage Doda aka Dado
 2003 Pisca vineyard purchased: 5ha 80yrs old
 2000 1st vintage Charme
 1999 1st vintages Redoma rosé & Batuta
 1995 1st vintage Redoma Branco reserva
 1993 1st vintage Redoma Branco
 1991 1st wine released: Redoma tinto
 1990 1st table wine Robustus made (not released)
 1988 Quinta do Carril purchased, vv retained
 1987 Quinta do Napoles purchased, vv retained
 1987 Dirk joined family business
 1980 Marius retired; Rolf takes over
 1964 5th gen. Dirk born
 1960 4th gen. blender José Nogueira joins
 1950 Rolf joined
 1927 4th gen. Rolf (Eduard Rudolf) born
 1912 Marius took over
 1890 3rd gen. Marius born in Porto
 1858 Kebe died: Franciscus became sole owner
 1847 Franciscus joined Kebe as partner
 1837/42 Eduard Kebe started Port house
 1837/42 Eduard Kebe started Port house
 1813 Francis van der Niepoort born, Holland

TIMELINE OF AWARDS (IN BRIEF):

2015 Turris 2013 is in Suckling's Top 100 WOTY
 2014 Robustus 2009 in Suckling's Top 100 WOTY
 2010 Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection
 2010 Redoma Br. is in Wine Enthusiast Top 100
 2008 Vertente is in Wine Spectator Top 100
 a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'

Niepoort-Vinhos.com

DouroBoys.com

NB for Port see fortified below

NB for Bairrada see Qta do Baixo below

NB for Dao see Qta da Lomba below

(updated Jun.2019)

Redoma rosé	p	16to17	75/6
Drink me! branco	w		
Tiara (800m)	w		
vinho verde Docil - PROJECTOS	w	17to18	75/12
moscatel Docil - PROJECTOS	w	2011	75/12
Domino branco, by Chef Vitor Claro, BRANCO*	w	2010	75/6
Redoma BRANCO	w	16to17	75/6
Redoma BRANCO reserva	w	2016	75/6
Coche*	w	2014	75/3
Drink me! tinto HVS	r	2011	37.5/12
Redoma HVS*	r	2006	37.5/12
Redoma HVS	r	2005	37.5/12
Batuta (tvv) HVS*	r	2011	37.5/6
Drink me! tinto	r	2017	75/12
bastardo - PROJECTOS	r	2013	75/6
pinot noir – PROJECTOS	r	2015	75/6
pinot noir – PROJECTOS	r	2014	75/6
OmLet, by Telmo Rodriguez - PROJECTOS	r	2010	75/6
OmLet, by Telmo Rodriguez - PROJECTOS*	r	2005	75/6
Vertente	r	2014	75/6
Bioma ORGANIC	r	2015	75/6
Redoma	r	2014	75/6
Redoma*	r	2013	75/6
Redoma	r	2003	75/6
Redoma*	r	2002	75/6
Charme	r	2015	75/3
Charme*	r	2014	75/6
Batuta (tvv)	r	2015	75/6
Batuta (tvv)*	r	2011	75/6
Batuta (tvv)*	r	2009	75/6
Batuta (tvv)*	r	2008	75/6
Robustus (4yrs elevage)	r	2013	75/3
Robustus (4yrs elevage)	r	2009	75/3
Dado/Doda - PROJECTOS	r		
Turris	r		
Drink me! tinto MAGS	r	2013	150/4
Vertente MAGS*	r	2005	150/1
Redoma MAGS*	r	2007	150/1
Batuta (tvv) MAGS*	r	2008	150/1
Turris MAGS*	r	2012	150/1
moscatel HVS	sw.f.o	10yr	37.5/6

Portugal, Colares

NEW FOR 2017

Colares BRANCO 50cl* (2 ONLY)	w	2014	50/1
Colares TINTO 65cl	r	1969	65/1
Colares TINTO 65cl	r	1967	65/1

VIUVA GOMES

Colares. José (father) & Diogo (son) Baeta

Malvasia de Colares for whites: ramisco reds

cellar founded 1808: region in 1908
 sand over clay. ~1000L per year produced(!)
AdegaViuvaGomes.com
 (updated Jun.2019)

ARTEMIS (KARMOLEGOS)

18ha domaine, + negoce. Cellar at Exo Gonia
 3ha **organic in conversion, & sustainable**
 🍷 **Vegan compatible** NB *except* Terra Nera
 100% ungrafted vines

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2016 enologist Lefteris Anagnostou joins
 2013 new winery built
 2003 Artemis (II) takes over; launches label
 1995 Vangelis (son) continues amateur work
 1952 Artemis (I) starts to tend parcel at Exo Gonia
ArtemisKarmolegos-Winery.com
 plus Aroma Avlis Restaurant
 (listed Oct.2018)

Colares TINTO 65cl* (6 ONLY)

Colares TINTO 65cl

r 1965 65/1

r 1934 65/1

Greece, Santorini

NEW FOR 2018

Terra Nera assyrtiko (vv)	w	2017	75/6
aidani white	w	2017	75/6
assyrtiko 34 (vv)	w	2017	75/6
Nykteri (100-120yr tvv assyrtiko based blend, ex-500L barrels)	w	2016	75/6
Pyritis 'mega cuvée' (>120yr tvv assyrtiko)	w	2016	75/6
Pyritis 'mega cuvée' (>120yr tvv assyrtiko) MAGS*	w	2016	150/1
Mystirio/14 'natural cuvée' (100yr vines, 14days macerated)	o	2017	75/6
mavrotragano red*	r	2016	75/6
Vinsanto 50cl (assyrtiko & aidani, 7.5yrs elevage)	sw	2008	50/12

Austria, Danube zones

S.Reinhardt, TWA 2018 'another excellent series' (on 2017s)

D.Schildknecht, TWA 2014 Elisabeth & Erich continue to hone their distinctive style as well as to freely and intuitively experiment, unencumbered by local habit or by the structure of the Vinea Wachau'

D.Schildknecht, TWA 2014 Pichler and Krutzler continue to build their vine surface via some extremely savvy and lucky site selections, their technical capabilities are being enhanced as well.'

PICHLER-KRUTZLER

Elisabeth Pichler & Erich Krutzler. ~10ha
 (Lisl is F.X.' daughter, Erich from Burgenland)
 Oberloiben, Wachau. Founded 2007
 sustainable; 2017 start '**organic-uncertified**'
 ambient yeast, esp. when barrel fermented
 casks are Stockinger 600/900/1200/1500L
 skin contact in top wines of 1-3 days
 no mlf in riesling; randomly in gruner

🍷 **Vegan compatible**

VINEYARDS:

Steiner Pfaffenberg: 400m plateau in Kremstal
 over the steep terraces; riesling is 40-45y/o. GV &
 riesling alte reben planted early 50s; since 2012

Durnsteiner Supperin: gentle slope below village
 gruner is 40-45y/o; 1st mentioned 1493AD
 cask ferment

Durnsteiner In der Wand: steep terraces 230m+
 riesling is 25-30y/o; 1st mentioned 1314AD

Durnsteiner Kellerberg (ex-Wunderberg): E-facing
 terraces 240-310m; gruner is 40-45y/o; cask ferment

Loibner Klostersatz: warm, flat site by village
 at 215m; gruner is 20-40y/o; 1st mention 860AD

Loibner Loibenberg: steep terraces back from river
 riesling is 20-55y/o; first mentioned 1253AD

So-facing; cask ferment

Loibner Rothenberg: part of Loibenberg, with high
 acidity, bottled as an off-dry <Reserve>

Wine Enthusiast, Enthusiast 100 of 2015

Pichler-Krutzler.at

(updated Spring 2019)

gruner veltliner Frauengarten	w	2016	75/6
gruner veltliner Klostersatz	w	2016	75/6
gruner veltliner Supperin	w	2014	75/6
gruner veltliner Supperin	w	2013	75/6
gruner veltliner Loibenberg	w	2016	75/6
gruner veltliner Loibenberg	w	2014	75/6
gruner veltliner Kellerberg	w	2016	75/6
gruner veltliner Kellerberg	w	2015	75/6
gruner veltliner Kellerberg	w	2014	75/6
gruner veltliner Pfaffenberg Alte Reben	w	2016	75/6
gruner veltliner Kellerberg (ex-Wunderberg)	w	2013	75/6
gruner veltliner Wunderberg (now Kellerberg)	w	2012	75/6
gruner veltliner Supperin MAGS*	w	2014	150/6
gruner veltliner Loibenberg MAGS	w	2016	150/6
gruner veltliner Wunderberg (now Kellerberg) MAGS*	w	2012	150/6
riesling Trum	w	2016	75/6
riesling Trum	w	2015	75/6
riesling In der Wand	w	2014	75/6
riesling In der Wand	w	2012	75/6
riesling Pfaffenberg	w	2014	75/6
riesling Pfaffenberg	w	2013	75/6
riesling Pfaffenberg alte reben	w	2016	75/6
riesling Pfaffenberg alte reben	w	2014	75/6
riesling Pfaffenberg alte reben	w	2013	75/6
riesling Loibnerberg	w	2016	75/6
riesling Loibnerberg	w	2014	75/6
riesling Loibnerberg	w	2013	75/6
riesling Kellerberg	w	2016	75/6
riesling Kellerberg	w	2015	75/6
riesling Rothenberg <Reserve>	w	2016	75/6
riesling Rothenberg <Reserve>	w	2015	75/6
riesling Pfaffenberg alte reben MAGS*	w	2016	150/6
riesling Pfaffenberg alte reben MAGS*	w	2013	150/6
riesling Loibnerberg MAGS*	w	2016	150/6
riesling Loibnerberg MAGS*	w	2014	150/6
riesling Wunderberg (now Kellerberg) MAGS*	w	2012	150/6
riesling Rothenberg <Reserve> MAGS*	w	2016	150/6
riesling Rothenberg <Reserve> MAGS*	w	2015	150/6

riesling TBA (Loibenberg) **HVS**

(NB 10%, 14g/l TA, 73g/l dry extract, 205g/l sugar, 120L made)

sw 2013 37.5/3

NIKOLAIHOF

Saahs family, Mautern, Wachau

20ha; **biodynamic** certified 1971

ambient yeast ferment; 🍷 **Vegan compat.**

neuburger Burggarten w 2016 75/6

neuburger Burggarten w 2015 75/12


grüner veltliner Hefeabzug w 2015 75/12

grüner veltliner Hefeabzug* w 2014 75/12

RECENT TIMELINE:

2014 - 2016 IWR Top 100 WOTY - Steiner Hund R'
2014 Austria's first TWA 100 point wine from DS
2014 S.Pigott's Top 20 'Blade Runner' rieslings
2012 in Wine Spectator Top 100
Renaissance-Des-Appellations.com
Nikolaihof.at
(updated Nov.2019)

WILLI BRÜNDLMAYER

Langenlois, Kamptal. 80ha
long-term 'organic-uncertified' program
occasional vegetal fining;  **Vegan compatible**


often a Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection
2008 Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'
2006 first entry in Wine Spectator Top 100

Bruendlmayer.at

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #157

(updated Jun.2019)

EMMERICH KNOLL


Unterloiben, Wachau & Kremstal
Emmerich Knoll (Jr.), 16ha, **sustainable**
 **Vegan compatible**

NB all dry wines are usually botrytis-free
2016 Schutt in Wine Enthusiast Top 100 Cellar'
2011 Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Select.
2010 Wine Enthusiast, Enthusiast 100 (R.Schutt)
2010 appears in Wine Spectator Top 100

LoibnerHof.at

(updated Jul.2019)

F.X. PICHLER

Lucas Pichler, with wife Johanna. 20ha
generations of massale selections, w.
focus on small berries. ambient yeast
45% terraced. 52% gruner, 47% riesling, 1% SB
NB 'M' = mythical, 'U' = undending
sustainable;  Vegan compatible

TIMELINE:

2014 in Suckling's Top 100 WOTY
2014 Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection
2012 Der Feinschmecker Lifetime Achievement
2009 new winery opens
2007 first vintage of Lisl's Pichler-Krutzler estate
2005 RP's Top Estates of the World
1998 1st vintage of riesling 'U', for Unending
1996 Lucas joins
1991 1st vintage gruner 'M', for Monumental
1973 Lucas born
1971 F.X. joins
1941 F.X. born
1898 founded
FX-Pichler.at
(updated Jun.2019)

grüner veltliner Im Weingebirge smaragd	W	2014	75/6
grüner veltliner Im Weingebirge smaragd MAGS*	W	2014	150/1
riesling vom Stein smaragd	W		
riesling Steiner Hund reserve	W	2013	75/12
riesling Steinriesler (bottled 2017)	W	2004	75/6
riesling Vinotek (bottled 2017)	W	2000	75/6
riesling Steiner Hund reserve MAGS*	W	2012	150/1
grüner veltliner Kamptaler Terrassen HVS*	W	2016	37.5/12
gruner veltliner Kamptaler Terrassen	W	2016	75/12
grüner veltliner alte reben	W	2013	75/12
riesling ried Steinmassel trocken	W	2011	75/6
riesling Zöbinger Heiligenstein*	W	2011	75/6
grüner veltliner Trum federspiel*	W	2017	75/6
grüner veltliner Trum federspiel	W	2016	75/6
grüner veltliner ried Schutt federspiel	W	2014	75/6
gruner veltliner ried Schutt smaragd	W	2017	75/6
gruner veltliner ried Schutt smaragd	W	2016	75/6
gruner veltliner ried Schutt smaragd	W	2015	75/12
gruner veltliner vintothekfullung* (7 ONLY)	W	2011	75/12
riesling Pfaffenberg	W	2011	75/12
riesling Pfaffenberg selection	W	2010	75/12
riesling ried Kellerberg smaragd	W	2012	75/6
riesling ried Kellerberg smaragd	W	2011	75/12
riesling ried Kellerberg smaragd*	W	2010	75/12
riesling ried Schutt smaragd	W	2012	75/6
riesling ried Schutt smaragd	W	2011	75/12
riesling ried Schutt smaragd	W	2010	75/12
riesling ried Schutt smaragd (VAULTS)	W	2009	75/12
riesling ried Schutt smaragd*	W	2008	75/12
riesling ried Schutt smaragd	W	2007	75/12
riesling ried Schütt smaragd*	W	2006	75/12
gelber traminer auslese 50cl	SW	2014	50/12
gruner veltliner auslese 50cl*	SW	2013	50/6
grüner veltliner BA 50cl* (VAULTS)	SW	2000	50/12
riesling auslese 50cl	SW	2015	50/12
riesling auslese 50cl*	SW	2005	50/12
riesling BA 50cl (VAULTS)	SW	2000	50/12
riesling ried Pfaffenberg BA 50cl* (VAULTS)	SW	2004	50/12
sauvignon blanc Steinertal federspiel	W	2014	75/6
muskateller Loibner Loibenberg smaragd	W	2015	75/6
grüner veltliner Loibner Loibenberg smaragd HVS*	W	2013	37.5/12
grüner veltliner Loibner Klostersatz federspiel	W	2016	75/6
grüner veltliner L.Klostersatz federspiel* (VAULTS - 2 ONLY)	W	2011	75/6
grüner veltliner Loibner Steinertal smaragd	W	2016	75/6
grüner veltliner Loibner Steinertal smaragd	W	2015	75/6
grüner veltliner Loibner Steinertal smaragd	W	2012	75/6
grüner veltliner Durnstein Liebenberg smaragd	W	2012	75/6
grüner veltliner Durnstein Liebenberg smaragd	W	2011	75/6
grüner veltliner Loibner Loibenberg smaragd	W	2014	75/6
grüner veltliner Durnstein Kellerberg smaragd*	W	2014	75/6
grüner veltliner Durnstein Kellerberg smaragd*	W	2013	75/6
grüner veltliner Durnstein Kellerberg smaragd	W	2012	75/6
grüner veltliner Durnstein Kellerberg smaragd	W	2011	75/6
grüner veltliner Durnstein Kellerberg smaragd*	W	2010	75/6
grüner veltliner 'M' smaragd* (6 ONLY)	W	2015	75/6
riesling Loibner Loibenberg smaragd HVS	W	2013	37.5/12
riesling Loibner Burgstall federspiel	W	2011	75/6
riesling Loibner Burgstall federspiel*	W	2010	75/6
riesling Loibner Steinertal smaragd	W	2012	75/6
riesling Loibner Steinertal smaragd	W	2011	75/6

riesling Loibner Steinertal smaragd	w	2010	75/6
riesling Loibner Steinertal smaragd	w	2009	75/6
riesling Loibner Loibenberg smaragd	w	2012	75/6
riesling Loibner Loibenberg smaragd	w	2010	75/6
riesling Loibner Loibenberg smaragd*	w	2009	75/6
riesling Durnstein Kellerberg smaragd	w	2016	75/6
riesling Durnstein Kellerberg smaragd	w	2015	75/6
riesling Durnstein Kellerberg smaragd	w	2012	75/6
riesling Durnstein Kellerberg smaragd	w	2011	75/6
riesling Durnstein Kellerberg smaragd	w	2010	75/6
riesling Durnstein Kellerberg smaragd (VAULTS)*	w	2009	75/6
riesling Durnstein Kellerberg smaragd*	w	2006	75/6
riesling Durnstein Kellerberg smaragd* (VAULTS)	w	2003	75/6
riesling 'M' reserve	w	2010	75/6
riesling 'U' smaragd	w	2016	75/6
riesling 'U' smaragd*	w	2015	75/6
riesling 'U' smaragd* (6 ONLY)	w	2012	75/6
riesling 'U' smaragd* (7 ONLY)	w	2011	75/6
riesling Urgestein terrassen federspiel MAGS	w	2014	150/6
riesling Durnstein Kellerberg smaragd MAGS*	w	2010	150/3
rosé zweigelt	p	2017	75/12
gruner veltliner terrassen	w	2017	75/12
gruner veltliner Hohenberg	w	2012	75/12
gruner veltliner Hohenberg	w	2010	75/12
riesling vom gelben loess	w	2017	75/12
weissburgunder [pinot blanc] vom gelben loess	w	2017	75/12
zweigelt	r	2016	75/12
St.Laurent	r	2015	75/12

EHMOSER

Tiefenthal, Wagram, Donau. **sustainable**

top wines are ambient yeast; unfiltered

Vegan compatible

Weingut-Ehmoser.at

(updated Jun.2019)

UWE SCHIEFER

Welgersdorf, Sudburgenland. ~14ha

founded early 1990s; **biodynamic** since 2006

ambient yeast; large foudres & tonneaux

unfiltered & unfiltered; **Vegan compatible**

THE VINEYARDS:

Konigsberg = SW facing, calcareous

Pala = over the border in Hungary

Eisenberg = amphitheatre of iron-rich slate

Szapary = 40yr SW vines on Eisenberg

Reihburg = 1.8ha old-vines Eisenberg

Weinbau-Schiefer.at

(updated Jun.2019)

Austria, Burgenland

traminer 'M'	w/o	2015	75/12
Konigsberg 'K' blaufränkisch	r	2015	75/12
Eisenberg blaufränkisch	r	2014	75/6
Pala blaufränkisch (Hungary)	r	2011	75/6
Alte Weingarten blaufränkisch	r	2013	75/6
Reihburg blaufränkisch	r	2010	75/6
Reihburg blaufränkisch* (6 ONLY)	r	2009	75/6
Reihburg blaufränkisch (VAULTS)	r	2008	75/6
Reihburg blaufränkisch	r	2007	75/6

Germany, Mosel-Saar-Ruwer

NB ALL whites are riesling

NB TO BE HONEST, OUR STOCKS OF THE GREAT CLASSIC MSR ESTATES JJ.PRUM, FRITZ HAAG, SCHAEFER, GRUNHAUS etc. ARE ENORMOUS, AND SCATTERED BETWEEN LONDON AND GLASGOW BOND, OUR CELLARS THE VAULTS. PLEASE, DO BE PATIENT WITH US WHEN ORDERING THESE MOST WONDERFUL WINES, WHICH ALSO REPRESENT SUCH INCREDIBLE VALUE. THANK YOU...

OREA by HERVÉ BAR

founded 2012, Oberemmel, Saar

Herve & Mahanya Bar

no adjustments; **'organic-uncertified'**

ambient yeast ferment, mlf completed

(updated Jun.2019)

Saaris riesling (10.5%, very dry. Was £9.70) w 2011 75/6

Stuart Pigott, Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung 'Winery of the Year 2018'

Mosel Fine Wines, Jun.20018 'This Estate is on fire!'

Falstaff Guide 2018 'Collection of the Year 2017'

Stuart Pigott, 'Rising Star of the Year, 2011'

S.Reinhardt, TWA 2018 '1896 from the Longuich Maximin Herrenberg is simply one of the finest wines produced in the Mosel (in 2016)'

S.Reinhardt, TWA 2015 'wide range of very clear, elegant and aromatic Rieslings with a pronounced acidity, most of them dry or tasting dry'

D.Schildknecht, TWA 2013 'I have been following and lauding Karl-Josef Loewen's wines and sharing high-quality tasting and chin-wagging with him since a time when he was still little-known.'

K.J.Loewen, 2017 'I don't want to make wines great; I try to find out which sites make great wines'

K.J.Loewen, 2010 'The trick is to make little wine from many bunches, rather than little wine from few bunches.'

DRY RIESLINGS:

CARL LOEWEN

Karl-Josef and Christopher Löwen, Leiwen

12.5ha **sustainable**; 95% planted to riesling

ambient yeast; mostly old wood fermenters

Varidor (yellow skin massale selection)	w	2015	75/6
Varidor (yellow skin massale selection)*(VAULTS)	w	2014	75/6
alte reben (50-70yrs)	w	2016	75/6
Laurentiuslay 1L alte reben (tvv, >100yrs, part ungrafted)	w	2016	75/6

TIMELINE:

2016 Falstaff's Collection of The Year 2017
 2014 S.Pigott's Top 20 sweet rieslings
 2013 '1896' is WoTM from Mosel Fine Wines
 2011 Rising Star of The Year from Stuart Pigott
 2008 Varidor is WoTM from Stuart Pigott
 2008 bought 1.4ha of Maximin Herrenberg
 1990s bought Thornicher Ritsch
 1982 bought Laurentiuslay, now 1ha
 1896 Carl Schmitt-Wagner planted Maximin-Herrenberg, ungrafted, at 10,000 vines/ha
 1803 ancestors bought Maximin Klosterlay

NB all these wines are riesling

Weingut-Loewen.de

(updated Nov.2019)

Maximin Herrenberg 1L "1896" alte reben (tvv)	W	2016	75/6
Maximin Herrenberg 1L "1896" alte reben (tvv)	W	2014	75/6
"1896" 1L (ungrafted tvv, foot trod, basket press)	W	2016	75/6
"1896" 1L (ungrafted tvv, foot trod, basket press)*	W	2014	75/6

OFF-DRY RIESLINGS:

Maximin Herrenberg riesling kabinet (tvv)	W	2016	75/6
Maximin Herrenberg riesling kabinet (tvv)	W	2014	75/6
Maximin Herrenberg riesling spatlese	W	2013	75/6
Laurentiuslay 1L riesling spatlese	W	2015	75/6
Laurentiuslay 1L riesling spatlese	W	2014	75/6

S.Reinhardt, TWA 2018 '2016 proves impressively that the Brauneberger Juffer Sonnenuhr is one of the finest vineyards along the Mosel.'

S.Reinhardt, TWA 2017 'world-class beerenauslese and trockenbeerenauslese'

Wilhelm Haag, 2008 '(Kabinett) is one of those things nobody can copy from us Moselaner'

D.Schildknecht, TWA 2008 'superlatives are hardly new to this address'

FRITZ HAAG

Oliver Haag with wife Jessica
 Brauneberger, Mosel. Since 1605
 12.2ha, incl. 2.2ha ungrafted old vines
 no botrytis pre-Goldkap level wines
 ambient yeast ferment in steel &/or old oak

TIMELINE OF WINERY:

2005 Olivier Haag joins
 1984 - 2004 Wilhelm chairs VDP Grosser Ring
 1957 Wilhelm joins full time to help father Fritz
 1937 Wilhelm Haag born
 1925 Dusemond changes names to Brauneberg
 1605 start of Haag activity at Brauneberg

TIMELINE OF AWARDS:

a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'
 2019 TWA awards three 100 pointers in 2017s
 2016 Wine & Spirits Top 100 WOTY
 2014 S.Pigott's Top 20 medium rieslings (kab)
 2014 S.Pigott's Top 20 sweet rieslings
 2008 der Feinschmecker Collection of The Year
 2008 Gault Millau Collection of The Year
 2005 Robert Parker's Top Estates of the World
 1994 Gault Millau Winemaker of The Year

GERMAN RATINGS:

Eichelmann Guide 5* winery, from 2018 (top 20s)
 Der Feinschmecker top 15
 Gault Millau 5* producer, 2018 (top 18)

'B.J.'= Brauneberger Juffer

vdp.de

GrosserRing.de

Weingut-Fritz-Haag.de

(updated Oct.2018)

Fritz Haag riesling #1 STELVIN W 2011 75/12

B.J. Kabinett #3 STELVIN W 2016 75/12

SPATLESE:

B.J. Sonnenuhr spatlese #7 W 2016 75/6

B.J. Sonnenuhr spatlese #7 W 2012 75/6

AUSLESE:

B.J. Sonnenuhr auslese #6 SW 2015 75/6

B.J. Sonnenuhr auslese #6 SW 2010 75/6

B.J. Sonnenuhr auslese #6 SW 2009 75/6

B.J. Sonnenuhr auslese #6 SW 2006 75/12

B.J. Sonnenuhr auslese #10* SW 2003 75/12

AUSLESE GOLDKAP:

B.J. Sonnenuhr Goldkap auslese #9 HVS SW 2006 37.5/12

B.J. Sonnenuhr Goldkap auslese HVS SW 2002 37.5/12

B.J. Sonnenuhr Goldkap auslese #9 SW 2016 75/6

B.J. Sonnenuhr Goldkap auslese SW 2010 75/6

B.J. Sonnenuhr Goldkap auslese SW 2009 75/6

B.J. Sonnenuhr Goldkap auslese #12 SW 2003 75/12

B.J. Sonnenuhr Goldkap auslese* SW 2002 75/12

B.J. Sonnenuhr Goldkap auslese #12* (VAULTS) SW 2001 75/12

BA & TBA:

B.J. Sonnenuhr beerenauslese #16 HVS* (3 ONLY) SW 2015 37.5/3

B.J. Sonnenuhr beerenauslese #16 HVS* (1 ONLY) SW 2010 37.5/6

B.J. Sonnenuhr beerenauslese #16 HVS* SW 2009 37.5/6

B.J. Sonnenuhr beerenauslese #16 HVS* SW 2006 37.5/12

B.J. Trockenbeerenauslese #21 HVS* (3 ONLY) SW 2015 37.5/3

B.J. Trockenbeerenauslese #21 HVS* (3 ONLY) SW 2009 37.5/3


D.Schildknecht, TWA 2012 'Meulenhof Rieslings continue to offer outstanding value.'

D.Schildknecht, TWA 2010 'the collections he has turned out are as expressive and multi-faceted as any that have issued from his cellar in recent years. Furthermore, as always, they represent as a group terrific value.'

D.Schildknecht, TWA 2009 'generally excellent value at this address, and the wines have cellared consistently well'

MEULENHOF

Erden, Mosel. 7ha. Stephan & Helma Justen & 2.2ha Weingut Stefan Ehlen. **sustainable**
 ambient yeast on some wines; unfinned
 largely using scew-cap

 **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE:

2002 Weingut Stephan Ehlen given to Justens
 1990 3rd generation Stefan Justen takes over
 1950 Heinz Justen takes over
 1919 Maria Ehlen marries Stephan Justen
 1883 Gertrud Schmitges marries Johann Ehlen
 1804 bought by Schmitges family
 1802 property auctioned by state for 5250 Francs
 1447 transferred to convent of Machern
 1337 earliest records of Meulenhof estate

Meulenhof.de

DRY & OFF-DRY:

Devon-Schiefer trocken W 2016 75/6

Erdener Treppchen kabinet W 2016 75/6

SPATLESE:

Wehlener Sonnenuhr spätlese W 2011 75/12

Wehlener Sonnenuhr spätlese W 2010 75/6

Wehlener Sonnenuhr spätlese W 2003 75/6

Erdener Treppchen spätlese W 2012 75/6

Erdener Treppchen spätlese 1-star W 2011 75/12

Erdener Treppchen spätlese W 2002 75/6

Erdener Pralat spätlese (auction wine) W 2014 75/6

Erdener Pralat spätlese W 2011 75/6

AUSLESE:

Erdener Treppchen auslese 50cl SW 1998 50/6

Erdener Treppchen auslese alte reben SW 2011 75/12

Erdener Treppchen auslese alte reben SW 2010 75/6

Erdener Pralat auslese SW 2002 75/6

(updated TBC)

BA & TBA:

Erdener Treppchen beerenauslese HVS*	SW	2010	37.5/12
Erdener Treppchen beerenauslese HVS	SW	2006	37.5/12
Erdener Treppchen trockenbeerenauslese HVS	SW	2010	37.5/12
Erdener Treppchen beerenauslese MAGS*	SW	2011	150/4

S.Reinhardt, TWA 2019 'iconic family domaine'

N.Martin, TWA 2017 'sensational, life-affirming wines'

D.Schildknecht, Vinous 2017 'wines of delicacy and restrained sweetness, often strongly marked in youth by yeasty and otherwise fermentative aromas, and tingling with dissolved CO2. ... Their longevity is legendary'

D.Schildknecht, Vinous 2016 'nobody is about to threaten this estate's status quo'

D.Schildknecht, TWA 2009 'Notoriously little attention is paid at this address to dry-tasting wines'

D.Schildknecht, TWA 2006 'consistent excellence – like ageworthiness – has long been a hallmark of Joh. Jos. Prum'

Vinous, 2015 'one of the grand ol' men on the Mosel ... he remains not only a legend but also a source of inspiration'

Vinous, 2014 'Few producers have been as consistent over so many years as this world-famous estate'

Vinous, 2012 'inimitable, reductive style, which is often difficult to understand in its youth, and was once confusing even for his colleagues, has become the benchmark for the spatlese and auslese styles that are the hallmarks of the middle stretches of the Mosel.'

Vinous, 2011 'If Egon Muller is the star of the Saar, then Joh. Jos. Prum must take that honor for the Mosel.'

Vinous, 2006 'For decades Dr. Manfred Prum has been one of Germany's truly exceptional riesling producers'

Vinous, 2006 'Prum tends not to talk much about the details of his winemaking principles, and visitors are not allowed into the cellar'

J.J. PRUM

Wehlen, Mosel. 13.5ha; 70% ungrafted VV
Dr.Katharina Prüm, w.father Dr.Manfred
7 sites owned. 'eternal viticulture' concept.
100% riesling; 50yr old 1000L wood fuders
ambient yeast ferment

TIMELINE OF WINERY:

2016 Katharina buys 4ha F.Weins-Prum estate
2007 Katharina takes over
2006 1st ever BA from Bernkastel Badstube
2003 elder daughter Dr.Katharina Prum joins
1969 Sebastien dies; son Manfred takes over
1952 - 1955 Manfred works in the business
1937 first Trockenbeerenauslese (TBA) made
1934 first Beerenauslese (BA) made
1928 Sebastien-Alois Prum marries Katharina Erz
1920 first Auslese
1920 next Sebastien-Alois takes over, aged 18
1911 founded by Johann Josef, aka Joh.Jos., J.J.
1842 Jodocus Prum erects sundial in Wehlen
1794 Sebastien Alois born, who started activity
1156 1st recorded Prums in Wehlen

TIMELINE OF AWARDS:

often in Wine Spectator Top 100
a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'
2016 Wine & Spirits Top 100 WOTY
2014 S.Pigott's Top 20 medium rieslings (kab.)
2014 & 2016 IWR Top 100 WOTY
2013 1st entry in Wine Enthusiast, Enthusiast 100
2009 Der Feinschmecker Lifetime Achievement
2009 1st entry Wine Enthusiast, Top 100
2007 Gault Millau Collection of The Year
2007 first entry in Wine & Spirits Top 100
2005 Robert Parker's Top Estates of the World
1996 Gault Millau Winemaker of The Year
1990 first entry in Wine Spectator Top 100

GERMAN RATINGS:

Der Feinschmecker top 15
Gault Millau 5* producer, 2018 (top 18)

vdp.de

GrosserRing.de

JJPruem.com

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #80

(updated Nov.2018)

KABINETT:

Graacher Himmelreich kabinett	W	2015	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich kabinett	W	2012	75/6
Wehlener Sonnenuhr kabinett	W	2014	75/6

SPATLESE:

Graacher Himmelreich spatlese	W	2015	75/12
Graacher Himmelreich spatlese*	W	2009	75/12
Wehlener Sonnenuhr spätlese	W	2015	75/6
Wehlener Sonnenuhr spätlese	W	2010	75/6
Wehlener Sonnenuhr spätlese	W	2009	75/12
Wehlener Sonnenuhr spätlese*	W	2003	75/6

AUSLESE HALVES:

Wehlener Sonnenuhr auslese HVS	SW	2009	37.5/12
Graacher Himmelreich GoldKap auslese HVS	SW	2015	37.5/12
Graacher Himmelreich GoldKap auslese HVS	SW	2009	37.5/12
Wehlener Sonnenuhr GoldKap auslese HVS	SW	2009	37.5/12
Wehlener Sonnenuhr GoldKap auslese HVS	SW	2006	37.5/12

AUSLESE:

Bernkasteler Badstube auslese	SW	2010	75/6
Bernkasteler Badstube auslese	SW	2009	75/6
Zeltinger Sonnenuhr auslese	SW	2006	75/12
Graacher Himmelreich auslese	SW	2015	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich auslese	SW	2010	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich auslese	SW	2009	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich auslese	SW	2006	75/12
Wehlener Sonnenuhr auslese	SW	2015	75/6
Wehlener Sonnenuhr auslese	SW	2013	75/6
Wehlener Sonnenuhr auslese	SW	2010	75/6
Wehlener Sonnenuhr auslese	SW	2009	75/12
Wehlener Sonnenuhr auslese* (VAULTS)	SW	2007	75/12
Wehlener Sonnenuhr auslese	SW	2003	75/6

GOLDKAP AUSLESE:

Zeltinger Sonnenuhr GoldKap auslese	SW	2010	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich GoldKap auslese	SW	2015	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich GoldKap auslese	SW	2010	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich GoldKap auslese	SW	2009	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich GoldKap auslese	SW	2006	75/12
Graacher Himmelreich GoldKap auslese*	SW	2005	75/6
Wehlener Sonnenuhr GoldKap auslese	SW	2015	75/6
Wehlener Sonnenuhr GoldKap auslese	SW	2009	75/6
Wehlener Sonnenuhr GoldKap auslese	SW	2006	75/12
Wehlener Sonnenuhr GoldKap auslese*	SW	2002	75/12

EN MAGNUM:

Graacher Himmelreich kabinett MAGS*	W	2015	150/3
Wehlener Sonnenuhr spätlese MAGS*	W	2015	150/3
Wehlener Sonnenuhr spätlese MAGS*	W	2012	150/1
Wehlener Sonnenuhr auslese MAGS*	SW	2012	150/1
Wehlener Sonnenuhr GoldKap auslese MAGS*	SW	2012	150/1

Motto: 'as much handling as necessary, but as little as possible'

S.Reinhardt, TWA 2018 'the classic "Grünhaus style"—beautifully airy, light and elegant'

S.Reinhardt, TWA 2016 'Riesling cannot taste finer than here'

N.Martin, TWA 2017 'sensational, life-affirming wines'

D.Schildknecht, TWA 2010 'Carl von Schubert and cellar master and vineyard manager Stefan Kraml continue to make strides in bringing this great estate back to its long-standing exemplary form'

D.Schildknecht, TWA 2006 'long – virtually unprecedented – string of ageworthy successes at this estate during most of the more than two decades' tenure of vineyard manager and cellar master Alfons Heinrich'

CARL VON SCHUBERT MAXIMIN GRUNHAUS

with Stefan Kraml, estate manager. 234ha: 100ha forest, 100ha agriculture, 34ha vines Mertesdorf, Ruwer, off the Mosel. Avg.45hl/ha grafted massale vines; **sustainable** farming 94% planted to riesling , + 6% pinot family cover crop; no fertilizer, herbicide, insecticide barrels coopered from own woods: 1000L for pinot blanc réserve, and 225L for pinot noir 60% of riesling ex-1000L fuder >3yrs old plus 40% made in 1000-3000L small steel ambient yeast; **Vegan compatible** generally unfinned; bentonite if necessary

THE 3 MONOPOLE CRUS:

Abtsberg, 14ha blue Devonian slate

Herrenberg, 19ha red Devonian slate

Bruderberg, 1ha blue Devonian slate

TIMELINE OF WINERY:

2015 Maximin von Schubert, 6th gen, takes over
2015 Maximin Grunhaus joins VDP/Grosser Ring
2000s 1st Grunhauserwald casks by Horsch, Nahe
2007 1ha pinot noir planted
2005 first vintage of Superior series
2004 Stefan Kraml new manager, ex-Othegraven
2004 Alfons Heinrich retires after 20+yrs
1994 record 22 different wines made
1981 Carl von Schubert, 5th gen. takes over
1980 record low yield of 15hl/ha
1951 Andreas von Schubert, 4th gen takes over
1923 Trier auction record: €2.5M for 1000L of TBA!
1882 bought by von Schubert's in laws
1796 property seized in French revolution
1597 main house built
966 1st written mention: Otto I gifts to St.Maximin abbey in Trier

TIMELINE OF AWARDS:

a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'
2016 Wine & Spirits Top 100 WOTY
2014 S.Pigott's Top 20 'med.' rieslings (Superior)
2012 Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection
2009 der Feinschmecker Collection of The Year
2006 first entry in Wine & Spirits Top 100
1995 Gault Millau producer of the year
1990 first entry in Wine Spectator Top 100

GERMAN GUIDES:

Der Feinschmecker top 15

vdp.de

GrosserRing.de

VonSchubert.com

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #259

(totally updated Aug.2019)

RED:

pinot noir aka spatburgunder **r** 2014 75/6

DRY & JUST OFF-DRY:

Bruderberg QBA **w** 2013 75/12
Bruderberg QBA **w** 2012 75/12
Abtsberg alte reben trocken **w** 2014 75/6
Abtsberg Superior GL (off-dry) **HVS** **w** 2017 **37.5/12**
Abtsberg Superior GL (off-dry) **HVS** **w** 2015 **37.5/12**
Herrenberg Superior (off-dry) **w** 2009 75/12
Abtsberg Superior GL (off-dry) **w** 2017 75/6
Abtsberg Superior GL (off-dry) **w** 2015 75/6
Abtsberg Superior (off-dry) **w** 2013 75/6
Abtsberg Superior (off-dry) **w** 2010 75/12
Abtsberg Superior (off-dry) (VAULTS) **w** 2009 75/12
Abtsberg Superior (off-dry) **w** 2008 75/12
Abtsberg Superior (off-dry)*(VAULTS - 8 ONLY) **w** 2006 75/12
Abtsberg alte reben trocken **MAGS*** **w** 2011 **150/6**
Abtsberg Superior (off-dry) **MAGS*** **w** 2013 **150/1**
Abtsberg Superior (off-dry) **MAGS*** **w** 2009 **150/1**
Abtsberg Superior (off-dry) **DBL MAGS*** **w** 2009 **300/1**

KABINETT:

Herrenberg kabinet GL **w** 2017 75/6
Bruderberg kabinet GL **w** 2015 75/6
Abtsberg kabinet GL **w** 2015 75/6
Abtsberg kabinet (5%) **w** 2013 75/6
Abtsberg kabinet GL **MAGS*** **w** 2015 **150/1**
Abtsberg kabinet **MAGS*** **w** 2012 **150/1**
Abtsberg kabinet **MAGS*** **w** 2010 **150/6**

SPATLESE:

Abtsberg spatlese GL **HVS** **w** 2017 **37.5/12**
Abtsberg spatlese **HVS** **w** 2012 **37.5/12**
Herrenberg spatlese* **w** 2008 75/12
Herrenberg spatlese* (VAULTS - 3 ONLY) **w** 2005 75/12
Abtsberg spatlese GL **w** 2017 75/6
Abtsberg spatlese GL **w** 2015 75/6
Abtsberg spatlese **w** 2013 75/6
Abtsberg spatlese **w** 2012 75/6
Abtsberg spatlese **w** 2010 75/12
Abtsberg spatlese GL **MAGS*** **w** 2017 **150/1**
Abtsberg spatlese GL **MAGS*** **w** 2015 **150/1**
Abtsberg spatlese **MAGS*** (VAULTS) **w** 2010 **150/1**
Abtsberg spatlese **MAGS*** (VAULTS) **w** 2009 **150/1**
Abtsberg spatlese **DBL MAGS*** **w** 2010 **300/1**
Abtsberg spatlese **DBL MAGS*** **w** 2009 **300/1**

AUSLESE:

Herrenberg auslese GL **HVS** **sw** 2015 **37.5/12**
Herrenberg auslese **HVS*** (4 ONLY) **sw** 2011 **37.5/12**
Bruderberg auslese Jungferwein **HVS** **sw** 2009 **37.5/12**
Abtsberg auslese GL **HVS** **sw** 2017 **37.5/12**
Abtsberg auslese GL **HVS** **sw** 2015 **37.5/12**
Abtsberg auslese **HVS** **sw** 2012 **37.5/12**
Abtsberg auslese **HVS** **sw** 2009 **37.5/12**
Herrenberg auslese **sw** 2009 75/6
Bruderberg auslese Jungferwein **sw** 2009 75/6
Abtsberg auslese GL **MAGS*** **sw** 2015 **150/1**

AUSLESE SINGLE CASK No. SERIES:

Herrenberg auslese GL Cask No.31 **HVS** **sw** 2015 **37.5/6**
Herrenberg auslese Cask No.25 **HVS** **sw** 2012 **37.5/12**
Herrenberg auslese Cask No.49 **HVS** **sw** 2006 **37.5/12**
Abtsberg auslese GL Cask No.24 **HVS** **sw** 2015 **37.5/6**
Abtsberg auslese Cask No.87 **HVS*** **sw** 2011 **37.5/6**
Abtsberg auslese Cask No.72 **HVS** **sw** 2010 **37.5/24**
Abtsberg auslese Cask No.24 **HVS*** **sw** 2010 **37.5/24**
Abtsberg auslese Cask No.149 **HVS** **sw** 2009 **37.5/12**
Abtsberg auslese Cask No.93 **HVS** **sw** 2009 **37.5/12**
Abtsberg auslese Cask No.45 **HVS*** **sw** 2006 **37.5/12**
Herrenberg auslese GL Cask No.31 **sw** 2015 75/6
Herrenberg auslese Cask No.25 **sw** 2012 75/6
Herrenberg auslese Cask No.49 **sw** 2006 75/12
Herrenberg auslese Cask No.30* (VAULTS - 7 ONLY) **sw** 2005 75/12
Herrenberg auslese Cask No.149* (VAULTS - 5 ONLY) **sw** 2002 75/12
Abtsberg auslese GL Cask No.24 **sw** 2015 75/6

WILLI SCHAEFER

father Willi & son Christoph

Graach, Mosel. 4.2ha in 100 parcels(!)

60-70% ungrafted vines. **Sustainable**

ambient yeast ferment in used wood

TIMELINE OF AWARDS:

2014 S.Pigott's Top 20 sweet rieslings

2013 IWR Top 100 Wines of The Year

2005 Robert Parker's Top Estates of the World

1997 Gault Millau Rising Star of The Year

GERMAN GUIDES:

Eichelmann Guide 5* winery, 2013&2014 (top 20s)

vdp.de

GrosserRing.de

Weingut-Willi-Schaefer.de

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #192

(updated Oct.2018)

Abtsberg auslese Cask No.84	SW	2011	75/12
Abtsberg auslese Cask No.87	SW	2011	75/12
Abtsberg auslese Cask No.149	SW	2009	75/12
Abtsberg auslese Cask No.45	SW	2006	75/12
BA, TBA, EISWEIN:			
Abtsberg BA GL HVS*	SW	2015	37.5/3
Abtsberg BA HVS* (VAULTS)	SW	2006	37.5/24
Herrenberg eiswein HVS*	SW	2012	37.5/6
Herrenberg eiswein HVS*	SW	2009	37.5/3
Herrenweg eiswein Cask No.56 HVS*	SW	2010	37.5/24
Herrenberg eiswein*	SW	2009	75/3
Graacher Feinherb fuder #7*	W	2011	75/12
KABINETT:			
Graacher Himmelreich kabinett	W	2016	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich kabinett fuder #2*	W	2014	75/6
Graacher Domprobst kabinett	W	2016	75/6
Graacher Domprobst kabinett	W	2015	75/6
Graacher Domprobst kabinett fuder #6* (VAULTS)	W	2010	75/6
Graacher Domprobst kabinett fuder #3	W	2014	75/6
Graacher Domprobst kabinett fuder #3	W	2013	75/6
Graacher Domprobst kabinett fuder #3* (VAULTS)	W	2012	75/6
SPATLESE:			
Wehlener Sonnenuhr spatlese	W	2016	75/12
Wehlener Sonnenuhr spatlese fuder #13	W	2011	75/12
Graacher Himmelreich spatlese	W	2016	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich spatlese	W	2015	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich spatlese fuder #8*	W	2014	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich spatlese fuder #8	W	2013	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich spatlese fuder #9	W	2012	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich spatlese fuder #8	W	2011	75/12
Graacher Himmelreich spatlese fuder #13	W	2010	75/12
Graacher Domprobst spatlese fuder #5	W	2016	75/6
Graacher Domprobst spatlese fuder #10	W	2016	75/6
Graacher Domprobst spatlese fuder #5*	W	2015	75/6
Graacher Domprobst spatlese fuder #5	W	2013	75/6
Graacher Domprobst spatlese fuder #5	W	2012	75/6
Graacher Domprobst spatlese fuder #5 MAGS*	W	2016	150/1
Graacher Domprobst spatlese fuder #10 MAGS*	W	2016	150/1
AUSLESE HALVES:			
Graacher Himmelreich auslese fuder #4 HVS	SW	2016	37.5/12
Graacher Himmelreich auslese fuder #4 HVS	SW	2015	37.5/12
Graacher Himmelreich auslese fuder #4 HVS	SW	2013	37.5/12
Graacher Himmelreich auslese fuder #9 HVS	SW	2012	37.5/12
Graacher Himmelreich auslese fuder #9 HVS*	SW	2006	37.5/12
Graacher Himmelreich auslese fuder #9 HVS*	SW	2005	37.5/12
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #11 HVS*	SW	2016	37.5/12
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #14 HVS*	SW	2016	37.5/12
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #11 HVS*	SW	2013	37.5/12
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #14 HVS	SW	2013	37.5/12
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #11 HVS*	SW	2012	37.5/12
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #14 HVS	SW	2012	37.5/12
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #14 HVS*	SW	2011	37.5/12
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #1 HVS	SW	2010	37.5/12
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #10 HVS	SW	2007	37.5/12
AUSLESE BOTTLES:			
Wehlener Sonnenuhr auslese fuder #15*	SW	2015	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich auslese fuder #4*	SW	2016	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich auslese fuder #4	SW	2015	75/6
Graacher Himmelreich auslese fuder #9*	SW	2010	75/12
Graacher Himmelreich auslese fuder #13*	SW	2007	75/12
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #11*	SW	2016	75/6
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #14*	SW	2016	75/6
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #11*	SW	2015	75/6
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #11*	SW	2013	75/6
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #14	SW	2013	75/6
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #11*	SW	2012	75/6
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #14	SW	2012	75/6
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #14*	SW	2011	75/12
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #1	SW	2010	75/6
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #10*	SW	2007	75/12
Graacher Domprobst auslese fuder #11	SW	2006	75/12
BA HALVES:			
Graacher Domprobst BA fuder #4 HVS*	SW	2011	37.5/12
Graacher Domprobst BA fuder #8 HVS*	SW	2006	37.5/12

Germany, Franken

NEW FOR 2019

S.Reinhardt, TWA 2017 'one of the leading wine producers in the region for many years'

S.Reinhardt, TWA 2017 'The Luckert brothers also produce remarkably good Pinot Noirs'

S.Reinhardt, TWA 2015 'This is where Franken is kissed by Chablis'

S.Reinhardt, TWA 2015 'this is the estate that you should check out'

S.Reinhardt, TWA 2015 'always deeper colored than most of the other Frankenweine because they ferment and age all their wines in traditional barrels and keep them on the full lees almost until bottling in spring or summer of the following year'

LUCKERT WEINGUT ZEHNTHOF

Sulzfeld. Brothers Ulrich, Wolfgang & families

Organic certified.  **Vegan compatible**

17ha. Cover cropping. Ambient yeast. MLF.

WHITES ferment and raised in fuder

REDS tank ferment, elevation in cask, unfiltered

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2019 Gault Millau Best Silvaner of Germany (Maustal)

2016 Gault Millau Newcomer of The Year

2009 **certified organic**

1990s pinot noir & fruhbugunder planted

1970 Theo Luckert founds, buys the Bishop's cellar

1870s oldest ungrafted silvaner planted in Creutz

GERMAN GUIDES:

2012 - 2019 Eichelmann Guide 5* winery (top 20s)

2009 Eichelmann White Collection of The Year

vdp.de

Naturland.de

Weingut-Zehnthof.de

(listed Jun.2019)

silvaner Sonnenberg gelbkalk	w	2017	75/6
silvaner Maustal GG (vv)	w	2017	75/6

fruhburgunder Sulzfelder	r	2016	75/6
fruhburgunder*** Sonnenberg	r	2016	75/6
pinot noir [spatburgunder] Maustal GG	r	2016	75/6

Germany, Nahe

NB all wines are riesling

DÖNNHOFF

Oberhausen, middle Nahe. founded c.1750

Cornelius Donnhof with father Helmut

25ha, **organic certified**

80% planted to riesling + pinots blanc & gris

Oberhäuser Brücke is monopole

TIMELINE OF ESTATE:

2007 4th generation Cornelius took over cellar

1988 last 'bad' vintage

1971 farmland sold off

1966 Helmut took over, with just 4ha under vine

1920 Hermann Sr. started wine estate

1750 ancestors arrived in Nahe

TIMELINE OF AWARDS:

a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'

2016 Suckling's Top 100 WOTY

2015 & 2016 IWR Top 100 WOTY

2014 Stuart Pigott's Winemaker of The Year

2014 S.Pigott's Top 20 med.rieslings (Leistenberg kab)

2014 S.Pigott's Top 20 sweet rieslings (spatlese)

2009 first entry in Wine & Spirits Top 100

2005 Robert Parker's Top Estates of the World

2003 first entry in Wine Spectator Top 100

1999 Gault Millau Producer of The Year

GERMAN GUIDES:

Der Feinschmecker top 15

Gault Millau 5* producer, 2018 (top 18)

Eichelmann Guide 5* winery, 2013-2019 (top 20s)

vdp.de

Doennhoff.com

FairAndGreen.de

(updated Jul.2019)

SPATLESE:

Kreuznacker Krotenpfuhl spatlese*	w	2010	75/6
Felsen Turmchen spatlese* (VAULTS)	w	2009	75/6
Felsen Turmchen spatlese	w	2006	75/6
Oberhauser Brücke spatlese*	w	2004	75/6
Oberhauser Brücke spatlese	w	2003	75/6
Schlossbockelheimer Felsenberg spatlese	w	2006	75/6
Schlossbockelheimer Kupfergrube spatlese	w	2003	75/6
Niederhauser Hermannshohle spatlese	w	2010	75/6
Niederhauser Hermannshohle spatlese	w	2009	75/6

AUSLESE HALVES:

Schlossbockelheimer Felsenberg auslese HVS*	sw	2005	37.5/12
Niederhauser Hermannshohle auslese HVS	sw	2002	37.5/12
Oberhauser Leistenberg auslese HVS	sw	2003	37.5/12

AUSLESE GOLDKAP HALVES:

Niederhauser Hermannshohle auslese GOLDKAP HVS*	sw	2009	37.5/12
Oberhauser Brücke auslese GOLDKAP HVS*	sw	2004	37.5/12
Oberhauser Brücke auslese GOLDKAP HVS*	sw	2003	37.5/12
Schlossbockelheimer Kupfergrube auslese GOLDKAP HVS*	sw	2006	37.5/12
Schlossbockelheimer Felsenberg auslese GOLDKAP HVS*	sw	2006	37.5/12

Oberhauser Brücke eiswein HVS*	sw	2009	37.5/12
--------------------------------	----	------	---------

Germany, Rheingau

NB all wines are riesling

LEITZ

Rudesheim, Rheingau. 115ha

Rudesheimer Magdalenenkrietz spatlese (VAULTS)	w	2003	75/6
--	---	------	------

Rudesheimer Berg Roseneck spatlese	w	2003	75/6
------------------------------------	---	------	------

Johannes Leitz took over 2.5ha in 1985

sustainable agriculture

GERMAN GUIDES:

Eichelmann Guide 5*, 2013-2016, 2019 (top 20s)

2011 Gault Millau Winemaker of The Year

2007 Eichelmann White Collection of The Year

Leitz-Wein.de

(updated Jul.2019)

CHATEAU MUSAR

Hochar Family, Bekaa Valley. ~1000m

Musar Jeune is negocié line

estate wines are organic w.ambient ferment,

modest SO2;  **Vegan compatible**

NB 10 case rate available on all wines

KEY WINES:

M.Jeune series = contract grown vines

M.Jeune Blanc = vignier chardonnay vermentino

M.Blanc = ungrafted 80-90yr vines @1000-1500m

M.Jeune Rge = syrah cinsault cabernet

Hochar Rge = cinsault dominated

M.Rouge = cab/cinsault/syrah older vines

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2015 Serge passes away

2010 Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'

2006 **organic certified** estate wines

1989 last vintage of pure Cinsault

1988 Wine Spectator Top 100

1984 Serge is 1st Decanter Man of the Year

1979 Broadbent 'discovers' Musar in Bristol

1959 son Serge joins

WWII Gaston serves with Ronald Barton

1930 Gaston starts Musar at Chateau Mzar

C.17th age of Chateau Mzar

ChateauMusar.com.lb

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #179

(updated Jun.2019)

GRAILLOT & THALVIN, at OULEB THALEB, Dom.des

label founded 1923. Graillot started 2005

black Tirss soil, Rommani hills & Ben-Slimane

nr.Casablanca. **'organic-uncertified'**

(updated Jun.2019)

CINCO TIERRAS

family Ruben Banfi; founded 2000

25ha bought in Agrelo, Mendoza, 2005

sustainable. enologist Patricio Santos

reds are unfiltered, unfiltered

NB bonarda here is aka charbono

BodegaCincoTierras.com.ar

(updated Jun.2019)

LOS VASCOS

purchased 1988. 640ha vines today

Domaines Barons de Lafite Rothschild

>20yrs **'organic-uncertified'**

Lafite.com

(updated Jun.2019)

Rudesheimer Berg Roseneck spatlese*

Rudesheimer Kirchenpfad auslese **50cl**

w 2002 75/6

sw 2003 **50/6**

Lebanon

Musar Jeune **BLANC**

w 2017 75/6

Château Musar **BLANC**

w 2009 75/6

Château Musar **BLANC***

w 2007 75/12

Château Musar **ROSÉ**

w 2016 75/6

Château Musar **ROSÉ**

w 2014 75/6

Château Musar **ROSÉ*** (VAULTS)

w 2008 75/12

Chateau Musar **BLANC & ROUGE** ***2-pack***

w&r 1989 75/2

Musar Jeune **ROUGE**

r 2016 75/6

Hochar

r 2015 75/6

Hochar

r 2013 75/6

Hochar

r 2009 75/6

Château Musar **HVS***

r 2010 **37.5/12**

Château Musar

r 2011 75/6

Château Musar

r 2010 75/6

Château Musar* (VAULTS)

r 2008 75/12

Château Musar (VAULTS)

r 2007 75/12

Château Musar* (VAULTS)

r 2006 75/12

Château Musar*

r 2004 75/6

Château Musar

r 2002 75/12

Château Musar

r 2001 75/12

Château Musar*

r 2000 75/12

Château Musar*

r 1999 75/12

Château Musar

r 1998 75/12

Château Musar

r 1997 75/12

Château Musar **MAGS** (VAULTS)

r 2009 **150/3**

Château Musar **MAGS*** (VAULTS)

r 2007 **150/3**

Château Musar **MAGS**

r 2000 **150/3**

Château Musar **MAGS***

r 1997 **150/6**

Morocco

Tandem, syrah du Maroc

r 2016 75/6

*'And from the fruit of the date palm and the vine you obtain
intoxicating drink and wholesome food. Most surely there is a sign
in this for those who ponder.'*

Argentina

semillon (old vines - was £10)

w 2012 75/12

torrontés (1700m+, was £10, Cafayate Valley, Salta)

w 2011 75/12

sauvignon blanc (very old vines, Cafayate, Salta)

w 2012 75/12

Chile

Grande Reserve

r 2014 75/6

(cab.sauv, carmenere, syrah, malbec)

U.S.A., California - RRV


Jeb Dunnuck, 2018 'Stylistically, Smith makes a fresh, vibrant style of wine, yet I never find them lacking for depth and or texture...

Chardonnays... are made in a reductive, age-worthy style and the clear majority have distinctly Burgundian profiles...

Raeburn Fine Wines London 07977 939680 david@raeburnfinewines.com **Edinburgh** 0131 343 1159 sales@raeburnfinewines.com P.87/103

the top Pinot Noirs are certainly up with the crème de la crème of the region. DuMol also produces a handful of world-class Syrahs.'

DuMOL

RRV, Sonoma, CA. Scotsman Andy Smith is winemaker, viticulturalist & senior partner team of 15 in the vines, 4 in the cellar 40ha Estate is in **sustainable agriculture** Cab program is **'organic-uncertified'** some ambient yeast; long settling pre-bottling all wines unfined;  **Vegan compatible**


TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2016 Wine Spectator Top 100 - Syrah RRV 2014
2014 Wine Spectator Top 100 - Syrah RRV 2012
2008 new winery completed
2007 1st crop from Estate vineyard
2005 1st entry in Wine Spectator Top 100 - Syrah
1999 1st release; Andy Smith joins
Russian River Valley label (RRV) became Sonoma Coast, and now 'Highland Divide'

DuMOL.com

(being updated Mar.2019)

SWAN ESTATE

Rod & Lynne Berglund, Joe Swan's daughter Trenton, Russian River Valley, CA Trenton Estate has 4.5ha of domaine vines allergic to beauracracy: **'organic-uncert.'** ambient yeast;  **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2012 Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection
2011 Wine Enthusiast, Enthusiast 100 (Trenton PN)
2009 Wine Spectator Top 100, PN Trois 2007
1989 Joe Swan passes away
1986 Rod married Lynn, Joe's daughter
1979 Rod makes first wine at La Crema
1974 winery built by Joe & Joel Peterson
1967 founded by Joe Swan

SwanWinery.com

(updated Nov.2019)

DOMINUS

Yountville, Napa. Christian Moueix. Napanook vineyard: 42ha of 50ha planted cabernet sauvignon, cab.franc & petit verdot >30yrs **sustainable** work. Dry-farmed

TIMELINE:

2016 Wine & Spirits Top 100 WOTY
2015-2016 in Suckling's Top 100 WOTY

CHARDONNAY:

chardonnay Sonoma Coast	w	2015	75/12
chardonnay Sonoma Coast*	w	2014	75/12
chardonnay RRV	w	2014	75/12
chardonnay Clare - Hyde v/y	w	2015	75/6
chardonnay Clare - Hyde v/y	w	2013	75/6
chardonnay Chloe - Ritchie-Lorenzo old-vines	w	2014	75/6
chardonnay Isobel - Charles Heintz v/y	w	2015	75/6
chardonnay Isobel - Charles Heintz v/y*	w	2014	75/6
chardonnay Isobel*	w	2013	75/6
chardonnay Estate	w	2015	75/6
chardonnay Estate	w	2014	75/6
chardonnay Estate	w	2013	75/6
viognier Lia	w		75/6

PINOT NOIR:

pinot noir Sonoma Coast	r	2015	75/12
pinot noir Sonoma Coast	r	2014	75/12
pinot noir RRV	r	2013	75/12
pinot noir RRV	r	2012	75/12
pinot noir RRV	r	2009	75/6
pinot noir RRV MAGS* (VAULTS)	r	2008	150/6
pinot noir Aidan* (VAULTS)	r	2008	75/6
pinot noir Eoin*	r	2010	75/6
pinot noir Eoin*	r	2009	75/6
pinot noir Finn	r	2014	75/6
pinot noir Finn*	r	2013	75/6
pinot noir Ryan*	r	2012	75/6
pinot noir Ryan*	r	2010	75/6
pinot noir Ryan*	r	2009	75/6
pinot noir Estate	r	2013	75/6
pinot noir Estate*	r	2012	75/6
pinot noir Estate*	r	2010	75/6

SYRAH:

syrah RRV	r	2015	75/12
syrah RRV	r	2013	75/12
syrah RRV	r	2010	75/12
syrah RRV	r	2009	75/6
syrah Eddies Patch	r	2015	75/6
syrah Eddies Patch*	r	2013	75/6
syrah Jack Robert's Run, Estate v/y*	r	2014	75/6
syrah Jack Robert's Run*	r	2009	75/6

SYRAH:

cabernet sauvignon Meteor, Coombsville, Napa*	r	2015	75/6
cabernet sauvignon Monticello v/y, Moon Mtn, Sonoma	r	2014	75/6
cabernet sauvignon Napa Valley	r	2014	75/6

pinot noir cuvée de trois	r		75/12
pinot noir Saralee's	r	2012	75/12
syrah Trenton	r	2009	75/12
zinfandel Bastoni (1906 vines)	r	2012	75/12
zinfandel Mancini Ranch (1920s vines)	r	2011	75/12
tannat Matthew's Station	r	2009	75/12

U.S.A., California - Napa

Othello by Dominus	r	2013	75/6
Othello by Dominus	r	2012	75/6
Dominus*	r	2011	75/6
Dominus*	r	2006	75/6

2012 1st vintage of Ulysses from Oakville
 2010 Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection
 2008 16ha Schmidt Ranch of Oakville purchased
 2002 Wine Spectator Top 100 (for the 1999)
 1997 Herzog de Meuron winery completed
 1995 Moueix owns 100%
 1983 1st vintage of Dominus
 1982 Moueix enters into partnership
 1943 John Daniel purchases Napanook
 1850 Napanook first planted by George Yount
DominusEstate.com
 (updated Jun.2019)

SHAFFER

Stags Leap, Napa. Doug Shafer, 2nd Gen.
 w. Elias Fernandez. >20yrs **sustainable**
AWARDS TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):
 2016 Wine Enthusiast, Cellar Selection 100 (1.5)
 2014 Hillside 2011 in Suckling's Top 100 WOTY
 2011 Wine Enthusiast, Enthusiast 100 (chard)
 1972 founded by John Shafer
 a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Yr'
 often a Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Selection
 chard. is often in Wine Spectator Top 100
 merlot is often Wine Spectator Top 100
 Relentless is often in Wine Spectator Top 100
ShaferVineyards.com
 (updated Nov.2019)

chardonnay Red Shoulder Ranch, Carneros	w	2016	75/12
chardonnay Red Shoulder Ranch, Carneros	w	2015	75/12
merlot	r		75/12
TD-9 (cab-merlot)	r	2016	75/12
TD-9 (cab-merlot)	r	2015	75/12
Relentless (syrah+petite sirah)	r	2015	75/12
Relentless (syrah+petite sirah)	r	2014	75/12
Relentless (syrah+petite sirah)	r	2013	75/12
Relentless (syrah+petite sirah)	r	2012	75/12
Relentless (syrah+petite sirah)	r	2011	75/12
Hillside Select (cab.sauv.)	r	2014	75/6

U.S.A., Virginia - Monticello

NEW FOR 2019

Motto 'Sempre Migliorando' - 'always improving'

Our Mission 'To fulfill Thomas Jefferson's dream to produce world class, natural*, authentic Virginia wines.'

Thomas Jefferson 'We could...make as great a variety of wines as are made in Europe, not exactly of the same kinds, but doubtless as good.'

Robert A.Hefner III 'we are always evolving because we strictly follow my first mentor's admonition; that to understand nature's infinite complexity demands an unbound mind.'

Pedro Parra 'BD gives to terroir whatever you can't see in the soil pit. It's about energy; the 4th dimension in wine in addition to climate, soil, man.'

Alberto Antonini 'The New World will remain the New World until people stop thinking in a New World way.'

Alberto Antonini 'Less is more, but in order to do less, you need to know more.'

Alberto Antonini 'Great wines are about special places and special people'

Alberto Antonini 'Premium wines always talk about their origin and never about the grape variety.'

Alberto Antonini 'I've worked with a lot of soil experts but very few know about wine, and that's useless for me.'

Pedro is one of the few to connect terroir with wine – with him I talk tannins, flavours, acidity, not just rocks.'

RAMIISOL

Monticello AVA, Piedmont, nr.Charlottesville
 10ha cab franc & nebbiolo on a 57ha estate
 on decomposing Blue Ridge Mountain gneiss
 w. complete biodiversity/biomass program
 farming '**biodynamic-uncertified**' since 2014
ambient yeast; ♻️ Vegan compatible
 raised 2 to 5 years in Slavonian *botte grande*
 by Gamba & Garbellotto; unfiltered & unfiltered
THE TEAM:
 Robert & MeiLi Hefner, owners
 Alberto Antonini, consultant
 Pedro Parra, soil & biodynamics consultant
 Robbie Hiroshi-Corpora, wine-grower
 Sarah Horne, horticulturalist
 Hugh Courtney, BD preps and peppers
TIMELINE IN BRIEF:
 2019 Ramiisol worldwide launch in London
 2014 Antonini & Robbie Corpora join
 2013 Hefners purchase the estate
RamiisolVineyards.com
Matura.net
 (listed Oct.2019)

Ramiisol cabernet franc (24 mths elevage)	r	2014	75/6
Ramiisol cabernet franc riserva (46mths elevage)	r	2014	75/6

DRY RIVER

Martinborough. 12ha. 1st estate to plant here
 three blocks: DR Estate, Craighall, Lovat
 all dry farmed; 5 in the vines; low copper use
 low sulphites; Carbon Zero rating

New Zealand

WHITE:

riesling Craighall	w	2016	75/12
riesling Craighall	w	2014	75/12
riesling Craighall*	w	2011	75/12
riesling Craighall Amaranth* (VAULTS)	w	2010	75/12

temperature controlled shipping

KEY PEOPLE:

Founder: Dr.Neil McCallum (retired)

Consultant: Ant Mackenzie (former GM)

GM & winemaker: Wilco Lam

TIMELINE IN BRIEF:

2019 organic certification due; 40th anniversary!

2017 **organic in conversion** starts

2014 start of organic work

2013 start of free-range biodynamics on DRE

2009 started NZ Winegrowers **sustainable** program

1979 founded; 1st blocks planted ungrafted

DryRiver.co.nz

WinesFromMartinborough.com

(updated Oct.2019)

KIDNAPPERS CLIFFS - BY THE DRY RIVER TEAM

Gimblett Gravels, Hawkes Bay. Mature vines.

founded by Dr.Neil McCallum, 2007

these wines made by Ant Mackenzie

sustainable agriculture

temperature controlled shipping

KidnapperCliffs.com

(updated Oct.2019)

FELTON ROAD WINES

proprietor Nigel Greening, Blair Walter & co.

Bannockburn, Central Otago. founded 1991

32ha est.vines, 30% ungrafted +40ha farm

all ambient yeast; 10-33% new oak. **BD.**

pinot & chardonnay are unfinned, unfiltered

Block & single v/y wines are >15yr vines:

Vegan compatible

THE VINEYARDS & BLOCKS:

Bannockburn wines are 'village' blends of 4 v/y

Elms v/y: the source of the Block wines, planted

1992-94 and 2001, in 13 blocks

8.1ha pinot, 2.2 riesling, 4.1 chard: 14.4ha total

Calvert v/y was planted from 1999. 10.2ha total

4.6ha Aurum, Willows & Springs pinot blocks

planted in 2001 by Felton, bought in 2010

typically spicy, textural, silky, 'NW' pinot style

Cornish Point v/y planted 2000. 7.6ha vines in

25 blocks. mostly pinot, with splash chardonnay

typically intense fruit with tight tannins, Burg style

MacMuir v/y. bought in 2010, planted from 2012

to 5.1ha pinot

TIMELINE:

2016 Block 3 2015 in Suckling's Top 100 WOTY

2015 1st entry in Wine Spectator Top 100

2014 Block 5 2010 in Suckling's Top 100 WOTY

2014 S.Pigott's Top 20 medium rieslings

2013 purchase 4.6ha Calvert pinot

2012 start planting MacMuir

2009 Demeter **biodynamic certified**

2010 4.6ha of Calvert pinot purchased & MacMuir

2007 first Cornish Point pinot

2006 start of Demeter BD conversion

2006 first entry in Wine & Spirits Top 100 Wineries

2006 first Calvert pinot

2005s ALL wines now under Stelvin

2001 start of farming in organics & biodynamics

2001 first Block 2 chardonnay

2001 Felton plants 4.6ha of pinot at Calvert

2001 lease and farming of Calvert starts

2000 Cornish Pt planting starts; Nigel buys Felton

1999 Calvert started to be planted

1999 first Block 1 riesling

riesling Craighall*	w	2009	75/12
chardonnay	w	2017	75/12
chardonnay	w	2016	75/12
pinot gris	w	2016	75/12
pinot gris	w	2014	75/12
gewurztraminer Lovat	w	2016	75/12
gewurztraminer Lovat	w	2014	75/12
gewurztraminer Lovat*	w	2010	75/12

SWEET WHITE:

riesling Craighall Selection	sw	2014	75/12
gewurztraminer Bunch Selection	sw	2018	75/12
gewurztraminer Lovat Bunch Selection	sw	2011	75/12

RED:

tempranillo	r	2013	75/12
syrah Lovat	r	2015	75/12
syrah Lovat Amaranth	r	2013	75/12
pinot noir	r	2015	75/12
pinot noir	r	2014	75/12
pinot noir	r	2012	75/12
pinot noir MAGS*	r	2014	150/1
pinot noir MAGS*	r	2011	150/1

Solan (sauv/sem)	w	2010	75/6
chardonnay	w	2009	75/6
pinotage*	r	2010	75/6
syrah (sirene clone)	r	2009	75/6
Ariki (merlot based right-bank blend)*	r	2010	75/6
Ariki (merlot based right-bank blend)	r	2009	75/6
Ariki (merlot based right-bank blend)	r	2007	75/6
cabernet sauvignon	r	2010	75/6

vin gris pinot noir

RIESLING:

dry riesling (TBC%)	w	2014	75/12
dry riesling (12%)*	w	2013	75/12
riesling Bannockburn (off dry, TBC%)	w	2014	75/12
riesling Bannockburn (off-dry, 9.5%)*	w	2013	75/12
riesling Bannockburn (off-dry, ~8.5%)*	w	2012	75/12
riesling Bannockburn (off-dry, 9.5%)*	w	2011	75/12
riesling Bannockburn (off-dry, 9%)*	w	2010	75/12
riesling Block 1 (TBC%)*	w	2014	75/12
riesling Block 1 (off-dry, 9%)*	w	2011	75/12
riesling Block 1 (off-dry, 9%)*	w	2010	75/12

CHARDONNAY:

chardonnay Bannockburn*	w	2017	75/12
chardonnay Bannockburn*	w	2016	75/12
chardonnay Bannockburn	w	2015	75/12
chardonnay Bannockburn	w	2014	75/12
chardonnay Bannockburn	w	2013	75/12
chardonnay Bannockburn*	w	2012	75/12
chardonnay Elms	w	2013	75/12
chardonnay Block 6*	w	2016	75/6
chardonnay Block 6*	w	2015	75/6
chardonnay Block 2*	w	2016	75/6
chardonnay Block 2*	w	2015	75/6
chardonnay Block 2*	w	2013	75/6

CHARDONNAY EN MAGNUM:

chardonnay Bannockburn MAGS*	w	2012	150/1
chardonnay Bannockburn MAGS*	w	2011	150/1
chardonnay Block 2 MAGS*	w	2016	150/1
chardonnay Block 2 MAGS*	w	2015	150/1
chardonnay Block 2 MAGS*	w	2014	150/1
chardonnay Block 2 MAGS*	w	2013	150/1
chardonnay Block 2 MAGS*	w	2010	150/1

PINOT NOIR:

pinot noir Bannockburn	r	2017	75/6
pinot noir Bannockburn	r	2016	75/6
pinot noir Bannockburn*	r	2015	75/12
pinot noir Cornish Point*	r	2017	75/6
pinot noir Cornish Point	r	2016	75/6
pinot noir Cornish Point	r	2015	75/6
pinot noir Cornish Point	r	2014	75/6
pinot noir Cornish Point	r	2013	75/6
pinot noir Cornish Point*	r	2012	75/6

1997 first releases, all varieties; Blair arrives
 1995 first grapes and trial wine
 1991 first vines planted
 often Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'
FeltonRoad.co.nz
COWA.org.nz
POA ON 'BLOCK' PINOT NOIRS
 (partly updated Nov.2019)

WINGSPAN

Nelson. founded 1993 by Mr/s Woollaston
 was 6ha, now 90ha 'organic uncertified'
 **Vegan compatible**
 Wine Enthusiast Top 100 Best Buys, 2013 (p.gris)
WingspanWines.co.nz
Mahana.nz
 (updated Jun.2019)

GAPSTED WINES

King Valley & Alpine Valleys, Victoria
 part domaine, part bought in fruit
 John Cavedon - owner/viticulturist
 Shayne Cunningham – winemaker
 Michael Cope Williams - winemaker
 700-1250mm rainfall a year
 estate planted 1978
 Gapsted founded 1996; 1st release '99
GapstedWines.com.au
 (updated Jun.2019)

Langton's (Auctioneers), 2019 'there's no denying...his uncanny ability to coax the best grapes out of a vineyard, the best wines out of the grapes.'

Dave Powell, 2016 'Torbreck got too big and it got away from me... or rather I got away from it.'

Jeb Dunnuck 'These brilliant wines are unquestionably at the same quality level as anything Powell has achieved in the past'

LPB, TWA 2017 'bright, intense, polished wines crafted with elegance and great poise'

LPB, TWA 2015 'David Powell is back'

LPB, TWA 2017 'The only downside is the small quantities.'

LPB, TWA 2017 'extraordinary intensity, complexity and balance'

Joe Czerwinski, TWA 2018 'they're definitively not Torbreck'

Joe Czerwinski, TWA 2018 'impossible to go wrong with any of the latest releases.'

Joe Czerwinski, TWA 2018 'there's a finer eye on the oak and gentle extraction, all in pursuit of intricacy and detail'

POWELL & SON

Barossa & Eden Valleys. Dave w.son Callum
 focus on very old-vine ('tvv') dry-farmed
 shiraz aging incl. Dom.Laurent casks
 all wines are hand picked, basket pressed
 regional blended reds in French foudres
 sustainable farming;  **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2017 massale cutting program started
 2016 Powell & Son label is launched
 2014 Powell & Son 1st vinification
 2013 Dave departed Torbreck
 1994 Dave founded Torbreck; son Callum born
 1991 Dave's 1st wines

PARTICULARLY OLD VINEYARDS:

Eden Valley riesling, 2ha 80-90yrs @ 460m,
 Flaxman's Valley
Brennecker grenache, 1ha 1901 vines, managed
 since 1992, 1st made 2015, Seppeltsfield, Barossa
Kleinig mataro/mourvedre, ~85yrs at Greenock
Loechel shiraz, 1ha ~60yrs @400m, Eden Valley
Steinert shiraz, 2ha ~130yrs old @ 480m, Eden
Kraehe shiraz, 2ha ~110yrs @235m, managed
 since 1994, 1st made 2015, Barossa

pinot noir Cornish Point*	r	2011	75/6
pinot noir Calvert*	r	2016	75/6
pinot noir Calvert*	r	2015	75/6
pinot noir Calvert*	r	2014	75/6
pinot noir Calvert*	r	2013	75/6
pinot noir Block 3*	r	var.	75/6
pinot noir Block 5*	r	var.	75/6

PINOT NOIR EN MAGNUM: BLOCK & VINEYARD MIXED 3-PACKS:

mixed 3-pack of block & vineyard pinot noirs MAGS*	r	2016	150/3
mixed 3-pack of block & vineyard pinot noirs MAGS*	r	2015	150/3
mixed 3-pack of block & vineyard pinot noirs MAGS*	r	2014	150/3
mixed 3-pack of block & vineyard pinot noirs MAGS*	r	2013	150/3
mixed 3-pack of block & vineyard pinot noirs MAGS*	r	2012	150/3
mixed 3-pack of block & vineyard pinot noirs MAGS*	r	2011	150/3
mixed 3-pack of block & vineyard pinot noirs MAGS*	r	2010	150/3
mixed 3-pack of block & vineyard pinot noirs MAGS*	r	2009	150/3
mixed 3-pack of block & vineyard pinot noirs MAGS*	r	2008	150/3

sauvignon blanc	w	2014	75/12
pinot noir	r	2013	75/12

Australia

moscato frizzante	sw.sp	2013	75/6
Waterstone Bridge sauvignon blanc	w	2014	75/12
Waterstone Bridge chardonnay	w	2016	75/12
Valley selection Dry riesling	w	2014	75/12
Waterstone Bridge shiraz	r	2011	75/12
Waterstone Bridge shiraz*	r	2010	75/12

NEW FOR 2017

Eden Valley riesling (tvv)	w	2017	75/6
Eden Valley riesling (tvv)	w	2016	75/6
Barossa roussanne marsanne	w	2017	75/6
Barossa roussanne marsanne MAGS	w		150/6
Riverside GMS, Barossa (grenache mataro shiraz)	r	2016	75/12
Barossa GSM (grenache shiraz mataro, vv & tvv)	r	2016	75/6
Brennecke Seppeltsfield grenache (tvv), Barossa	r	2016	75/6
Kleinig Mataro (vv), Greenock, Barossa	r	2016	75/6
Barossa Valley shiraz	r	2016	75/6
Barossa & Eden Valleys shiraz (vv)	r	2016	75/6
Barossa & Eden Valleys shiraz (vv)	r	2015	75/6
Schulz shiraz, Koonunga Hill (BD), NW Barossa*	r	2016	75/6
Loechel shiraz (vv), Eden	r	2016	75/6
Steinert Flaxman's shiraz (tvv), Eden*	r	2016	75/6
Steinert Flaxman's shiraz (tvv), Eden*	r	2015	75/6
Kraehe Marananga shiraz (tvv), Barossa*	r	2016	75/6
Kraehe Marananga shiraz (tvv), Barossa*	r	2015	75/6
Barossa GSM (grenache shiraz mataro) MAGS	r		150/6
Brennecke Seppeltsfield grenache (tvv) MAGS*	r	2016	150/1
Barossa shiraz MAGS*	r	2016	150/6
Barossa & Eden Valleys shiraz (vv) MAGS	r	2016	150/6

PowellAndSon.com

(updated Oct.2019)

TORBRECK

Barossa Valley

TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):

2013 Dave Powell departed
2010 1st entry in Wine Enthusiast, Enthusiast 100
2008 Pete Kight buys a stake
2005 RP 's World's Greatest Wine Estates
2004 first entry in Wine Spectator Top 100
2003 Jack Cowin becomes shareholder
1994 founded by Dave Powell

Torbreck.com

(updated Sep.2019)

BADENHORST FAMILY

Adi&Hein Badenhorst, Paardeburg, Swartland

AABadenhorst.com

(updated Jun.2019)

CHAMONIX

Franschoek. ~50ha vines on 300ha estate
estate dates to 1688

owned by Chris Hellinger ~20yrs

sustainable; no adjustments; ambient yeast

NB Cap Classique = Metode Traditionelle

accommodation available

Chamonix.co.za

(updated Jun.2019)

SADIE FAMILY

aka Old-Vine Series, by Eben Sadie & Co.

48 parcels for 36ha (in 2018) ALL dry-farmed

17ha being prepared for planting, Swartland

highly **sustainable**;  **Vegan compatible**

all ambient yeast; cement or foudre raised

OLD-VINE SERIES VINEYARDS:

MEV.KIRSTEN 1ha 1905 & 1920 chenin,

decomposed granite, carbo'maceration, Stellenbosch

SKERPION i.e. scorpion: 2.4ha chenin & palomino

planted 1960s on chalky limestone, Swartland coast

SKURFBERG 3 plots 1950s chenin on sandstone

between Clanwilliam & Lamberts Bay, Olifants River

SOLDAAT 1970s grenache w.2-3% white grapes

on decomposed granite, 708m at Piekenierskloof

POFADDER 1966 cinsault on slate, Kasteelberg Mtn.

TIMELINE:

2015 & 2014 IWR Top 100 Wines of The Year

2011 first Old-Vine Series wine

2011 sabotage in Priorat cellar

2007 first entry in Wine Spectator Top 100

2001 started own cellar

1999 started own-label

TheSadieFamily.com

Broadbent.com/sadie-family

LEVI DALTON 'IDTT' INTERVIEW #205

(updated Jun.2019)

WARWICK ESTATE

Stellenbosch. Ratcliffe family since 1964

110ha estate, w.56ha **sustainable** vines -

Biodiversity and Wine Initiative member

WarwickWine.com

CapeWineLandsBiosphere.co.za

(updated Jun.2019)

Schulz shiraz, Koonunga Hill, NW Barossa (BD) **MAGS***

r 2016 150/6

Loechel shiraz (vv), Eden **MAGS***

r 2016 150/1

Loechel shiraz (vv), Eden **MAGS***

r 2015 150/1

Steinert Flaxman's shiraz (tvv), Eden **MAGS***

r 2016 150/1

Steinert Flaxman's shiraz (tvv), Eden **MAGS***

r 2015 150/1

Kraehe Marananga shiraz (tvv), Barossa **MAGS***

r 2016 150/1

Run Rig shiraz

r 2010 75/6

Run Rig shiraz*

r 2004 75/6

Run Rig shiraz **MAGS***

r 2010 150/1

South Africa

Secateurs chenin blanc

w 2018 75/6

Secateurs red blend (cab.sauv, carignan, cinsault, grenache)

r 2018 75/6

Secateurs red blend (cab.sauv, carignan, cinsault, grenache)

r 2015 75/6

Cap Classique bdb brut (VAULTS)

sp 2009 75/6

chardonnay

w 2013 75/6

chardonnay (VAULTS)

w 2012 75/6

chardonnay Reserve*

w 2013 75/6

pinot noir Reserve* (VAULTS)

r 2013 75/6

pinot noir Reserve* (VAULTS - 5 ONLY)

r 2010 75/6

cabernet franc*

r 2012 75/6

N.Martin: 'cerebral wines built to age'

NB AVAILABLE ONLY IN SMALL QUANTITIES

WHITE:

Skerpioen, chenin/palomino, Swartland (vv)

w 75/6

Skurfberg, chenin, Olifants River (vv)

w 75/6

Mev.Kirsten, chenin, Stellenbosch (tvv)

w/o 75/6

RED:

Pofadder, cinsault, Swartland

r 75/6

Soldaat, grenache, Piekenierskloof

r 75/6

NB MOSTLY IN THE VAULTS, EDINBURGH

White Lady chardonnay (VAULTS)

w 2016 75/6

pinotage old bush-vines (VAULTS)

r 75/6

Trilogy (64% cab.sauv, 18% cab.franc, 18% merlot)(VAULTS)

r 2014 75/6

Trilogy (64% cab.sauv, 18% cab.franc, 18% merlot)(VAULTS)*

r 2012 75/6

Trilogy (64% cab.sauv, 18% cab.franc, 18% merlot)(VAULTS)

r 2011 75/6

Japan - Junmaishu / sake

Selected by Dick Stegewerns
of Yoigokochi Sake Importers, Holland
Imported by Raeburn Fine Wines
Yoigokochi.eu
(totally updated Jun.2019)

HAKUSEN SHUZO

Gifu prefecture. Founded ~1800
NB No added salt/sugar

KIDOIZUMI SHUZO

Chiba prefecture. Founded 1897

TERADA HONKE

Chiba prefecture. Founded 1673
Now 100% wild yeast; no added acid

MUKAI SHUZO

Kyoto prefecture. Founded 1754
brewer Kuniko Mukai

CHIKUMA NISHIKI SHUZO

Nagano Prefecture. Founded 1681

TERADA HONKE

Chiba prefecture. Founded 1673
Now 100% wild yeast; no added acid

KIDOIZUMI SHUZO

Chiba prefecture. Founded 1897

NAKANO BC

Wakayama prefecture. Founded 1961

UEHARA SHUZO

Shiga prefecture. Founded 1862
[Nakagumi & Wataribune are rice varieties]

UEHARA SHUZO

Shiga prefecture. Founded 1862

TERADA HONKE

Chiba prefecture. Founded 1673
Now 100% wild yeast; no added acid

OKAMURA HONKE

Shiga prefecture. Founded 1854

AKISHIKA

Osaka prefecture. Founded 1886
6th generation, Hiroaki Oku. **Organic cert.**

Some key sake terms:

akamaishu = red rice
daiginjo = rice grains polished down by over 50%
genshu = undiluted
ginjo = rice grains polished down by over 40%
junmai = 100% pure rice wine: no extra alcohol/starch/sugar
kimoto = slow making of starter
koshu = aged sake
muroka = unfiltered (carbon filtering)
nama = unpasteurised
nama-gen = unpasteurised & undiluted
ryorizake = 'cooking'
shiboritate = freshly pressed
shizenshu = organic
umeshu = sake based plum wine
usunigori = lightly cloudy (less than nigori) - cloth filtered only
yamahai = kimoto with a kind of pigeage in winter
(*hot yamahai = unique to Kidoizumi)

NB LARGE SHIPMENT DUE MID NOV.2019

GOOD HONEST SAKE:

Hanamikura Ryorizake **72cl*** sake [2011] 72/12
junmaishu; 14%

APERITIF (lower alcohol):

A.F.S. **50cl** sake 50/12
junmai muroka nama-genshu - 65% polish; 13%

Daigo no Shizuku **72cl**

sake 72/12
j.bodaimoto muroka nama genshu shizenshu - 11 to 16%

Ine Mankai – red rice! **72cl**

sake 72/12
junmai akamaishu genshu - 70% polish; 14%

FRUITY:

Kizan **72cl** sake 72/6
junmai ginjo nama-gen - 55% polish, 17.5%

ALL ROUND:

Gonin Musume **72cl** sake 72/6
Gonin Musume **180cl 'MAG**'** sake **180/6**
junmai kimoto muroka shizenshu - 70% polish; 15%

FULL BODY FULL TASTE:

Shiboritate **72cl** sake 72/12
Hakugyokuko **72cl** sake 72/24
junmai yamahai muroka nama-gen - 60% polish; 18.5%

Chochokyu **72cl**

sake 4yrs 72/12
j.ginjo muroka nama-gen, aged 4yrs in tank - 55% polish; 17%

Furosen Nakagumi **72cl**

sake 72/12
Furosen Wataribune **72cl** sake 72/12
junmai yamahai ginjo muroka nama genshu; 17%

LIQUID RICE:

Soma No Tengu **30cl** sake **30/12**
Soma No Tengu **72cl** sake 72/12
junmai ginjo nama-gen usunigori - 59% polish; 17%

Katori 90 **72cl**

sake 72/12
junmai kimoto muroka shizenshu - 90% polish; 15%

Katori 90 Nama **72cl**

sake 72/12
Katori 90 Nama **180cl 'MAG**'** sake **180/6**
junmai kimoto muroka shizenshu - 90% polish; 19%

Kinkame 80 **72cl**

sake 72/12
off-dry junmai nama-gen - 80% polish; 17%

MATURED:

Okishika **72cl** sake 2011 72/12
junmai ginjo yamahai nama-gen shizenshu; 18%

UEHARA SHUZO
Shiga prefecture. Founded 1862

INOUE GOMEI
Fukuoka prefecture

MIYAKO BIJIN

SEAWATER BREWED:

Taiko no Izanai **72cl** sake 2002 72/12
junmai yamahai muroka nama-gen - 17%

SAKE BASED PLUM WINE:

Mii no Umeshu **30cl** sake **30/24**
Mii no Umeshu **72cl** sake 20yrs 72/12
Mii no Umeshu **180cl*** sake 20yrs **180/1**
junmai yamahai umeshu – 65% polish; 10%

YUZU INFUSED SAKE:

Yoigokochi Yuzu **72cl** sake 72/12
junmai yuzushu 7%

Fortified, Port

Jamie Goode, 2015 'the Douro's most exciting winery (one of the world's most exciting wineries, for that matter)'

TWA, 2011 'largely from old vines and high altitude, (Niepoort) always has a certain refinement and elegance in common, even in the biggest vint

Jamie Goode, 2011 'one of the sharpest, most provocative and most thoughtful of all winemakers'

TWA, 2007 'Niepoort is one of the Douro's iconic estates.'

Jamie Goode, 2002 'a small but high quality Port shipper'

Michael Broadbent MW, 2002 'in their own way(s), brilliant'

James Suckling, 1990 'Niepoort is to vintage Port what Krug is to Champagne'

James Suckling, 1990 'the most underestimated and underappreciated producer of vintage Ports'

WHITE:

Douro moscatel HVS	sw.f.o	10yr	37.5/6
dry white Port (macerated)	f.o	(3.5yrs)	75/6
10 year dry white Port (macerated)	f.o	10yr	75/6

WOOD-AGED:


Colheita Port HVS	sw.f.r	2007	37.5/12
Colheita Port HVS*	sw.f.r	2005	37.5/12

Senior tawny Port	sw.f.r	(8yr)	75/6
10 year tawny Port	sw.f.r	10yr	75/6
20 year tawny Port	sw.f.r	20yr	75/6
30 year tawny Port*	sw.f.r	30yr	75/6
Colheita Port	sw.f.r	2007	75/6
Colheita Port	sw.f.r	2004	75/6
Colheita Port	sw.f.r	2000	75/6
Colheita Port*	sw.f.r	1997	75/6
Colheita Port* (6 ONLY)	sw.f.r	1968	75/6
Garrafeira Port*	sw.f.r	1977	75/1

BOTTLE-AGED:

L.B.V. Port HVS	sw.f.r	2009	37.5/12
Secundum Vintage Port HVS	sw.f.r	2000	37.5/12
Vintage Port HVS	sw.f.r	2017	37.5/12
Vintage Port HVS*	sw.f.r	2009	37.5/12
Vintage Port HVS* (VAULTS)	sw.f.r	2000	37.5/12
Vintage Port HVS*	sw.f.r	1994	37.5/12
ruby Port	sw.f.r	nv	75/6
L.B.V. Port	sw.f.r	2014	75/6
Secundum Vintage Port* (VAULTS)	sw.f.r	2003	75/6
Vintage Port	sw.f.r	2017	75/6
Vintage Port	sw.f.r	2015	75/6
Vintage Port	sw.f.r	2007	75/6
Vintage Port*	sw.f.r	2005	75/6
Vintage Port*	sw.f.r	2003	75/6
Vintage Port*	sw.f.r	2000	75/6
Vintage Port* (2 ONLY)	sw.f.r	1987	75/6
Vintage Port	sw.f.r	1983	75/6
Vintage Port MAGS	sw.f.r	2017	150/1
Vintage Port MAGS* (VAULTS - 3 ONLY)	sw.f.r	1997	150/1
Vintage Port MAGS* (VAULTS)	sw.f.r	1994	150/1
Vintage Port MAGS*	sw.f.r	1987	150/1
Bioma vv Vintage Port ORGANIC	sw.f.r	2016	75/3
Bioma vv Vintage Port ORGANIC	sw.f.r	2015	75/3
Bioma vv Vintage Port ORGANIC* (4 ONLY)	sw.f.r	2009	75/3
Bioma vv Vintage Port ORGANIC* (3 ONLY)	sw.f.r	2008	75/3
Pisca vv Vintage Port ORGANIC*	sw.f.r	2007	75/3

NIEPOORT, PORTS

Dirk Niepoort. Douro valley
includes sustainable, & organic domaine
VP is from large casks
Bioma VP is **organic** VV in Pisca vineyard,
raised 3yrs in 550L pipes
VPs & crusted are  **Vegan compatible**

TIMELINE:

(NB see Niepoort in Portugal, above)
TIMELINE OF AWARDS (IN BRIEF):
2013 Sweet Wine of The Year - Stuart Pigott (VP)
2009 1st entry Wine Enthusiast, Top 100 Cellar Sel.
2006 first entry in Wine & Spirits, Top 100
1996 first entry in Wine Spectator Top 100
often Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Year'
often in Wine Spectator Top 100

Niepoort-Vinhos.com

NB for wines, see Portugal&Spain above
(updated Jun.2019)

QUINTA DO NOVAL

AXA Millesimes. Christian Seely, MD
 Carlos Agrellos, head winemaker at Noval
 234ha estate, 145ha vines. 75% Port wine
Nacional is 1.6ha planted 1920s ungrafted
 field-blend of ~20 varieties. 1st made 1931
QuintaDoNoval.com
 (updated Jun.2019)

QUINTA DO PASSADOURO

Quinta-Do-Passadouro.com
 formerly made by Dirk Niepoort
 (updated Jun.2019)

TAYLOR-FONSECA

FladgatePartnership.com
 (updated Jun.2019)

JUAN PINERO, BODEGAS

Sanlucar de Barrameda, Andalucia
TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):
 2016 1st 'Piñero' VORS bottlings >30yrs old
 2013 Juan Piñero label is launched
 2007 bought fino Camborio Jerez bodega ex-Terry
 2000 bought manzanilla Maruja solera ex-Domecq
 90s & 00s almacenista to Gitana & Argueso
 1992 start with Sanlucar bodega purchase
BodegasJuanPinero.com
 (updated Jun.2019)

BODEGAS TRADICION

Rivero family, Jerez, Andalucia
 unblended, uncaramelised,
 unsweetened, unfinned, unsulphited
 a Wine & Spirits 'Top 100, Winery of the Yr'
BodegasTradicion.com
 (updated Jun.2019)

FERNANDO DE CASTILLA

Jan Pettersen. Jerez, Andalucia
TIMELINE (IN BRIEF):
 1999 Jan Pettersen purchase
 1972 renamed Fernando de Castilla
 1960s founded by Fernando Andrada Vanderwilde
FernandoDeCastilla.es
 (updated Jun.2019)

THE BOTTLERS

single cask, cask strength malt
 un-chill filtered, uncaramelised
TheBottlers.com

SPRINGBANK

Cambeltown. 5th generation Mitchell family,
 with Chairman Hedley G. Wright
 46% abv basic. No chill-filtration, no caramel
 3 distinct ranges, each made start-to-finish:
Springbank: made since 1828, 2.5x distilled
Longrow: since 1973, highly peated Islay style,

Quinta do Noval VP	sw.f.r	2016	75/6
Quinta do Noval VP	sw.f.r	2014	75/6
Quinta do Noval VP*	sw.f.r	2012	75/6
Quinta do Noval VP	sw.f.r	2003	75/12
Quinta Do Noval VP*	sw.f.r	2000	75/12
Quinta do Noval NACIONAL VP*	sw.f.r	2016	75/1
Quinta do Noval NACIONAL VP* (3 ONLY)	sw.f.r	2004	75/3
Quinta do Noval NACIONAL VP*	sw.f.r	2001	75/1

NB ALL PASSADOURO IS LYING IN SCOTLAND

Quinta do Passadouro VP HVS	sw.f.r	2000	37.5/12
Quinta do Passadouro VP HVS*	sw.f.r	1997	37.5/12
Quinta do Passadouro VP MAGS	sw.f.r	1994	150/6

Croft VP* (VAULTS)	sw.f.r	2003	75/12
Fonseca VP*	sw.f.r	2011	75/6
Fonseca VP	sw.f.r	2009	75/12
Fonseca VP* (VAULTS)	sw.f.r	2003	75/12
Fonseca VP* (VAULTS - 4 ONLY)	sw.f.r	2000	75/12
Taylor's VP (VAULTS)	sw.f.r	2011	75/6
Taylor's VP	sw.f.r	2009	75/12
Taylor's VP*	sw.f.r	2007	75/6
Taylor's Quinta de Vargellas VV VP*	sw.f.r	2009	75/1

Fortified, Sherry

AGE:

NEW FOR 2018

FLOR aka 'BIOLOGICALLY' AGED WINES:

fino Camborio	f	(9-10)	75/6
manzanilla Maruja	f	(8-9)	75/6
manzanilla pasada Maruja 50cl	f	~12	50/6

OXIDATIVE AGED WINES:

palo cortado 12 'Great Duke'	f	~12	75/6
amontillado 12 'Great Duke'	f	~12	75/6
oloroso 12 'Great Duke'	f	(~20)	75/6
amontillado Piñero VORS 50cl	f	(35-40)	50/6
oloroso Piñero VORS 50cl	f	(50-60)	50/6

SWEET WINES:

P.X.	sw.f	(~7)	75/6
cream Piñero VOS 50cl	sw.f	~20	50/6

amontillado	f	45yrs	75/1
amontillado MAGS*	f	45yrs	150/1
oloroso	f	48yrs	75/1
oloroso vintage bota #9 (x209 bottled in 2011)*(VAULTS)	f	1975	75/1
oloroso vintage bota #7 (x250 bottled in 2012)*	f	1970	75/1
cream	sw.f	25yrs	75/1
brandy de jerez Gold	a	20+yrs	70/1

NB ALL IN THE VAULTS, EDINBURGH

Classic oloroso (VAULTS)	f	<10yrs	75/6
Antique amontillado 50cl (VAULTS)*	f	~20yrs	50/6
Antique palo cortado 50cl* (VAULTS)	f	~30yrs	50/6
Antique PX (20+yrs) 15% 50cl* (VAULTS)	sw.f	~20yrs	50/6

Spirits, Scotland

NB All are in limited supply:

Springbank range	a	var.	70/1
Longrow range	a	var.	70/1
Hazelburn range	a	var.	70/1

2x distilled (~10% of production)

Hazelburn: since 1997, unpeated lowland style

3x distilled (~10% of production)

& Glengyle distillery: refurbished/restarted 2004

with brand name Kilkerran

NB FOR TIMELINE, SEE WEBSITE:

SpringbankWhisky.com

BURONFOSSE, Peggy

(updated Jun.2019)

DUPONT, Distillerie

Victor-Pontfol, Calvados

Normandy, France

(updated Apr.2018)

MICLO, Distillerie

Lapoutroie, Alsace

founded 1962, Gilbert Miclo

Distillerie-Miclo.com

(stocks updated Apr.2018)

St.CHRISTEAU

Armagnac. Auch, Gers

Distillerie-Miclo.com

(updated Oct.2018)

BEL COLLE

Verduno, Barolo zone. ~12ha. Bosio family

BelColle.eu

BRUNO DE CONCILIIS

Cilento, Campania; organic

CARLO GOBETTI

Distilleria Artigiana

founded 1836; full-time since 1985

Garda, Veneto. min.50% alcohol

four distillate product categories are:

frutta – whole fruit, AKA eau de vie

uva – whole grape

Spirits, France

marc égrappé de Jura* 70cl 45%

w 2014 70/6

marc égrappé de Jura* 70cl 45%

w 70/6

NB ALL IN THE VAULTS, EDINBURGH:

Cidre Bouché

cidre 2011 75/6

Calvados Original 40%

a - 70/6

Calvados Fine 40%*

a - 70/6

Calvados VSOP 42%*

a - 70/6

Calvados over 12 yrs 42%*

a 12+ 70/6

Calvados over 30 yrs 50%

a 30+ 70/6

Calvados 42%

a 1989 70/6

Calvados 42%*

a 1980 70/6

Calvados 45%*

a 1977 70/6

NB ALL IN THE VAULTS, EDINBURGH:

CRÈMES & LIQUEURS:

crème de mure 18%

a nv 70/1

crème de peche des vignes 18%

a nv 70/1

crème de bergamote 18%

a nv 70/1

crème de poire Williams 18%

a nv 70/1

crème de cassis 18%

a nv 70/1

crème de framboise 18%

a nv 70/1

liqueur de pain d'épices 19% 50cl

a nv 50/1

liqueur de fraise 25%

a nv 70/1

EAUX DE VIE DE:

mirabelle 'Iris' 43%

a nv 70/1

vieux kirsche 'Iris' 43%

a nv 70/1

poire William 'Iris' 43%

a nv 70/1

poire William couer de chauffe 45% 50cl

a nv 50/1

framboise sauvage 'Iris' 43% 50cl

a nv 50/1

framboise sauvage 'Iris' 43%

a nv 70/1

framboise sauvage couer de chauffe 45% 50cl*

a nv 50/1

NB ALL IN THE VAULTS, EDINBURGH:

Armagnac VSOP (VAULTS)

a nv 70/1

Armagnac* (VAULTS)

a 2000 70/1

Armagnac* (VAULTS)

a 1997 70/1

Armagnac* (VAULTS)

a 1995 70/1

Armagnac* (VAULTS)

a 1994 70/1

Armagnac* (VAULTS)

a 1990 70/1

Armagnac* (VAULTS)

a 1988 70/1

Armagnac* (VAULTS)

a 1985 70/1

Armagnac* (VAULTS)

a 1981 70/1

Armagnac* (VAULTS)

a 1979 70/1

Armagnac* (VAULTS)

a 1978 70/1

Armagnac* (VAULTS)

a 1974 70/1

Armagnac* (VAULTS)

a 1969 70/1

Armagnac* (VAULTS)

a 1968 70/1

Spirits, Italy

grappa di pelaverga di Verduno (42%)

a - 70/1

grappa di Naima 50cl 45%

a nv 50/6

ACQUAVITAE DI VINACCIA - AKA GRAPPA:

Bardolino, Raval 50% (NB also see their wine)

a 2003 70/1

Bardolino, Banfi-Maffezzoli 50%* (3 ONLY)

a 1986 70/1

Valpolicella, Corte Lenguin 50% (NB also see their wine)

a 2012 70/1

Amarone, Brigaldara 50%

a 1998 70/1

Amarone, Brigaldara 50% MAGS*

a 1998 150/1

teroldego, Sebastiani 50% 50cl*

a 1994 50/1

vinaccia – pommace, AKA grappa
tuttogrado – the above but undiluted
DistilleriaCarloGobetti.it
 (updated Aug.2019)

CLAUDIO GOBETTI
 Distilleria Artigiana. son of Carlo
 own-label, started 2012. Garda. all 45%
 (updated Aug.2019)

IL GUSTO DELLA COSTA
 Amalfi coast, Campania
IlGustoDellaCosta.it

ROAGNA
 Alfredo & Luca Roagna, Langhe
Roagna.com

teroldego, Donati 50% 50cl*	a	1992	50/1
tuttogrado Brunello Poggio San Polo 59.7% 50cl*	a	2005	50/1
tuttogrado lagrein Abbazia di Muri 62.1% 50cl*	a	2015	50/1
tuttogrado Amarone Quintarelli 65% 50cl*	a	2010	50/1

ACQUAVITAE DI FRUTTA - WHOLE FRUIT:

Mela Golden Leonardi 50% vol 50cl (apple)*	a	1992	50/1
Ciliegia Marasca Fiamene 50% 50cl*	a	2003	50/1
albicocca Val d'Ilasi 50% 50cl*	a	2012	50/1
tuttogrado Ciliegia Marasca... 54.7% 50cl	a	2001	50/1

vinaccia di Moscato Bianco 45% 50cl	a	nv	50/1
vinaccia di Amarone, Brigaldara 45% 50cl	a	nv	50/1

Limoncello 50cl	a	nv	50/6
------------------------	---	----	------

grappa di Barolo	a	2005	70/1
grappa di Barbaresco	a	04to05	70/1

Focus Section and Selections of: 1. New wineries for Raeburn:

new wineries for 2019

CHARLES PALMER VINEYARDS
 ALBERT BEERENS
 CECILIA MONTE
 BARBACAN
 SALVATORE FERRANDES
 LUCKERT
 RAMIISOL

East Sussex	sp	£20s
Champagne	sp	£20s
Barbaresco, Piedmont	r	£teens
Valtellina	r	£teens
Pantelleria, Italy	sw	£teens
Franken/Franconia	w/r	£teens
Monticello, Virginia	w/r	£60s

new wineries for 2018

DOMAINE MOLIN
 DOMAINE DE L'ECHÉLETTE
 AMI
 BOGGIONE, Claudio
 TIZIANO GRASSO
 CECILIA MONTE
 SOCRÉ
 CANTINA CALDARO-KELLEREI KALTERN
 NUSSERHOF
 STELLA DI CAMPALTO
 MAS DE LA PANSA
 GONCALVES FARIA BY NIEPOORT
 ARTEMIS (KARAMOLEGOS)
 JUAN PINERO

Burgundy, Cote de Nuits	w/r	£teens
Burgundy, Maconnais	w	£tens
Burgundy, Cote de Beaune	w/r	£teens
Barolo	r	£20s
Barolo - Serralunga d'Alba	r	£30s
Barbaresco	r	£30s
Barbaresco	r	£teens
Alto Adige	w/r	£tens
Alto Adige	w/r	£teens
Brunello di Montalcino	r	£40s
Conca de Barbera	w/r	£teens
Bairrada	r	£20s
Santorini	w/r	£teens
Jerez	f	£10s

new wineries for 2017

KIRRENBORG
 CHATEAU BEL-AIR, MARQUIS d'ALIGRE
 MÉE GODARD
 MARC DELIENNE
 GRANGE COCHARD
 FRATELLI ALESSANDRIA
 ARNALDO RIVERA
 LA COLOMBERA
 CORTE LENGUIN
 AMIATA
 I CIACCA
 WILLIAM BROGIONI
 CANTINA GUNGUI
 ENRICO ESU
 BODEGAS TRITIUM
 POWELL & SON

Alsace	w/r	£10s
Margaux	r	£30s
Morgon	r	£teens
Fleurie	r	£teens
Morgon	r	£10s
Barolo - Verduno	r	£teens
Barolo	w/r	£teens
timorasso from Piedmont	w	£teens
Valpolicella	r	sub £10
Alta Maremma, Tuscany	r	£teens
Lazio	w/o	sub £10
Vin Santo from Tuscany	sw	£20s
cannonau di Sardegna	r	£20s
carignano di Sulcis, Sardinia	r	£teens
Rioja Alta	r	£20s
Barossa & Eden Valleys	w/r	£teens

2. End of line:

3. 'Runners':

4. Special attribute focus...:

Focus on white...

ESENCIA RURAL
 SERRIGNY, Dom.
 QUINTA DAS BAGEIRAS
 FAMILLE TARDIEU
 GIAMPAOLO TABARRINI
 CARL LOEWEN
 QUINTA DAS BAGEIRAS
 RADO KONJANCIC
 ARTEMIS (KARAMOLEGOS)
 NIEPOORT, QUINTA DO BAIXO
 ARTEMIS (KARAMOLEGOS)
 ARTEMIS (KARAMOLEGOS)
 ARTEMIS (KARAMOLEGOS)
 HENRI BOILLOT
 EBEN SADIE
 GONET-SULCOVA

Focus on white...

ARTEMIS (KARAMOLEGOS)
 TABARRINI
 VEVEY, Albert
 CONTRADE DI TAURASI
 CARL LOEWEN
 POWELL & SON
 CONTRADE DI TAURASI
 ORTO
 CARL LOEWEN
 CHATEAU MUSAR
 DRY RIVER
 DRY RIVER
 CARL LOEWEN

(updated Oct.2018)

Focus on white...

SEB RIFFAULT, Sancerre
 W.BROGIONI, Tuscany
 PIGNIER, Jura
 PIGNIER, Jura
 MONTELLORI, Tuscany
 PIGNIER, Jura
 GRAVNER, Collio
 GRAVNER, Collio
 ARTEMIS (KARAMOLEGOS)
 NIEPOORT
 W.BROGIONI, Tuscany
 NIKOLAIHOF, Wachau

(updated Oct.2018)

Focus on red...

CHATEAU VALROSE
 CHRISTOPHE PACALET
 CHRISTOPHE PACALET
 EHMOSE
 JEAN-LOUIS DUTRAIVE
 JEAN-LOUIS DUTRAIVE
 PEGGY BURONFOSSE
 PEGGY BURONFOSSE
 LUCKERT
 ALAIN GRAS
 LUCKERT
 BENOIT DEHU

(created Sep.2019)

vines >100yrs ('TVV')

				e.g.s
blanco 'Legs' Pampaneio (bio, 100-130yrs)	w/o	75		£8ish
Bourgogne aligoté (TVV - 100yr vines)	w	75		£teens
Garrafeira branco (tvv), Bairrada	w	75		£teens
St.PeraY vieilles vignes (>100yrs marsanne, + roussanne)	w	75		£teens
Ad Armando bianco (1920 ungrafted trebbiano spoletino, tvv)	w	75		£teens
Maximin Herrenberg 1L "1896" alte reben (1896, ungrafted)	w	75		£teens
Garrafeira branco (tvv), Bairrada	w	75		£teens
Brezanka (TVV blend)*	w/o	75		£teens
Nykteri (100-120yr tvv assyrtiko based blend), Santorini	w	75		~£20
Vinhas Velhas branco, Bairrada	w	75		£20s
Pyritis 'mega cuvée' (>120yr tvv assyrtiko) Santorini	w	75		£20s
Vinsanto 50cl (assyrtiko & aidani tvv), Santorini	sw	50		£20s
Mystirio/14 'natural cuvée' (100yr vines, 14days macerated)	o	75		£20s
Meursault Les Cras 1C (TVV)*	w	75		£40s
Mev.Kirsten (1905 & 1920 chenin blanc)*	w	75		£80s
Champagne Gaia Le Mesnil GC bdb (vignes centenaires)	sp	75		£50s

wholly ungrafted vines

NB also see Schaefer, Haag, JJ Prum, etc.

				e.g.s
ALL WINES - Santorini	w	75		£teens
Ad Armando (ungrafted 1920 trebbiano spoletino)	w	75		£teens
blanc de Morgex, Aosta (prié blanc)	w	75		£teens
Grecomusc' (aka roviello bianco, ungrafted VV)	w	75		£teens
Maximin Herrenberg 1L "1896" alte reben, MSR	w	75		£teens
ALL WINES - Barossa & Eden Valleys	w	75		£teens
Grecomusc' Burlesque (aka roviello bianco, ungrafted VV)	w	75		£teens
Orto, Venice Lagoon (malvasia Istriana, friulano, fiano)	w	75		£teens
Maximin Herrenberg 1L "1896" alte reben, MSR	w	75		£teens
Château Musar BLANC (80-90yr ungrafted vines; ~12%)	w	75		£20s
gewurztraminer Estate, Martinborough (ungrafted)	w	75		£20s
pinot gris, Martinborough (ungrafted)	w	75		£20s
"1896" 1L dry riesling, MSR	w	75		£30s

with long elevage

			aging	£from
Sancerre cru series	w	3yrs	75	£20s
Vin Santo del Chianti, Nettare degli Dei 50cl	sw	3yrs	50	£20s
chardonnay Cellier des Chartreux (BD)	w	3yrs	75	£teens
savagnin (BD)	w	4yrs	75	£teens
Vin Santo bianco dell'Empolese 50cl	sw	>5yrs	50	£teens
Vin Jaune (BD savagnin) 62cl	w	>6yrs	62	£30s
ribolla gialla	o	7yrs	75	£30s
Breg	o	7yrs	75	£30s
Vinsanto 50cl (assyrtiko & aidani tvv), Santorini	sw	>7.5yrs	50	mid £20s
Douro moscatel HVS	sw.f.o	10yr	37.5	£10s
Vin Santo del Chianti, Nettare degli Dei late bottling 50cl *	sw	~10yrs	50	£40s
riesling Vinotek (BD)	w	17yrs	75	£60s

with lightness

				e.g.s
Grand-Bireau, Bordeaux (bio)	r	75		~£10
Beajolais Villages	r	75		£tens
Beajolais crus (various)	r	75/150		£teens
St.Laurent, Wagram	r	75		£teens
Beajolais-Villages Haut du Bois de Leynes	r	75		£teens
Beajolais crus (various)	r	75		£teens
poulsard, Jura	r	75		£teens
pinot noir, Jura	r	75		£teens
fruhburgunder Sulzfelder, Franken	r	75		£teens
St.Romain ROUGE, Burgundy	r	many		£teens
fruhburgunder*** Sonnenberg, Franken	r	75		£30s
Coteaux Champenois La Rue des Noyers (pinot meunier)	r	75		£40s

Focus on red...

LA PICCOLA, Tenuta
 MARCARINI
 GRANGE COCHARD, Ch.La
 PAUL & ERIC JANIN
 BRONDA
 DOMAINE RAY-JANE
 JEAN-HUGUES GOISOT
 CALABRETTA
 CALABRETTA
 CAMUS BRUCHON
 BODEGAS TRITIUM
 BODEGAS TRITIUM
 NIEPOORT, QUINTA DO BAIXO
 OXER BASTEGIETA
 FAMILLE JOUFFREAU
 ALAIN GRAS
 NIEPOORT, QUINTA DO LOMBA
 MARC COLIN
 DOMAINE RAY-JANE
 JEAN CHAUVENET
 FAMILLE TARDIEU
 FRANCOIS GAUNOUX
 NIEPOORT, DOURO
 LOUIS BOILLOT
 LOUIS BOILLOT
 LES CAILLOUX by ANDRÉ BRUNEL
 FRANK CORNELISSEN
 POWELL & SON
 POWELL & SON
 POWELL & SON

(updated Oct.2018)

Focus on red...

POWELL & SON
 MARCARINI
 BRONDA
 CALABRETTA
 CALABRETTA
 FRANK CORNELISSEN
 FRANK CORNELISSEN
 FRANK CORNELISSEN
 QUINTA DO NOVAL

Focus on red...

ESCODA-SANAHUJA, Conca
 ROC D'ANGLADE, Languedoc
 SERAFINO-RIVELLA, Barbaresco
 LA PICCOLA
 FRATELLI ALESSANDRIA, Barolo
 NERVI, Gattinara
 CORTE LENGUIN, Veneto
 DAL'FORNO, Veneto
 DAL'FORNO, Veneto
 DAL'FORNO, Veneto
 SANGUINETO I&II, Vino Nobile
 LE COSTE DI GRADOLI, Lazio
 TABARRINI, Montefalco
 NELLO BARICCI, Montalcino
 LE CHIUSE, Montalcino
 CHATEAU MUSAR, Bekaa Valley
 DE CONCILIIS, Campania
 GOYO GARCIA, Ribera del Duero
 STELLA DI CAMPALTO
 TIZIANO GRASSO, Barolo
 HENRI BONNEAU, So.Rhone
 NERVI, Gattinara
 NERVI, Gattinara
 PRAESIDIUM, Abruzzo
 NIEPOORT, Douro
 ROBERTO CONTERNO, Barolo
 BEL-AIR MARQUIS D'ALIGRE

vines >100yrs (TVV)

				e.g.s
Lambrusco picol ross (bio, 1907 vines)	sp.r	75		£tens
dolcetto d'Alba Boschi di Berri (pre-phylloxera vines)	r	75		£tens
Morgon Les Charmes (to 100yrs)	r	75		£teens
Moulin à Vent VV de Greneriers (1.1ha pre-1914)	r	75		£teens
barbera 8 Filari (ungrafted old-vine field blend)	r	75		£teens
Bandol rouge (7ha, 95% mourvedre, 100-130yrs, bio)	r	75		£teens
Irancy Rouge les Mazelots	r	75		£teens
Nonna Concetta, Etna (bio, 1910 ungrafted, Randazzo)	r	75		£teens
Rosso dei Centenari, Etna (bio, 1910 ungrafted, Solicchiata)	r	75		£teens
Savigny aux Grands Liards vieilles vignes (tvv)	r	75		£teens
Rioja garnacha (tvv ex-500L)	r	75		£teens
Rioja tempranillo (tvv ex-500L)	r	75		£teens
Poerinho, Bairrada (tvv baga)	r	75		£20s
Nocturna, Rioja Alta ('bio u/c' 1903 grenache)	r	75		£20s
Cahors Clos de Gamot Vignes Centenaires (1885)	r	75		£20s
Auxey Duresses tres vieilles vignes	r	75		£20s
Dao Conciso (tvv baga, jaen, etc.)	r	75		£20s
Santenay Les Champs Claude VV ROUGE (planted 1910)	r	75		£20s
Bandol rouge cuvée de Falun (bio)	r	75		£20s
Nuits St.Georges Les Lavières (1920)	r	75		£20s
Châteauneuf-du-Pape c.spéciale (>100yr grenache, La Crau)	r	75		£20s
Pommard Les Rugiens 1C (40% 1892 massale)	r	75		£30s
Batuta (tvv)	r	75		£30s
Gevrey Chambertin Les Cherbaudes 1C (~100)	r	75		£50s
Nuits St.Georges Les Pruliers 1C (~100)	r	75		£50s
Chateauneuf du Pape Cuvée Centenaire (1889)*	r	75		£70s
Magma rosso, Mt.Etna (bio, 1910 vines, ungrafted)	r	75		£90s
Brennecker Seppeltsfield grenache (1901)	r	75		£100s
Steinert Flaxman's shiraz (>120yrs)	r	75		£300s
Kraehe Maranga shiraz (>100yrs)	r	75		£300s

wholly ungrafted vines

				e.g.s
ALL WINES - Barossa & Eden Valleys	r	75		£var.
dolcetto d'Alba Boschi di Berri (pre-phylloxera vines)	r	75		£tens
barbera 8 Filari (ungrafted old-vine field blend)	r	75		£teens
Nonna Concetta, Etna (bio, 1910 ungrafted)	r	75		£teens
Rosso dei Centenari*, Etna (bio, 1910 ungrafted)	r	75		£teens
MunJebel rosso cru VA	r	75		£30s
MunJebel rosso cru CS	r	75		£30s
Magma rosso, Mt.Etna (bio, 1910 vines, ungrafted)	r	75		£90s
Quinta do Noval Nacional VP*	sw.f.r	75		£100s

with long elevage

		aging	£from
Coll de Sabater (BD cab.franco/merlot) MAGS	r	2.5yrs	150 £30s
Reserva Especial (bio)	r	1 to 4yrs	75 £50s
Barbaresco Monte Stefano	r	~3yrs	75 £30s
Ernesto Cab & Caucasus blend (bio)	r	3yrs	75 £10s
Barolo (various cuvées)	r	3yrs	75 £10s
Gattinara	r	3yrs	75 £teens
Amarone della Valpolicella	r	3yrs	75 £20s
Valpolicella	r	3yrs	75 £40s
Amarone della Valpolicella	r	3yrs	75 £100s
Vigna Seré passito rosso dolce [i.e. recioto] HVS*	sw.r	3yrs	37.5 £80s
vino nobile di Montepulciano riserva	r	3yrs	75 £20s
Rosso Piu (BD greghetto)	r	3yrs	75 £20s
Montefalco sagrantino cru series	r	3yrs	75 £20s
Brunello di Montalcino	r	3yrs	75 £30s
Brunello di Montalcino (bio)	r	3yrs	75 POA
Château Musar (bio)	r	3yrs	75 £20s
aglianico Naima Willburger ('bio u/c')	r	>3yrs	75 £30s
VV finca series ('bio u/c' tempranillo & albillo)	r	>3yrs	75 £20s
Brunello di Montalcino	r	>3.5yrs	75 £70s
Barolo Briccolina (VV)	r	>3.5yrs	75 £30s
Chateauneuf du Pape, (various cuvées)	r	3-6yrs	75 POA
Gattinara cru Valferana	r	4yrs	75 £20s
Gattinara cru Molsino	r	4yrs	75 £30s
Rosso Riserva (bio, montepulciano)	r	4yrs	75 £teens
Robustus	r	4yrs	75 £40s
Barolo Cascina Francia or Ceretta	r	>4yrs	75 OUT
Chateau Bel-Air Marquis d'Aligre, Margaux	r	4-6yrs	75 £40s

RUGRA, Monferrato
 ROAGNA, Barolo/Barbaresco
 ROAGNA, Barolo/Barbaresco
 ROAGNA, Barolo/Barbaresco
 CASE BASSE di SOLDERA, Montalcino
 ROBERTO CONTERNO, Barolo
 PODERE IL SANTO, Lombardia
 ROAGNA, Barolo/Barbaresco
 PODERE IL SANTO, Lombardia
 CALABRETTA, Etna

(updated Jul.2019)

Focus on...

MICHEL BRIDAY
 MEO-CAMUZET
 FRANCOIS/CLAUDINE GAUNOUX
 FRANCOIS/CLAUDINE GAUNOUX
 HENRI BOILLOT
 MOULIN AUX MOINES
 MOULIN AUX MOINES
 JF MUGNIER
 MOULIN AUX MOINES
 BERNARD MOREAU
 GOUGES
 MOULIN AUX MOINES
 CHANTAL/LOUIS REMY
 LAFARGE
 HUBERT LIGNIER

(listed 2017)

Focus on...

LAETITIA BILLIOT (of Henri Billiot)
 MARIE-LAURE LURTON, Ch.Villegeorge
 BERENICE LURTON, Ch.Climens
 GHISLAINE BARTHOD
 LAMARCHE COUSINS (of Francois Lamarc
 CHANTAL REMY
 CLAUDINE GAUNOUX (of Francois Gaunou
 MEE GODARD
 PEGGY BURONFOSSE
 WENDY PAILLÉ, at Domaine Le Soula
 CECILA MONTE
 BROVIA SISTERS
 ROSINA SISTERS, of La Mesma
 LUIGIA ZUCCHI, of Rugra
 ELISA COLOMBERA, of La Colombera
 ELIZABETTA DALZOCCHIO
 CRISTIANA MEGGIOLARO
 STELLA DI CAMPALTO
 BETTINA ROGOSKY, of Il Carnasciale
 DORA & PATRIZIA of Il Sanguineto
 IMMA SOLER, of Mas de La Pansa
 KATARINA PRUM, of JJ Prum

nebbiolo 'Scajeta' (5yr elevage in botte)	r	5yrs	75	£10s
barbera or Langhe nebbiolo	r	5yrs	75	~£20
Barolo La Pira or Barbaresco Paje	r	4-5yrs	75	late £40s
Barolo or Barbaresco vecchie viti cru series	r	4-5yrs	75	£70s
Case Basse di Soldera	r	5-6yrs	75	£100s
Barolo Monfortino	r	~7yrs	75	OUT
Rairon (uva rara vv)	r	8yrs	75	£20s
Barolo Cricchet Pajé (vv)*	r	~10yrs	75	£100s
Cento9 (barbera & croatina vv)	r	11yrs	75	£mid 20s
nerello Vigne Vecchie (bio)	r	>8yrs	75	OUT

Burgundy MONOPOLES:

		size	plantec	£from
Rully - Clos de Remenot monopole	w	0.54ha	1972	£teens
Bourgogne HCdN - Clos St.Philibert monopole	w	3.6ha	1990s	£teens
Meursault - Clos de Meix Chavaux monopole	w	3.5ha	1949-96	£20s
Meursault - Le Clos de Tavaux monopole	w	0.98ha	1971&89	£20s
Puligny-Montrachet Clos de La Mouchere 1C monopole	w	4ha		£70s
Bourgogne Clos de La Perriere monopole	w/r	1.6ha	1960s	£teens
Auxey Duresses - Clos du Moulin monopole	w/r	2.8ha	1954-00s	£20s
Nuits St.George - Clos de La Marechale 1C monopole	w/r	9.6ha	1910-80s	£40s
Auxey Duresses - Clos du Moulin VV monopole	r	2.8ha	1950	£20s
Chassagne Montrachet La Cardeuse 1C monopole	r	0.81ha in Morgeo		£30s
Nuits St.Georges Clos des Porrets 1C monopole	r	3.5ha	>50yrs	£30s
Pommard - Orgelot 1C monopole	r	1.1ha	1920&90s	£40s
Morey St.Denis - Clos des Rosiers monopole	r			£40s
Volnay - Clos du Chateau des Ducs 1C monopole	r	0.57ha	46/85/00	£60s
Nuits St.Georges Les Didiers 1C HOSPICES monopole	r	2.5ha	var.	£60s

female run wineries:

	Type	Start year	role	£from
Ambonnay GC, Champagne		2010	owner	£20s
Haut-Médoc, Bordeaux		1986	owner	£20s
Barsac-Sauternes, Bordeaux		1992	owner	£70s
Chambolle Musigny, Burgundy		1986	owner	£20s
Vosne-Romanée, Burgundy		2013	owners	£teens
Morey St. Denis, Burgundy		1988	owner	£40s
Meursault, Cote de Beaune, Burgundy			owner	£teens
Morgon, Burgundy		2013	owner	£teens
Jura		2001	owner	£teens
Agly valley, Roussillon		2016	régisseur	£teens
Barbaresco, Piedmont		2000	owner	£tens
Barolo, Piedmont			owners	£teens
Gavi, Piedmont		2000	owners	£9
Gavi, Piedmont			owner	£tens
Timorasso Colli Tortonesi, Piedmont			owner	£teens
Pinot Noir, Trentino		1995	owner	£20s
Veneto		2008	owner	£tens
Brunello di Montalcino, Tuscany		1996	owner	£40s
Val d'Arno, Tuscany		1986	owner	£30s
Montepulciano, Tuscany		1997	owner	£tens
Conca de Barbera, Catalonia		2016	owner	£teens
Mosel		2007	owner	£teens

5. Saints involved in wine & gastronomy:

A focus on...

St.AMOUR (8th century, France)
 St.AUBIN (aka Albinus. 468/9-550, Angers, Fr.)
 St.AYME (aka Aimé, Amatus. C.7th France)
 St.BRIS (aka St.Prix de Saints, Priscus, D.274)
 St.CHINIAN (aka Aignan, 8th century, France)
 St.CIBARD (aka Cybard d'Angouleme, 504-581)
 Sta.CRUZ (aka Holy Cross, Ste.Croix)
 St.DENIS (aka Dionysius, D.250-270, France)
 St.EMILION (aka Emilian, Emilianus, D.767)
 St.ESTEPHE (aka Etienne, Stephen etc. D.34)
 St.GEORGES, Nuits (275/208-303AD, Israel)
 San GIMIGNANO (aka Geminianus, D.397 Italy)
 San GIOVANNI (aka John The Apostle, 15-100)

St.JEAN, Clos (aka John The Baptist, D.31/32)

St.JACQUES (aka James the Less, or Jacob)

wine Saints on the list

	day	patronage
cru Beaujolais appellation	9th Aug.	
Burgundy Cote de Beaune appellation	1st Mar.	bakers, Angers, anti-piracy
Saintayme/Saintem, by Denis Durantou (of Eglise-Clinet)	13th Sep.	
Burgundy's Sauvignon appellation	26th May	St.Bris
Languedoc appellation	17th Nov.	courage, resistance, faith
village in Bordeaux Cote de Francs appellation	1st Jul.	Angouleme
Navarra grenache cuvée by Artadi	14th Sep.	many, many places
Burgundy Cote de Nuits, village & GC appellations	9th Oct.	Paris
Bordeaux Right-Bank appellation	16th Nov.	vintners
Bordeaux Left-Bank appellation	26th Dec.	vineyards!, horses
Burgundy Cote de Nuits, village & 1C appellation	23rd Apr.	London, Burg', farmers
Tuscan appellation	31st Jan.	Modena
Piglio cuvée by Costa Graia, Lazio	27th Dec.	love, loyalty, friendship, & also editors, scribes, scholars
Cahors cuvée by Famille Jouffreau	24th Jun.	(many, many places)
Burgundy Gevrey Chambertin, 1C & lieu-dit appellation	25th Jul.	alchemists, hatmakers,

St.JOSEPH (BC)
St.JULIEN
St.JUST (aka Justus of Lyon, C.4th, France)
St.KERRAN (aka Chiarain, Eire&Scotland, D.548)
St.LAURENT (aka Lawrence, 225-258, Rome)
San LORENZO (aka Lawrence, 225-258, Rome)
St.MAXIMIN of TRIER (D.346, Poitiers)
St.PERAY (aka Pierre, Peter, Petrus, 1-64/70)
St.PHILIBERT, Clos (~608/618-684, France)
St.PHILIPPE (apostle, D.80)
St.ROMAIN (aka Romanus, D.639, France)
SANTO, Vin
St.SATUR(US) (D.203 at Carthage)
St.URBANUS I (aka Urban, Urbain, D.230)
St.URBAN OF LANGRES (~327-390)

St.VÉRAN (aka Vèrand, Veranus, Uranus. D.589)
St.VIVANT (aka Vivientius, Vivence D.400, Fr.)
(created 2017)

A focus on...

St.AMAND OF MAASTRICHT (584-675)

St.AMBROSE (C.4th, Trier)
St.BIBIANA (C.4th)
St.BRIGID OF KILDARE (453-524, Ireland)

St.CLARE OF ASSISI (16.7.1194-11.8.1253)
St.DROGO (1105-1186, Flanders)
St.ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY (1207-17.11.1231)
St.FRANCIS DE SALES (1567-1622, Geneva)
St.GABRIEL ARCHANGEL

St.GOAR OF AQUITAINE (585-6.7.649)

St.ISIDRO THE LABOURER (1070-1130, Sp.)
St.MARTIN OF TOURS (316or336-397)

St.MARTHA (Palestine)
St.MORAND OF CLUNY (D.115)
St.NEOT (D.877, UK)
St.NICHOLAS (C.4th)
St.VINCENT OF ZARAGOZA (D.304, Spain)
(created 2018)

VIGNERONS d'EUROPE

P.V.N.
vinosnatureles.wordpress.com

RAW
RAWFair.com

**RENAISSANCE-
DES APPELLATIONS**
Renaissance-des-Appellations.com

VINI VERI
ViniVeri.net

VINS SAINS
Vins-SAINS.org

VIN NATUR
VinNatur.org

SLOW WINE GUIDE:



North-Rhone appellation
Bordeaux Left-Bank appellation
Saumur domaine, Loire
Kilkerran malt by Glengyle/Springbank family
Austrian red grape variety; Delienne's Fleurie Chateau
Barolo cru / Abruzzo domaine
Villages in the Mosel
North Rhone white appellation
Burgundy Cote de Nuits lieu dit in Flagey-Echezeaux, by Méo
village in Bordeaux Cote de Castillon appellation
Burgundy Cote de Beaune appellation
barrel-aged Tuscan, Santorini etc. 'saintly wine'
village of Riffault's Sancerre cru Skeveldra
Saint and Pope on Knoll's label, Wachau
(other possible source for St.Urbanus on Knoll's label)
Burgundy Maconnais appellation (Saturn's father, Zeus' g'father)
RSV, GC Burgundy of Vosne-Romanée appellation

other gastronomic Saints

& also pharmacists, Spain, millers
19th Mar. **artisans**, the 3rd millenia
var. var.
2nd Sep.
9th Sep. Kintyre, Connaught
10th Aug. Rome, cooks, the poor
10th Aug. Rome, cooks, the poor
29th May Trier; against destructive rain
29th Jun. Rome, fisherman, masons
20th Aug.
1&3 May Chef patissiers, hatters
23rd Oct. Rouen
na
7th Mar.
25th May **vintners!**
2nd Apr. **vintners, vigneronns,**
& Dijon, **coopers, anti-alcoholism**
19th Oct.
13th Jan.

day patronage

6th Feb. Winegrowers, hoteliers
& beer, bartenders
7th Dec. Beekeepers bishops geese
Hangovers
1st Feb. Cheese, cattle, brewers,
& poets, scholars, etc.
11th Aug. TV, goldsmiths, linen
16th Apr. Coffee, cattle, sheep
17th Nov. Baking, hospitals, brides
24th Jan. Writers, journalists
29th Sep. Broadcasters, clerics,
& diplomats, ambassadors, Portugal
6th Jul. Bordeaux, vinegrowers,
& hoteliers, potters
15th May Farmers, workers
11th Nov. Wine, Vintners Co., France
& hoteliers, geese, Burgenland, etc.
29th Jul. Waitstaff, hoteliers
3rd Jun. Wine
31st Jul. Fish
25th Dec. Baking, children, Greece
22nd Jan Wine, winemakers,
& vinegar makers

Grower groups:

11 point pan-European manifesto

Spanish counterpart to the AVN of France
agricultural transparency + no additive winemaking

annual tasting in London + ethical charter
founded & organised by Isabelle Legeron MW & Deborah Lambert

aka Return to Terroir. biodynamic farming w.certification
multiple tastings + ethical charter

annual tasting + ethical charter

Vins SAINS = Sans Aucun Intrans Ni Sulfite
farming without chemicals, w. or without certification
winemaking without additives. Ethical charter

annual tasting at Villa Favorita + ethical charter

Re publications' terminology

Symbol awarded to a winery that we particularly like for the way it interprets Slow Food values



snail / chiocciola



bottle

BETTANE+DESSEAUVE 2016: BettaneDesseauve.com

- 5* b+d
- 4* b+d
- 3* b+d
- 2* b+d
- 1* b+d

RVF's LE GUIDE VERT, 2016: LaRVF.com

**

*

CLIVE COATES MW: *** 'the best'

** 'a fine domaine'

* 'a very good domaine'

(sensory perceptions, territory, environment, identity) and also offers good value for money.

Symbol awarded to a winery whose bottles present excellent quality at our tastings

the notation on producers signals:

Exceptional producers, those which represent the absolute summit of quality in France and in the world.

Producers of very high quality, those which are the glories of the French vineyard estate.

A production of high quality, able to serve as a reference in it's sector.

A serious, recommendable production, but with more regularity.

A serious, recommendable production, conforming to what one has the right to expect from the appellation(s).

starred domains:

These represent the excellence of the french vineyard. The best terroirs exploited by the greatest vigneron.

To taste their wine is always a magic moment.

These very great domaines, often possessing fabulous terroirs, are the key players who, by the consistency and excellence of their production, should figure in the cellar of well-informed amateurs

Stars of the future, or vigneron of a good level of quality, you will not be deceived whilst tasting wines of these domaines.

from The Wines of Burgundy, 2008:

A domaine which which will not only have significant holdings in grand cru vineyards, but which will consistently make very high quality wines from them. Naturally they will ask high prices. These domaines are rare.

Again, it will have fine vineyard holdings. High results can be expected and will be priced accordingly.

The customer can safely buy wines with confidence here.

Levi Dalton's 'I'll drink to that' podcast interviews:

Growers:

ALESSANDRIA
 BRUNDMAYER, Willi
 CHAVE, Jean-Louis
 CORNELISSEN, Frank
 FOURRIER, Jean-Marie
 GRAVNER, Josko
 HOCHAR, Serge
 LAFARGE, Michel
 LAFARGE, Frédéric
 LAMBERT, Arnaud
 LEROUX, Benjamin
 MÉO, Jean-Nicholas
 MOREAU, Alex of MOREAU, Bernard
 MUGNIER, JF
 NEIPPERG, Stephan Von
 PETERSEN, Jan
 PRUM, Katharina
 RAVIER, Daniel
 RIFFAULT, Sebastien
 RINALDI, Marta
 SADIE, Eben
 SANCHEZ, Alex of BROVIA
 SCHAEFER, Christoph
 SCHUBERT, Carl Von
 SWAN with Rod Berglund
 THIENPONT, Alexandre & Francois

IILDrinkToThatPod.com

/ [youtube](https://youtube.com)

Barolo	#62, #246
Kamptal	#157
North Rhone	#352
Mt.Etna	#129
Gevrey Chambertin, Burgundy	#76
Collio	#245
Lebanon	#179
Volnay, Burgundy	#76, #249
Volnay, Burgundy	#415
St.Just & Brézé, Saumur, Loire	#411
(Beaune vigneron on climate change)	#467
Vosne-Romanée, Burgundy	#367
Chassagne Montrachet, Burgundy	#128
Chambolle Musigny, Burgundy	#405
various Right Bank Bordeaux properties	#194
Fernando de Castilla, Jerez	#185
Mosel	#80
Bandol, Provence	#218
Sancerre, Loire	#180
Barolo	#62, #378
Swartland	#205
Barolo	#364
Mosel	#192
Ruwer	#259
RRV	#474
various Right Bank Bordeaux properties	#350

Winemaking:

100% Whole Cluster
 The Aligoté Thread
 DIAM Corks
 Geology
 Remembering Giulio Gambelli
 Rhone Grape Varieties in California

incl. Jean-Nicholas Méo	#416
incl. Frederic Lafarge	#451
with Dominique Tournex of DIAM	#445
with Brenna Quigley, geologist	#463
with Enrico POZZESI of Fattoria Rodano	#444
	#409

U.S. Importers:

BERK, Mannie
KACHER, Robert
McKENNA, Kevin
PALAZZI, Nicholas
ROVINE, Zev
SKURNIK, Michael
THEISE, Terry
WASSERMAN, Becky
WEYGANDT, Peter

Writers:

D'AGATA, Ian
ANSON, Jane
ASIMOV, Eric
BEHR, Ed
BONNÉ, Jon
BROOK, Stephen
CEVOLA, Alfonso
COMISKEY, Patrick
CURTIS MW, Charles
DALTON, Levi
FEIRING, Alice
GALLONI, Antonio
GARNER, Michael
GILMAN, John
GREENE, Josh
JOHNSON, Hugh
LEGERON MW, Isabelle
LEWIN MW, Benjamin
LIEM, Peter
LORCH, Wink
MacNEIL, Karen
MASNAGHETTI, Alessandro
MEADOWS, Allen
MORRIS MW, Jasper
NESTO MW, Bill
PIGOTT, Stuart
RAYNOLDS, Josh
ROBINSON MW, Jancis
SCHILDKNECHT, David
YARROW, Alder

Rare Wine Co. #9
#243
Dressner-Louis-McKenna #29
#6
#14
#31
#237
A Burgundy Tour #430
Weygandt-Metzler #130

Vinous #354
Decanter, on Bordeaux #388
The New York Times #5, #33
The Art of Eating #127
author #23, #126
Decanter, etc. #424
ACevola.Blogspot.com #235
Wine & Spirits, on American syrah #436
author, on Burgundy #270
I'll Drink To That #150, #262
The Feiring Line #26
Vinous #125, #253
author, on Langhe #420
View From The Cellar #57
Wine & Spirits Magazine #119
author #385
Raw Fair #392
author #320
ChampagneGuide.net #11, #38, #433
Jura specialist #103
author #315
cartographer #417
Burghound #123
Goes Deep On Burgundy Crus #459
on Chianti Classico & Sicily #402
JamesSuckling.com #169
Vinous #44
JancisRobinson.com #124
Vinous.com #69
Vinography.com #121